

PCTWORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁷ : C12N 15/85, C07K 14/075, C12N 5/10, 15/34, A61K 48/00		A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/42208 (43) International Publication Date: 20 July 2000 (20.07.00)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/EP00/00265 (22) International Filing Date: 14 January 2000 (14.01.00) (30) Priority Data: 60/115,920 14 January 1999 (14.01.99) US (71) Applicant (for all designated States except AT): NOVARTIS AG [CH/CH]; Schwarzwaldallee 215, CH-4058 Basel (CH). (71) Applicants (for AT only): NOVARTIS-ERFINDUNGEN VERWALTUNGSGESELLSCHAFT M.B.H. [AT/AT]; Brunner Strasse 59, A-1230 Vienna (AT). THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE [US/US]; 10550 North Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US). (72) Inventors: NEMEROW, Glen, Robert, 462 Cerro Street, Encinitas, CA 92024 (US). VON SEGGERN, Daniel, J.; 5175 Luigi Terrace, Apt. 30, San Diego, CA 92122 (US). HALLENBECK, Paul, L.; 7461 Rosewood Manor Lane, Gaithersburg, MD 20882 (US). STEVENSON, Susan, C.; 10974 Horseshoe Drive, Frederick, MD 21701 (US). SKRIPCHENKO, Yelena; 17708 Stoneridge Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US).			(74) Agent: BECKER, Konrad; Novartis AG, Corporate Intellectual Property, Patent & Trademark Dept., CH-4002 Basel (CH). (81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published <i>With international search report.</i> <i>Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>
(54) Title: ADENOVIRUS VECTORS, PACKAGING CELL LINES, COMPOSITIONS, AND METHODS FOR PREPARATION AND USE			
(57) Abstract <p>The present invention relates to methods for gene therapy, especially to adenovirus-based gene therapy, and related cell lines and compositions. In particular, novel nucleic acid constructs and packaging cell lines are disclosed, for use in facilitating the development of high-capacity and targeted vectors. The invention also discloses a variety of high-capacity adenovirus vectors and related compositions and kits including the disclosed cell lines and vectors. Finally, the invention discloses methods of preparing and using the disclosed vectors, cell lines and kits.</p>			

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

Adenovirus Vectors, Packaging Cell Lines, Compositions, and Methods for
Preparation and Use

This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Application 09/423,783 filed November 12, 1999 and claims the benefit of the filing date of U.S. Provisional Application 60/115,920 filed January 14, 1999.

This invention was made with U.S. government support under NIH Grant No. HL 54352. The government has certain rights in the invention.

The present invention relates to gene therapy, especially to adenovirus-based gene therapy. In particular, novel packaging cell lines are disclosed, for use in facilitating the development of high-capacity and targeted vectors. High-capacity adenovirus vectors are also disclosed herein, as are related compositions, kits, and methods of preparation and use of the disclosed vectors, cell lines and kits.

Enhanced transfer of DNA conjugates into cells has been achieved with adenovirus, a human DNA virus which readily infects epithelial cells (Horwitz, "Adenoviridae and Their Replication", in *Virology*, Fields and Knipe, eds., Raven Press, NY (1990) pp. 1679-1740).

There is a need in the art to obtain Adenovirus vectors capable of incorporating large segments of foreign DNA and capable of being targeted to specific cells, as well as to obtain cell lines which can package such adenovirus-gene deficient vectors or targeted vectors. These needs, as well as others, are met by the invention.

This invention utilizes recombinant adenovirus constructs which duplicate the cell receptor binding and DNA delivery properties of intact adenovirus virions and thus represents an improved method for gene therapy and cell targeting as well as for antisense-based antiviral therapy.

In contrast to the disadvantages of using intact adenovirus, modified adenovirus vectors requiring a helper plasmid or virus, or so-called replication-deficient adenovirus in the art, the use of recombinant adenovirus-derived vectors according to one aspect of the present invention provides certain advantages for gene delivery. First, the Ad-derived vectors of the present invention possess all of the functional properties required for gene therapy including binding to epithelial cell receptors and penetration of endocytic vesicles. Therapeutic viral vectors of the present invention may also be engineered to target the receptors of and

- 2 -

achieve penetration of non-epithelial cells; means of engineering viral vectors to accomplish these ends are described in detail herein below.

Second, the vectors of the present invention have deletions of substantial portions of the Ad genome, which not only limits the ability of the Ad-derived vectors to "spread" to other host cells or tissues, but allows significant amounts of "foreign" (or non-native) nucleic acids to be incorporated into the viral genome without interfering with the reproduction and packaging of the viral genome. Therefore, the vectors of the present invention are ideal for use in a wide variety of therapeutic applications.

Third, while the vectors disclosed herein are safe for use as therapeutic agents in the treatment of a variety of human afflictions, some of these vectors do not require the presence of any "helpers" for propagation and packaging, largely because of the novel cell lines in which they are reproduced. Such cell lines -- referred to herein as packaging cell lines -- comprise yet another aspect of the invention.

To reduce the frequency of contamination with wild-type adenovirus, it is desirable to improve either the viral vector or the cell line to reduce the probability of recombination. For example, an adenovirus from a group with less homology to the group C viruses may be used to engineer recombinant viruses with little propensity for recombination with the Ad5 sequence contained in the packaging lines. The invention describes the preparation of packaging cell lines which stably expresses adenovirus proteins or polypeptides. These cell lines are useful for complementing viral vectors bearing deletions of regulatory and/or structural genes, irrespective of the serotype from which such a vector was derived.

It is also contemplated that the constructs and methods of the present invention will support the design and engineering of chimeric viral vectors which express amino acid residue sequences derived from two or more Ad serotypes. Thus, unlike methods and constructs available prior to the advent of the present disclosure, this invention allows the greatest possible flexibility in the design and preparation of useful viral vectors and cell lines which support their construction and propagation -- all with a decreased risk of recombining with wild-type Ad to produce potentially-harmful recombinants.

In part, the present invention discloses a simpler, alternative means of reducing the recombination between viral and cellular sequences than those discussed in the art. One such means is to increase the size of the deletion in the recombinant virus and thereby reduce the extent of shared sequences between

- 3 -

that virus and any Ad genes present in a packaging cell line *e.g.*, the Ad5 genes in 293 cells, or the various Ad genes in the novel cell lines of the present invention.

Deletions of all or portions of structural genes of the adenovirus have been considered undesirable because of the anticipated deleterious effects such deletions would have on viral reproduction and packaging. Indeed, the use of "helper" viruses or plasmids has often been recommended when using Ad-derived vectors containing large deletions in structural protein sequences precisely for this reason.

Contrary to what has been suggested in the art, however, this invention discloses the preparation, propagation and use of recombinant Ad-derived vectors having deletions of all or part of various gene sequences encoding Ad structural proteins, both as a way of reducing the risk of wild-type adenovirus contamination in virus preparations, as a way of allowing foreign DNA to be packaged in such vectors for a variety of diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a way of targeting an adenovirus vector to a specific cell type.

The invention further discloses a wide variety of nucleic acid sequences and viral vectors. Thus, in one embodiment, the invention discloses a nucleic acid sequence encoding any one of the adenovirus fiber proteins mentioned in the specification, polypeptides or fragments thereof -- including, without limitation, those that include deletions or other mutations; those that are chimeric; and those that have linkers, foreign amino acid residues, or other molecules attached for various purposes as disclosed herein. Nucleic acid sequences encoding various other adenovirus structural and/or regulatory proteins or polypeptides are also within the scope of the present invention.

In various embodiments, the adenovirus is a Group C adenovirus selected from serotypes 1, 2, 5 or 6; while in other embodiments, adenovirus selected from other serotypes, such as for example Ad37 (subgroup D) are useful as disclosed herein.

The invention is also directed to an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third same or different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. A preferable embodiment of the invention may further comprise an intron operatively linked to the TPL, wherein said intron also

- 4 -

contains requisite processing signals for the intron's removal. Another preferable embodiment of the invention is directed to the isolated nucleic acid molecule wherein said TPL nucleotide sequence consists essentially of complete TPL exon 1 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 2 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 3. A related embodiment may further include an intron and appropriate processing signals. Additional embodiments of the invention are directed to nucleic acid molecules contained in plasmids selected from the group; consisting of pCLF, pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and PDV90. Packaging cell lines and adenovirus particles containing the nucleic acids described above are also included in the invention.

The invention is further directed to methods for producing an adenovirus vector particle containing a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising providing a) a packaging cell line which complements replication and packaging of said genome and b) a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome which is deficient in expressing sufficient functional fiber protein to support assembly of fiber-containing particles. The genome is introduced into the cell line. Additional embodiments of the invention may also include the following steps; a) growing the cell line produced under conditions for producing particles; and/or b) harvesting an adenovirus vector particle containing said helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome. The method may also include a cell line that expresses a fiber protein and complements a fiber mutation in the vector.

The invention is also directed to an adenovirus vector packaging cell line comprising a stably integrated nucleic acid molecule as described above, an operatively-linked promoter and a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an adenovirus structural protein, wherein said TPL sequence consists essentially of a first TPL exon operatively linked to a complete second TPL exon operatively linked to a complete third TPL exon, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. Preferably, the cell line may have a complete first TPL exon. Another embodiment of the invention comprises adenovirus

- 5 -

structural protein, such as adenovirus fiber protein or a chimeric protein which includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain.

The invention is further directed to a recombinant adenovirus particle comprising a recombinant adenovirus vector genome wherein said genome: (a) does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, and (b) encodes an adenovirus packaging signal and inverted terminal repeats containing adenovirus origin of replication. The invention is also directed to a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes which (a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene and (b) encodes an exogenous protein. Either of the above embodiments may substitute a helper-dependent for a helper-independent recombinant adenovirus vector genome. In a preferable embodiment, no fiber protein is expressed. In yet another embodiment of the invention, the recombinant adenovirus particle fails to express sufficient fiber protein to allow fiber incorporation into the particle such that the particle can use the fiber pathway for infection.

The invention is further directed to a method for producing an adenovirus vector particle containing a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome, said method comprising providing a packaging cell line which complements replication and packaging of said genome and a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome which is deficient in expressing sufficient functional fiber protein to support assembly of fiber-containing particles, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon and harvesting said adenovirus particles produced by said cell line.. In a preferable embodiment the adenovirus particle further comprises an exogenous protein or a modified fiber protein. The method may also comprise a step of coating a particle (i.e. providing fiber protein in any way) with an adenovirus fiber protein.

- 6 -

Another aspect of the invention is directed to a method for pseudotyping recombinant viral vectors comprising complementing a missing fiber gene of a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome by expressing in packaging cells a fiber gene from a different adenoviral serotype than said recombinant adenovirus vector, thereby pseudotyping said vector. An additional embodiment of the invention is directed to the method for pseudotyping recombinant viral vectors comprising: a) providing a packaging cell line for propagating a fiber gene deleted recombinant adenovirus vector, b) introducing into said cell line a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome, and c) complementing the missing fiber gene by expression in the cells of a fiber gene from a different adenoviral serotype thereby pseudotyping the vector.

The invention is further directed to a method for specifically targeting an adenovirus vector to a cell of choice comprising introducing a helper-independent or helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome into a packaging cell line for producing a fiber gene-deleted adenovirus vector and providing, wherein said gene for a missing fiber protein is complemented with a gene for a desired modification for targeting the vector to a cell of choice

The invention is further directed to a method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising providing *in vitro* an exogenous fiber protein to a fiberless adenovirus. Additional embodiments of the invention may provide any combination of all of the following steps such that the invention be directed to a method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising: a) providing a packaging cell line for producing a fiberless adenovirus vector, b) introducing into said cell line a helper-independent fiberless or helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome, c) growing and harvesting a fiberless adenovirus, d) maintaining the fiberless adenovirus in any suitable buffer, and e) providing exogenous fiber, wherein said fiber may be a modified fiber, to the fiberless adenovirus by adding conditioned media or a soluble fiber preparation or a fiber in any suitable buffer to a virus preparation thereby producing the modified adenovirus.

The invention is further directed to a method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising providing a packaging cell line for producing a helper-dependent fiberless adenovirus vector genome and providing a helper virus vector, wherein said cell line complements at least a deficient fiber protein gene, thereby producing the modified adenovirus. Another aspect of the invention is directed to a method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising: a) providing a packaging cell line for producing a fiberless adenovirus vector, b) introducing into said cell line a helper dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome

- 7 -

and a fiberless helper virus vector, c) growing and harvesting a fiberless adenovirus, and d) maintaining the fiberless adenovirus in infectious media, and e) providing exogenous fiber to the fiberless adenovirus by adding conditioned media or a soluble fiber preparation to a virus preparation thereby producing the modified adenovirus.

Additional aspects of the invention are directed to hybrid Ad/AAV vectors and to new helper-dependent vectors used with fiberless adenovirus vectors.

The invention is also directed to a method for delivering a heterologous gene to an EBV-infected B cells comprising infecting said B cells with a pseudotyped Ad5 β gal. Δ F particle or other fiber-deleted adenovirus particle, said particle having a chimeric fiber with the receptor-binding knob domain of the adenovirus type 3 fiber.

The invention is also directed to an isolated nucleic acid comprising a post-transcriptional regulatory element (PRE) and a TPL. Preferably the PRE is the woodchuck hepatitis virus PRE (WPRE).

The invention is further directed to a composition for preparing a therapeutic vector, said composition comprising a plasmid comprising an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding a fiber protein or a genome that is incapable of expressing sufficient fiber to result in packaging.

Another aspect of the invention is directed to a method of delivering a heterologous gene to a human or any animal comprising providing an exogenous gene to a target cell comprising contacting said cell *in vivo* or *ex vivo* with an amount of a recombinant adenovirus particle sufficient to infect said cell.

The invention is also directed to A method for producing a gutless adenoviral vector particle comprising: a) delivering a helper adenovirus vector genome to an adenovirus vector packaging cell, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome lacks any gene encoding adenovirus fiber protein or lacks the ability to encode sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to produce an adenoviral vector comprising fiber protein in the absence of complementation by said packing cell and wherein said packaging cell comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 operably linked to a promoter and to an adenoviral fiber protein or to a chimeric protein that includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain; (b) delivering a gutless adenovirus vector genome to said packaging cell; and (c) recovering the gutless adenoviral vector particle produced by said cell.

Another aspect of the invention is directed to a helper adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector genome that does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-

- 8 -

containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, wherein said genome has a mutation in its packaging sequence that renders said genome substantially incapable of being packaged. Packaging sequence are those sequences are those sequences involved in packaging the viral particle.

The invention is further directed to a helper adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector genome with recombinase sites flanking its packaging sequence, wherein said vector genome does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene.

The invention is also directed to an adenovirus particle comprising a gutless adenoviral vector genome and a fiberless capsid, as well as an adenovirus particle comprising a gutless adenoviral vector genome and a capsid comprising a modified fiber protein.

Another aspect of the invention is directed to a packaging cell for the production of a fiberless or fiber-modified gutless adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector complementing plasmid and a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinase, wherein said complementing plasmid comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 operably linked to a promoter and to a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenoviral fiber protein or a chimeric adenoviral fiber protein. Preferably the cell line may comprise a recombinase. In an embodiment of the invention the recombinase may be Cre.

In another embodiment of the invention, the fiber-deleted adenovirus vectors of the invention and the fiber-complementing adenovirus packaging cells of the invention are used to produce a gutless adenovirus vector particle. Such particle comprises a gutless adenoviral vector genome in an adenoviral capsid. The fiber proteins of the capsid may be wild-type fiber, or the modified fiber proteins disclosed herein. Alternatively, such particle may have a fiberless capsid as disclosed herein. Preferably, the gutless genome contains at least one heterologous gene as described herein. As used herein, the term "gutless adenoviral vector genome" means an adenoviral vector genome from which all of the viral genes have been deleted..

The invention also discloses systems or kits for use in any of the aforementioned methods. The systems or kits may contain any appropriate combination of the within-described vectors, plasmids, cell lines, virus particles and additional therapeutic agents as disclosed. Preferably, each such kit or system includes a quantity of the appropriate therapeutic substance or sequence sufficient for at least one administration, and instructions for administration and use. Thus,

- 9 -

one system further comprises an effective amount of a therapeutic agent which enhances the therapeutic effect of the therapeutic viral vector-containing composition. Another variation discloses that the composition and the therapeutic agent are each included in a separate receptacle or container.

It will also be appreciated that any combination of the preceding elements may also be efficacious as described herein, and that all related methods are also within the scope of the present invention.

< Figure 1 is a schematic diagram of the entire adenoviral E4 transcriptional unit with the open reading frames (ORF) indicated by blocked segments along with the promoter and terminator sequences. The location of primers for amplifying specific portions of E4 are also indicated as further described in Example 1A.

Figure 2 is a schematic map of plasmid pE4/Hygro as further described in Example 1B.

Figure 3 is a schematic map of plasmid pCDNA3/Fiber as further described in Example 1B.

Figure 4 is a schematic map of plasmid pCLF as further described in Example 1B.

Figure 5 is a photograph of a Southern blot showing the presence of intact adenovirus E4 3.1 kilobase (kb) insert in the 211 cell line as further described in Example 1C.

Figure 6 is an autoradiograph showing labeled fiber protein immunoprecipitated from cells and electrophoresed under native and denaturing electrophoresis conditions as described in Example 1C. The 293 cells lack fiber while the sublines 211A, 211B and 211R contain fiber protein detectable in functional trimerized form and denatured monomeric form.

Figure 7 is a schematic map of plasmid pDEX/E1 as further described in Example 1D.

Figure 8 is a schematic map of plasmid pE1/Fiber as further described in Example 1F1.

Figure 9 is a schematic map of plasmid pE4/Fiber as further described in Example 1F2).

Figure 10 is a schematic illustration of linearized pD E1Bb gal delivery plasmids for use in cotransfection and recombination to form a recombinant adenoviral vector having multiple adenoviral gene deletions. The plasmids and recombination event are more fully described in Example 2A.

- 10 -

Figure 11 is a schematic of plasmid p11.3 as further described in Example 2A used in the construction of pDV44 delivery plasmid.

Figure 12 is a schematic of plasmid 8.2.

Figure 13 shows the trimeric structure of the recombinant fiber. 293, 211A, 211B, or 211R cells as indicated were metabolically labeled with [³⁵S]methionine, soluble protein extracts prepared, and fiber was immunoprecipitated. A portion of the precipitated protein was electrophoresed on an 8% SDS-PAGE gel under either semi-native or denaturing conditions. The positions of trimeric (T) and monomeric (M) fiber are indicated. As a control for electrophoretic conditions, recombinant Ad2 fiber produced in baculovirus-infected cells was run under identical conditions and stained with Coomassie blue.

Figure 14 shows the complementation of a fiber mutant adenovirus by fiber-producing cells. The cell lines indicated (2×10^6 cells per sample) were infected with the temperature-sensitive fiber mutant adenovirus H5ts142 at 10 PFU/cell and incubated at either the permissive (32.5°C, stippled bars) or the restrictive (39.5°C, solid bars) temperature. 48 hours post-infection, virus was isolated by freeze-thaw lysis and yields determined by fluorescent focus assay on SW480 cells. Each value represents the mean of duplicate samples, and the data shown is representative of multiple experiments.

Figure 15 shows the incorporation of the recombinant Ad5 fiber into Ad3 particles. In Figure 15A, the alignment of the N-terminal (penton base-binding) domains of fiber proteins from several different adenovirus serotypes is shown. From top to bottom, the five different serotypes are listed as SEQ ID NOs 21-25. In Figure 15B, type 3 adenovirus was propagated in 293, 211B, or 211R cells as indicated and purified by two sequential CsCl centrifugations. 10 µg of the purified viral particles was then electrophoresed under denaturing conditions and transferred to a PVDF membrane. Ad5 fiber was detected with a polyclonal rabbit antibody raised against recombinant Ad2 fiber. As a positive control for detection, 400 ng of wild-type Ad2 was run in the lane marked "Ad2". Under these conditions, the mobilities of the Ad2 and Ad5 fibers are indistinguishable and the antibody reacts with both proteins.

Figure 16 shows the fiber deletion in pDV44 and the genomic structures of the Ad5.βgal.ΔF and Ad5.βgal.wt vectors: Figure 16A shows pDV44 that was constructed by removing the fiber gene and residual E3 sequences (nt 30819:32743 of AD5) from pBHG10. Figure 16B shows viruses constructed by cotransfection of either pBHG10 or pDV44 with pΔE1Bβgal. Both are E1/E3 deleted Ad5 vectors, and Ad5.βgal.ΔF has the additional fiber (L5) deletion as in pDV44.

Figure 17 shows the analysis of the viral chromosomes. Figure 17A shows the predicted EcoRI restriction maps of Ad5. β gal.wt and Ad5. β gal. Δ F. The 5.9 kb fragment at the right end of the Ad5. β gal.wt genome is reduced to 4.0 kb by the deletion of fiber sequences in Ad5. β gal. Δ F. Figure 17B shows an ethidium bromide-stained gel of EcoRI-digested viral DNA. Figure 17C shows a Southern blot of the gel as described in Example 2 probed either with labeled fiber or E4 sequences.

Figure 18 shows the analysis of vertex proteins in the viral particles. 293 (non-fiber expressing) or 211B (fiber-expressing) cells were infected with Ad5. β gal.wt ('wt') or with Ad5. β gal. Δ F (' Δ F') and the resulting viral particles were purified on CsCl gradients. 10 μ g of purified virions was then electrophoresed on 5-16% gradient gels and Western blotted. Proteins were detected with polyclonal anti-fiber or anti-penton base antibodies.

Figure 19 shows the infectivity of Ad particles on THP-1 monocytic cells. Figure 19A shows THP-1 cells that were infected with Ad5. β gal.wt or with fiberless Ad5. β gal. Δ F at 100,000 particles/cell. Forty-eight hours after infection, cells were fixed and stained with X-gal and the fraction of infected cells was determined by light microscopy. Figure 19B shows cells that were infected with 1000 particles per cell of Ad5. β gal.wt or with 100,000 particles/cell of Ad5. β gal. Δ F. As indicated, cells were pretreated with 100 μ g/ml of recombinant penton base or with 20 μ g/ml of recombinant Ad2 fiber.

Figure 20 shows a schematic of improved fiber-complementing cell lines, 633 and 644 as further described in the Examples.

Figures 21 and 22 illustrates pseudotyping of fiberless particles with fiber proteins and infectivity data as further described in the Examples.

Figure 23 shows the ClaI to BglII fragment of Ad5.

Figure 24 shows the plasmid pGRE5-2/EBV

Figure 25 shows the plasmid pGRE5-E1.

Figure 26 shows the plasmid pSE280-E2 BamHI-SmaI.

Figure 27. The fiber-deleted adenovirus vector Ad5.bgal.DF was grown in cells expressing either no fiber (293; 'Ad5.bgal.DF/0'), the Ad5 fiber (633; 'Ad5.bgal.DF/5F'), or the Ad37 fiber with modifications as described in the text (705; 'Ad5.bgal.DF/37F') and CsCl-purified. 10 μ g of the purified particles were electrophoresed and transferred to a nylon membrane. As controls, 10 μ g of wild-type Ad37 or the fiber gene-containing vector Ad5.bgal.wt or a sample of purified recombinant Ad37 fiber knob were also run. The blot was probed with polyclonal

- 12 -

antisera against recombinant Ad37 fiber or Ad2 fiber proteins. As a loading control, the same filter was reprobed with an antibody against the Ad2 penton base (the anti-Ad2 sera cross-recognized the very similar Ad5 fiber and Ad5 penton base proteins).

Figure 28 shows PCR analysis for fiber presence.

Figure 29 shows the transduction efficiency for fiberless virus with and without soluble fiber.

Figure 30 shows the transduction efficiency of AD5BgF⁻ on HDF cell line with the presence of different amounts of 633 conditioned media.

To reduce the frequency of contamination with wild-type adenovirus, it is considered desirable to improve either the viral vector or the cell line to reduce the probability of recombination. For example, an adenovirus from a group with less homology to the group C viruses may be used to engineer recombinant viruses with little propensity for recombination with the Ad5 sequence in 293 cells. Similarly, an epithelial cell line -- e.g. the cell line known as 293 -- may be used or further modified according to within-disclosed methods which stably expresses adenovirus proteins or polypeptides from Ad3 and/or proteins or polypeptides from another non-group-C or group C serotype; such a cell line would be useful to support adenovirus-derived viral vectors bearing deletions of regulatory and/or structural genes, irrespective of the serotype from which such a vector was derived.

It is also contemplated that the constructs and methods of the present invention will support the design and engineering of chimeric viral vectors which express amino acid residue sequences derived from two or more Ad serotypes. Thus, unlike methods and constructs available prior to the advent of the present disclosure, this invention allows the greatest possible flexibility in the design and preparation of useful viral vectors and cell lines which support their construction and propagation -- all with a decreased risk of recombining with wild-type Ad to produce potentially-harmful recombinants.

In part, the present invention discloses a simpler, alternative means of reducing the recombination between viral and cellular sequences than those discussed in the art. One such means is to increase the size of the deletion in the recombinant virus and thereby reduce the extent of shared sequences between that

virus and any Ad genes present in a packaging cell line -- e.g., the Ad5 genes in 293 cells, or the various Ad genes in the novel cell lines of the present invention.

- 13 -

Therefore, the present invention makes it feasible to engineer and produce novel viral vectors that are able to package and deliver significantly larger foreign nucleic acid sequences for efficacious use in a variety of therapeutic applications, without endangering the subject to whom they are administered, due to their impaired ability to self-replicate in non-complementing cell lines. Due to the fact that "helper" viruses or plasmids need not be used in conjunction with many of the viral vectors of the present invention, those vectors of the present invention are also simpler to use than those previously described in the art.

In order to provide a clearer understanding of the specification and claims, the following definitions are provided.

Adenoviral Vector or Ad-Derived Vector. Any adenovirus-derived plasmid, genome or virus into which a foreign DNA may be inserted or expressed. This term may also be used interchangeably with "viral vector." This "type" of vector may be utilized to carry nucleotide sequences encoding therapeutic proteins or polypeptides to specific cells or cell types in a subject in need of treatment, as described further herein below.

Amino Acid Residue: An amino acid formed upon chemical digestion (hydrolysis) of a polypeptide at its peptide linkages. The amino acid residues described herein are preferably in the "L" isomeric form. However, residues in the "D" isomeric form can be substituted for any L-amino acid residue, as long as the desired functional property is retained by the polypeptide. NH_2 refers to the free amino group present at the amino terminus of a polypeptide. COOH refers to the free carboxy group present at the carboxyl terminus of a polypeptide. Standard polypeptide nomenclature described in *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243:3552-59 (1969) and adopted at 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.821 - 1.822 is used.

It should be noted that all amino acid residue sequences represented herein by formulae have a left to right orientation in the conventional direction of amino-terminus to carboxyl-terminus. In addition, the phrase "amino acid residue" is broadly defined to include the amino acids listed in the Table of Correspondence and modified and unusual amino acids, such as those referred to in 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.821-1.822, and incorporated herein by reference. Furthermore, it should be noted that a dash at the beginning or end of an amino acid residue sequence indicates a peptide bond to a further sequence of one or more amino acid residues or to an amino-terminal group such as NH_2 or to a carboxyl-terminal group such as COOH .

- 14 -

Complementing Plasmid: This term is generally used herein to describe plasmid vectors used to deliver particular nucleotide sequences into a packaging cell line, with the intent of having said sequences stably integrate into the cellular genome.

Delivery Plasmid: This term is generally used herein to describe a plasmid vector that carries or delivers nucleotide sequences in or into a cell line (e.g., a packaging cell line) for the purpose of propagating therapeutic viral vectors of the present invention.

DNA Homolog: A nucleic acid having a preselected conserved nucleotide sequence and a sequence encoding a preferred polypeptide according to the present invention, where the nucleic acid is substantial homologous to a named preferred embodiment. By the term "substantially homologous" is meant having at least 80%, preferably at least 90%, most preferably at least 95% homology therewith.

The terms "homology" and "identity" are often used interchangeably. In this regard, percent homology or identity may be determined, for example, by comparing sequence information using a GAP computer program. The GAP program utilizes the alignment method of Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970), as revised by Smith and Waterman (*Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981)). Briefly, the GAP program defines similarity as the number of aligned symbols (i.e., nucleotides or amino acids) which are similar, divided by the total number of symbols in the shorter of the two sequences. The preferred default parameters for the GAP program may include: (1) a unary comparison matrix (containing a value of 1 for identities and 0 for non-identities) and the weighted comparison matrix of Gribskov and Burgess, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 14:6745 (1986), as described by Schwartz and Dayhoff, eds., *ATLAS OF PROTEIN SEQUENCE AND STRUCTURE*, National Biomedical Research Foundation, pp. 353-358 (1979); (2) a penalty of 3.0 for each gap and an additional 0.10 penalty for each symbol in each gap; and (3) no penalty for end gaps.

Whether any two nucleic acid molecules have nucleotide sequences that are at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% "identical" can be determined using known computer algorithms such as the "FAST A" program, using for example, the default parameters as in Pearson and Lipman, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:2444 (1988). Alternatively the BLAST function of the National Center for Biotechnology Information database may be used to determine identity

In general, sequences are aligned so that the highest order match is obtained. "Identity" *per se* has an art-recognized meaning and can be calculated

- 15 -

using published techniques. (See, e.g.: *Computational Molecular Biology*, Lesk, A.M., ed., Oxford University Press, New York, 1988; *Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Projects*, Smith, D.W., ed., Academic Press, New York, 1993; *Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I*, Griffin, A.M., and Griffin, H.G., eds., Humana Press, New Jersey, 1994; *Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology*, von Heinje, G., Academic Press, 1987; and *Sequence Analysis Primer*, Gribskov, M. and Devereux, J., eds., M Stockton Press, New York, 1991). While there exist a number of methods to measure identity between two polynucleotide or polypeptide sequences, the term "identity" is well known to skilled artisans (Carillo, H. & Lipton, D., *SIAM J Applied Math* 48:1073 (1988)). Methods commonly employed to determine identity or similarity between two sequences include, but are not limited to, those disclosed in Guide to Huge Computers, Martin J. Bishop, ed., Academic Press, San Diego, 1994, and Carillo, H. & Lipton, D., *SIAM J Applied Math* 48:1073 (1988). Methods to determine identity and similarity are codified in computer programs. Preferred computer program methods to determine identity and similarity between two sequences include, but are not limited to, GCG program package (Devereux, J., et al., *Nucleic Acids Research* 12(1):387 (1984)), BLASTP, BLASTN, FASTA (Atschul, S.F., et al., *J Molec Biol* 215:403 (1990)).

Therefore, as used herein, the term "identity" represents a comparison between a test and a reference polypeptide or polynucleotide. For example, a test polypeptide may be defined as any polypeptide that is 90% or more identical to a reference polypeptide. As used herein, the term at least "90% identical to" refers to percent identities from 90 to 99.99 relative to the reference polypeptides. Identity at a level of 90% or more is indicative of the fact that, assuming for exemplification purposes a test and reference polynucleotide length of 100 amino acids are compared. No more than 10% (i.e., 10 out of 100) amino acids in the test polypeptide differs from that of the reference polypeptides. Similar comparisons may be made between a test and reference polynucleotides. Such differences may be represented as point mutations randomly distributed over the entire length of an amino acid sequence or they may be clustered in one or more locations of varying length up to the maximum allowable, e.g. 10/100 amino acid difference (approximately 90% identity). Differences are defined as nucleic acid or amino acid substitutions, or deletions.

An embodiment of the invention may use polynucleotides at least 90% or 95% identical to those encoding the TPL nucleic acid sequences. A further embodiment of the invention may include those polynucleotides that encode a

- 16 -

polypeptide of interest that are at least 95% identical when the variation in such a polynucleotide is due to more than merely degenerate changes.

Expression or Delivery Vector: Any plasmid or virus into which a foreign DNA may be inserted for expression in a suitable host cell -- i.e., the protein or polypeptide encoded by the DNA is synthesized in the host cell's system. Vectors capable of directing the expression of DNA segments (genes) encoding one or more proteins are referred to herein as "expression vectors." Also included are vectors which allow cloning of cDNA (complementary DNA) from mRNAs produced using reverse transcriptase.

Foreign Gene: This term is used to identify a DNA molecule not present in the exact orientation and position as the counterpart DNA molecule found in wild-type adenovirus. It may also refer to a DNA molecule from another organism or species (i.e., exogenous) or from another Ad serotype.

Gene: A nucleic acid whose nucleotide sequence encodes an RNA or polypeptide. A gene can be either RNA or DNA. Genes may include regions preceding and following the coding region (leader and trailer) as well as intervening sequences (introns) between individual coding segments (exons).

Isolated: This term is used to indicate a nucleic acid or polypeptide sequence separated from the genetic environment from which the sequences were obtained. It may also mean altered from the natural state. For example, a polynucleotide or a polypeptide naturally present in a living animal is not "isolated," but the same polynucleotide or polypeptide separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is "isolated", as the term is employed herein. Thus, a polypeptide or polynucleotide produced and/or contained within a recombinant host cell is considered isolated for purposes of the present invention. Also intended as an "isolated polypeptide" or an "isolated polynucleotide" are polypeptides or polynucleotides that have been purified, partially or substantially, from a recombinant host cell or from a native source. For example, a recombinantly produced version of a compound can be substantially purified by the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson, *Gene* 67:31-40 (1988). The terms isolated and purified are sometimes used interchangeably.

By "isolated" is meant that the DNA is free of the coding sequences of those genes that, in the naturally-occurring genome of the organism (if any) from which the DNA of the invention is derived, immediately flank the gene encoding the DNA of the invention. The isolated DNA may be single-stranded or double-stranded, and may be genomic DNA, cDNA, recombinant hybrid DNA, or synthetic DNA. It

- 17 -

may be identical to a native DNA sequence, or may differ from such sequence by the deletion, addition, or substitution of one or more nucleotides.

Isolated or purified as it refers to preparations made from biological cells or hosts should be understood to mean any cell extract containing the indicated DNA or protein including a crude extract of the DNA or protein of interest. For example, in the case of a protein, a purified preparation can be obtained following an individual technique or a series of preparative or biochemical techniques and the DNA or protein of interest can be present at various degrees of purity in these preparations. The procedures may include for example, but are not limited to, ammonium sulfate fractionation, gel filtration, ion exchange chromatography, affinity chromatography, density gradient centrifugation and electrophoresis.

A preparation of DNA or protein that is "pure" or "isolated" should be understood to mean a preparation free from naturally occurring materials with which such DNA or protein is normally associated in nature. "Essentially pure" should be understood to mean a "highly" purified preparation that contains at least 95% of the DNA or protein of interest.

A cell extract that contains the DNA or protein of interest should be understood to mean a homogenate preparation or cell-free preparation obtained from cells that express the protein or contain the DNA of interest. The term "cell extract" is intended to include culture media, especially spent culture media from which the cells have been removed.

Packaging Cell line: A packaging cell line is a cell line that provides a missing gene product or its equivalent.

Particle: The adenovirus (Ad) particle is relatively complex and may be resolved into various substructures. The particle is the minimal structural or functional unit of a virus. A virus can refer to a single particle, a stock of particles or a viral genome.

Penton: The terms "penton" or "penton complex" are preferentially used herein to designate a complex of penton base and fiber. The term "penton" may also be used to indicate penton base, as well as penton complex. The meaning of the term "penton" alone should be clear from the context within which it is used.

Plasmid: An autonomous self-replicating extrachromosomal circular DNA

Post-transcriptional Regulatory Element (PRE) is a regulatory element found in viral or cellular messenger RNA that is not spliced, i.e. intronless messages. Examples include, but are not limited to, human hepatitis virus, woodchuck

hepatitis virus, the TK gene and mouse histone gene. The PRE may be placed before a polyA sequence and after a heterologous DNA sequence.

Pseudotyping: This term as generally used herein describes the production of adenoviral vectors having modified capsid protein or capsid proteins from a different serotype than the serotype of the vector itself. One example, is the production of an adenovirus 5 vector particle containing a chimeric Ad3/Ad5 fiber protein. This may be accomplished by producing the adenoviral vector in packaging cell lines expressing different fiber proteins.

Promoter: Useful promoters according to the present invention may be inducible or constitutive. Inducible promoters will initiate transcription only in the presence of an additional molecule; constitutive promoters, on the other hand, do not require the presence of any additional molecule to regulate gene expression. A regulatable or inducible promoter may also be described as a promoter wherein the rate of RNA polymerase binding and initiation is modulated by external stimuli. Such stimuli include various compounds or compositions, light, heat, stress, chemical energy sources, and the like. Inducible, suppressible and repressible promoters are considered regulatable promoters.

Receptor: Receptor is a term used herein to indicate a biologically active molecule that specifically binds to (or with) other molecules. The term "receptor protein" may be used to more specifically indicate the proteinaceous nature of a specific receptor.

Recombinant: As used herein, the term is intended to refer to any progeny formed as the result of genetic engineering. This may also be used to describe a virus formed by recombination of plasmids in a packaging cell.

Transgene or Therapeutic Nucleotide Sequence: As described and claimed herein, such a sequence includes DNA and RNA sequences encoding an RNA or polypeptide. Such sequences may be "native" or naturally-derived sequences; they may also be "non-native" or "foreign" sequences which are naturally- or recombinantly-derived. The term "transgene," which may be used interchangeably herein with the term "therapeutic nucleotide sequence," is often used to describe a heterologous or foreign (exogenous) gene that is carried by a viral vector and transduced into a host cell.

Therefore, therapeutic nucleotide sequences may also include antisense sequences or nucleotide sequences which may be transcribed into antisense sequences. Therapeutic nucleotide sequences (or transgenes) further comprise sequences which function to produce a desired effect in the cell or cell nucleus into which said therapeutic sequences are delivered. For example, a therapeutic

nucleotide sequence may encode a functional protein intended for delivery into a cell which is unable to produce that functional protein.

Adenovirus

Fiber plays a crucial role in adenovirus infection by attaching the virus to a specific receptor on the cell surface. The fiber is an elongated protein which exists as a trimer of three identical polypeptides (polypeptide IV) of 582 amino acids in length. An adenovirus fiber consists of three domains: an N-terminal tail domain that interacts with penton base; a shaft composed of variable numbers of repeats of a 15-amino-acid segment that forms beta-sheet and beta-bends; and a knob at the C-terminus ("head domain") that contains the type-specific antigen and is responsible for binding to the cell surface receptor. The gene encoding the fiber protein from Ad2 has been expressed in human cells and has been shown to be correctly assembled into trimers, glycosylated and transported to the nucleus. (See, e.g., Hong and Engler, *Virology* 185: 758-761, 1991). Thus, alteration of the fiber in recombinant Ad vectors can lead to alteration in gene delivery. This has great utility for a variety of gene therapy applications and is one of the objects of the present invention.

Hexon, penton and fiber capsomeres are the major components on the surface of the virion. Their constituent polypeptides, nos. II, III and IV, contain tyrosine residues that are exposed on the surface of the virion and can be labeled -- e.g., by iodination of intact particles.

The 35,000+ base pair (bp) genome of adenovirus type 2 has been sequenced and the predicted amino acid sequences of the major coat proteins (hexon, fiber and penton base) have been described. (See, e.g., Neumann *et al.*, *Gene* 69: 153-157 (1988); Herisse *et al.*, *Nuc. Acids Res.* 9: 4023-4041 (1981); Roberts *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 259: 13968-13975 (1984); Kinloch *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 259: 6431-6436 (1984); and Chroboczek *et al.*, *Virol.* 161: 549-554, 1987).

The sequence of Ad5 DNA was completed more recently; its sequence includes a total of 35,935 bp. Portions of many other adenovirus genomes have also been sequenced. It is presently understood that the upper packaging limit for adenovirus virions is about 105% of the wild-type genome length. (See, e.g., Bett, *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67(10): 5911-21, 1993). Thus, for Ad2 and Ad5, this would be an upper packaging limit of about 38kb of DNA.

Adenovirus DNA also includes inverted terminal repeat sequences (ITRs) ranging in size from about 100 to 150 bp, depending on the serotype. The inverted repeats enable single strands of viral DNA to circularize by base-pairing

- 20 -

of their terminal sequences, and the resulting base-paired "panhandle" structures required for replication of the viral DNA.

For efficient packaging, the ITRs and the packaging signal (a few hundred bp in length) comprise the "minimum requirement" for replication and packaging of a genomic nucleic acid into an adenovirus particle. Helper-dependent vectors lacking all viral ORFs but including these essential *cis* elements (the ITRs and contiguous packaging sequence) have been constructed, but the virions package less efficiently than the helper and package as multimers part of the time, which suggests that the virus may "want" to package a fuller DNA complement (see, e.g., Fisher, *et al.*, *Virology* 217: 11-22, 1996).

The viral vectors of the present invention may retain their ability to express the genome packaged within -- i.e., they may retain their "infectivity" -- they do not act as infectious agents, however, to the extent that they cause disease in the subjects to whom they are administered for therapeutic purposes.

It is to be appreciated that Ad vectors have several distinct advantages over other viral vectors in the art. For example, recombination of such vectors is rare; there are no known associations of human malignancies with adenoviral infections despite common human infection with adenoviruses; the genome may be manipulated to accommodate foreign genes of a fairly substantial size; and host proliferation is not required for expression of adenoviral proteins.

An extension of this invention is that the Ad-derived viral vectors disclosed herein may be used to target and deliver genes into specific cells by incorporating the attachment sequence for other receptors (such as CD4) onto the fiber protein by recombinant DNA techniques, thus producing a chimeric molecule. This should result in the ability to target and deliver genes into a wide range of cell types with the advantage of evading recognition by the host's immune system. The within-disclosed delivery systems thus provide for increased flexibility in gene design to enable gene delivery into proliferating and nonproliferating cell types.

For example, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,756,086 and 5,543,328 as well as, WO95/26412 and WO 98/44121 and Krasnykh, *et al.* (*J. Virol.* 70: 6839-46, 1996) describe modifications that may be made to the adenovirus fiber protein. Such modifications are useful in altering the targeting mechanism and specificity of adenovirus and could readily be utilized in conjunction with the constructs of the present invention to target the novel viral vectors disclosed herein to different receptors and different cells. Moreover, modifications to fiber protein which alter its tropism may permit greater control over the localization of viral vectors in therapeutic applications.

- 21 -

Similarly, incorporation of various structural proteins into cell lines of the present invention, whether or not those proteins are modified, is also contemplated by the present invention. Thus, for example, modified penton base polypeptides such as those described in Wickham, *et al.* (*J. Virol.* 70: 6831-8, 1996) may have therapeutic utility when used according to the within-disclosed methods.

While some of the Examples appearing below specifically recite fiber proteins, polypeptides, and fragments thereof, it is expressly provided herein that other structural and non-structural Ad proteins and polypeptides (*e.g.*, regulatory proteins and polypeptides) may be used as components of the various disclosed vectors and cell lines. Moreover, chimeric molecules comprised of proteins, polypeptides, and/or fragments thereof which are derived from different Ad serotypes may be used in any of the within-disclosed methods, constructs and compositions. Similarly, recombinant DNA sequences of the present invention may be prepared using nucleic acid sequences derived from different Ad serotypes, in order to design useful constructs with broad applicability, as disclosed and claimed herein.

It should also be appreciated that, while the members of Group C or Group D adenovirus -- *i.e.*, Ad serotypes 1, 2, 5, 6 or 37 -- are specifically recited in various examples herein, the present invention is in no way limited to those serotypes alone. In view of the fact that the adenovirus serotypes are all closely-related in structure and functionality, therapeutic viral vectors, packaging cell lines, and plasmids of the present invention may be constructed from components of any and all Ad serotypes -- and the within-disclosed methods of making and using the various constructs and cell lines of the present invention apply to all of said serotypes.

The family of Adenoviridae includes many members with at least 47 known serotypes of human adenovirus (Ad1-Ad47) (Shenk, *Virology*, Chapter 67, in Fields *et al.*, eds. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996,) as well as members of the genus Mastadenovirus including human, simian, bovine, equine, porcine, ovine, canine and opossum viruses, and members of the Aviadenovirus genus, including bird viruses, *e.g.* CELO. Thus it is contemplated that the disclosed inventions can be applied to any adenovirus species, and the invention need not be so limited. One of skill in the art would have knowledge of the different adenoviruses as evidenced by (Shenk, *Virology*, Chapter 67, in Fields *et al.*, eds. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996,) which is herein incorporated by reference.

Packaging Cell Lines A. Adenovirus Complementation Genetics

The first generation of recombinant adenoviral vectors currently available typically have a deletion in the first viral early gene region which is generally referred to as E1, which comprises the E1a and E1b regions. (These regions span genetic map units 1.30 to 9.24.) Figure 3 in chapter 67 of *Fields Virology*, 3d Ed. (Fields *et al.* eds, Lippincott-Raven Publ., Philadelphia, 1996, p. 2116) illustrates a transcription and translation map of adenovirus type 2 (Ad2).

Deletion of the viral E1 region renders the recombinant adenovirus defective for replication and incapable of producing infectious viral particles in subsequently-infected target cells. Thus, to generate E1-deleted adenovirus genome replication and to produce virus particles requires a system of complementation which provides the missing E1 gene product. E1 complementation is typically provided by a cell line expressing E1, such as the human embryonic kidney packaging cell line, i.e. an epithelial cell line, called 293. Cell line 293 contains the E1 region of adenovirus, which provides E1 gene region products to "support" the growth of E1-deleted virus in the cell line (see, *e.g.*, Graham *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 36: 59-71, 1977). Additionally, cell lines that may be usable for production of defective adenovirus having a portion of the adenovirus E4 region have been reported (WO 96/22378). Multiply deficient adenoviral vectors and complementing cell lines have also been described (WO 95/34671, U.S. Patent No. 5,994,106). Nevertheless, inherent problems exist concerning first-generation recombinant adenoviruses.

B. Adenovirus Particle Packaging Cell Lines

Packaging cell lines disclosed herein support viral vectors with deletions of major portions of the viral genome, without the need for helper viruses. Additionally, the invention provides novel cell lines and helper viruses for use with helper-dependent vectors.

Thus, in one embodiment of the present invention, a packaging cell line is disclosed having DNA sequences stably integrated into the cellular genome wherein the DNA sequences encode one or more adenovirus regulatory and/or structural polypeptides which complement the genes deleted or mutated in the adenovirus vector genome to be replicated and packaged.

In another embodiment, the packaging cell line expresses one or more adenovirus structural proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof, wherein said

- 23 -

structural protein is selected from the group consisting of penton base, hexon, fiber, polypeptide IIIa, polypeptide V, polypeptide VI, polypeptide VII, polypeptide VIII, and biologically active fragments thereof.

In one variation, the sequences are constitutively expressed; in another, one or more sequences is under the control of a regulatable promoter. In a preferred embodiment expression is constitutive. In various preferred embodiments, the polypeptides expressed by the DNA sequences are biologically active.

In a further and preferred embodiment the packaging cell line of the present invention supports the production of a viral vector. In a preferred embodiment the viral vector is a therapeutic vector.

The present invention also discloses a packaging cell line which complements a viral vector having a deletion or mutation of a DNA sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein, regulatory polypeptides E1A and E1B, and/or one or more of the following regulatory proteins or polypeptides: E2A, E2B, E3, E4, L4, or fragments thereof.

Various useful packaging cells are contemplated which complement adenovirus. In one aspect of the present invention, each DNA sequence is introduced into the genome of the within-disclosed cell lines via a separate complementing plasmid. In other embodiments, two or more DNA sequences were introduced into the genome via a single complementing plasmid. In one variation, the complementing plasmid comprises a DNA sequence encoding adenovirus fiber protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof. An example of a useful complementing plasmid according to the present invention is a plasmid having the characteristics of pCLF (for deposit details, see Example 3)

One embodiment discloses a packaging cell useful in the preparation of recombinant adenovirus viral vectors comprising a delivery plasmid comprising an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber. In one variation, the delivery plasmid further comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a foreign polypeptide. A preferred delivery plasmid is pDV44, pE1B gal, or pE1sp1B. In another variation, the cell further comprises a complementing plasmid containing a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber, the plasmid being stably integrated into the cellular genome of the cell.

In one embodiment, a composition comprises a cell containing first and second delivery plasmids wherein a first delivery plasmid comprises an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber and incapable of directing the packaging of new viral particles in the absence of a second

- 24 -

delivery plasmid, and a second delivery plasmid comprises an adenoviral genome capable of directing the packaging of new viral particles in the presence of the first delivery plasmid.

In another variation, the first and second delivery plasmids interact within the cell to produce a therapeutic viral vector. In yet another variation, the cell further comprises a complementing plasmid containing a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber, the plasmid being stably integrated into the cellular genome of the cell. In still another, the first or second delivery plasmid further comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a foreign polypeptide. In various embodiments, the polypeptide is a therapeutic molecule.

Another embodiment discloses a composition as before, wherein the first delivery plasmid lacks adenovirus packaging signal sequences. In another aspect, the second delivery plasmid contains a LacZ reporter construct. In another variation, the second delivery plasmid further lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus regulatory protein. In one variation, the regulatory protein is E1. In one embodiment of the above-noted compositions, the complementing plasmid has the characteristics of pCLF.

In another embodiment, a composition is disclosed wherein the first delivery plasmid lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein and the second delivery plasmid lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus E1 protein. In another, the first delivery plasmid lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus E4 protein and the second delivery plasmid lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus E1 protein. In still another, the cell contains at least one complementing plasmid encoding an adenoviral regulatory protein and a structural protein.

In one preferred variation of the present invention, a packaging cell line expresses fiber protein. In one embodiment, the fiber protein has been modified to include a non-native amino acid residue sequence which targets a specific receptor, but which does not disrupt trimer formation or transport of fiber into the nucleus. In another variation, the non-native amino acid residue sequence alters the binding specificity of the fiber for a targeted cell type. In still another embodiment, the structural protein is fiber comprising amino acid residue sequences from more than one adenovirus serotype. As disclosed herein, the nucleotide sequences encoding fiber protein or polypeptide need not be modified solely at one or both termini; fiber protein -- and indeed, any of the adenovirus structural proteins, as taught herein -- may be modified "internally" as well as at the termini.

- 25 -

In one variation, the non-native amino acid residue sequence is coupled to the carboxyl terminus of the fiber. In yet another, the non-native amino acid residue sequence further includes a linker sequence. Alternatively, the fiber protein further comprises a ligand coupled to the linker. A suitable ligand may be selected from the group consisting of ligands that specifically bind to a cell surface receptor and ligands that can be used to couple other proteins or nucleic acid molecules. Typically, any of the packaging cell lines of this invention may have a DNA sequence encoding all or part of a fiber protein -- including modified or chimeric proteins -- stably integrated into the genome.

In various aspects of the present invention, a packaging cell line of the present invention is derived from a procaryotic cell line; in another, it is derived from a eucaryotic cell line. While various embodiments suggest the use of mammalian cells, and more particularly, epithelial cell lines, a variety of other, non-epithelial cell lines are used in various embodiments. Thus, while various embodiments disclose the use of a cell line selected from the group consisting of 293, A549, W162, HeLa, Vero, 211, and 211A cell lines, it is understood that various other cell lines are likewise contemplated for use as disclosed herein.

Therapeutic Viral Vectors and Related Systems

A. Nucleic Acid Segments

A therapeutic viral vector or composition of the present invention comprises a nucleotide sequence, nucleic acid molecule or segment as described herein. Typically, the nucleic acid molecule or molecule encodes a protein or polypeptide molecule -- or a biologically active fragment thereof -- which may be used for therapeutic applications. A nucleotide sequence may further comprise an enhancer element or a promoter located 3' or 5' to and controlling the expression of such a therapeutic nucleotide sequence or gene.

A subject nucleotide sequence consists of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises at least 2 different operatively linked DNA segments. The DNA can be manipulated and amplified by PCR as described herein and by using standard techniques, such as those described in *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed.*, Sambrook *et al.*, eds., Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1989). Typically, to produce a nucleotide sequence of the present invention, the sequence encoding the selected polypeptide and the promoter or enhancer are operatively linked to a DNA molecule capable of autonomous replication in a cell either *in vivo* or *in vitro*.

- 26 -

By operatively linking the enhancer element or promoter and the nucleotide sequence to the vector, the attached segments are replicated along with the vector sequences.

Thus, a recombinant DNA molecule (rDNA) of the present invention is a hybrid DNA molecule comprising at least 2 nucleotide sequences not normally found together in nature. In various preferred embodiments, one of the sequences is a sequence encoding an Ad-derived polypeptide, protein, or fragment thereof. Stated another way, a nucleotide sequence of the present invention is one that encodes an expressible protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof, and it may further include an active constitutive or regulatable (*e.g.* inducible) promoter sequence.

A nucleotide sequence of the present invention is optimally from about 20 base pairs to about 40,000 base pairs in length. Preferably the nucleotide sequence is from about 50 bp to about 38,000 bp in length. In various embodiments, the nucleotide sequence is of sufficient length to encode one or more adenovirus proteins or functional polypeptide portions thereof. Since individual Ad polypeptides vary in length from about 19 amino acid residues to about 967 amino acid residues, corresponding nucleotide sequences will range from about 50 bp up to about 3000 bp, depending on the number and size of individual polypeptide-encoding sequences that are "replaced" in the viral vectors by therapeutic nucleotide sequences of the present invention.

1. Tripartite Leader (TPL) Nucleic Acid Sequences

In one aspect of the invention, it has been discovered that expression of adenovirus late proteins such as the structural proteins in a packaging cell line according to the present invention is substantially improved when the expression cassette present on the complementing plasmid or in the packaging cell line's genome contains an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleic acid sequence.

Thus, the invention contemplates a nucleic acid molecule comprising a TPL nucleotide sequence. Preferably, the TPL nucleotide sequence may be operatively linked to an intron containing RNA processing signals (such as for example, splice donor or splice acceptor sites) suitable for expression in the packaging cell line. Most preferably, the intron contains a splice donor site and a splice acceptor site. Alternatively, the TPL nucleotide sequence may not comprise an intron.

In one embodiment, a subject nucleic acid molecule of this invention is isolated, *i.e.*, separated from the genetic environment from which the component sequences were obtained. Thus, molecular cloning of fragments of a gene will

- 27 -

produce an isolated nucleic acid, as will the chemical synthesis of an oligonucleotide to build a nucleic acid molecule.

The intron useful in the present invention is any nucleotide sequence which functions in the packaging cell line to provide RNA processing signals, as are well known in the art, including splicing signals. Introns have been well characterized from a large number of structural genes, and therefor the invention should not be considered as limited. Well characterized and preferred introns include a native intron 1 from adenovirus, such as Ad5's TPL intron 1; others include the SV40 VP intron; the rabbit beta-globin intron, and synthetic intron constructs. See, for example, Petitclerc *et al.*, *J. Biothechnol.*, 40:169, 1995, and Choi *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 11:3070, 1991.

The TPL nucleotide sequence comprises either (a) first and second TPL exons or (b) first, second and third TPL exons, where each TPL exon in the sequence is selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. A complete exon is one which contains the complete nucleic acid sequence based on the sequence found in the wild type viral genome. Preferably the TPL exons are from Ad2, Ad3, Ad5, Ad7 and the like, however, they may come from any Ad serotype, as described herein. A preferred partial TPL exon 1 is described in the Examples. The use of a TPL with a partial exon 1 has been reported (WO98/13499).

The intron and the TPL exons can be operatively linked in a variety of configurations to provide a functional TPL nucleotide sequence, although in some embodiments of the invention, an intron may not be a part of the construct. For example, the intron can be positioned between any of TPL exons 1, 2 or 3, and the exons can be in any order of first and second, or first/second/third. The intron can also be placed preceding the first TPL exon or following the last TPL exon. In a preferred embodiment, complete TPL exon 1 is operatively linked to complete TPL exon 2 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 3. In a preferred variation, adenovirus TPL intron 1 is positioned between complete TPL exon 1 and complete TPL exon 2. It may also be possible to use analogous translational regulators from other viral systems such as rabiesvirus.

A preferred "complete" TPL nucleic acid molecule containing complete TPL exons 1, 2 and 3 with adenovirus intron 1 inserted between exons 1 and 2 has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 32. A preferred "partial" TPL nucleic acid molecule containing partial TPL exon 1 and complete TPL exons 2 and 3 in that order has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26. The construction of these preferred TPL nucleotide sequences is described in the Examples.

- 28 -

Thus, preferred expression cassettes and complementing plasmids for expressing adenovirus structural genes, particularly fiber protein, contain an adenovirus TPL nucleotide sequence as described herein. Preferred packaging cell lines containing the subject nucleic acid molecules also contain a TPL nucleotide sequence of the invention.

2. Complementing Plasmids

The invention describes in a related embodiment nucleic acid molecules and nucleotide sequences, typically in the form of DNA plasmid vectors, which are capable of expression of an adenovirus structural protein or regulatory protein. Because these expression plasmids are used to complement the defective genes of a recombinant adenovirus vector genome of this invention, the plasmids are referred to as complementing or complementation plasmids.

The complementing plasmid contains an expression cassette, a nucleotide sequence capable of expressing a protein product off the gene encoded by the nucleotide sequence. Expression cassettes are described in more detail herein, but typically contain a promoter and a structural gene operatively linked to the promoter and whose expression is controlled by the promoter. A preferred complementing plasmid further includes a TPL nucleotide sequence described herein to enhance expression of the structural gene product when used in the context of adenovirus genome replication and packaging.

In one embodiment, a complementing plasmid comprises a promoter nucleotide sequence operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus structural polypeptide. The adenovirus structural polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of penton base; hexon; fiber; polypeptide IIIa; polypeptide V; polypeptide VI; polypeptide VII; polypeptide VIII; and biologically active fragments thereof. In another variation, a complementing plasmid further comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a first adenovirus regulatory polypeptide, a nucleotide sequence encoding a second regulatory polypeptide, a nucleotide sequence encoding a third regulatory polypeptide; or any combination of the foregoing.

The present invention also discloses a complementing plasmid comprising a promoter nucleotide sequence operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof and a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus regulatory protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof. In one variation, the early region polypeptide is E4; in another,

- 29 -

the plasmid comprises pE4/Hygro. In still another variation, the early region polypeptides are E1 and E4.

In another aspect of the present invention, the complementing plasmid used to transform a cell line of the present invention further comprises a DNA sequence encoding an adenovirus regulatory protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof. In one variation, the regulatory protein is selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, E4 and L4 (also referred to as "the 100K protein"); an exemplary complementing plasmid has the characteristics of pE4/Hygro (for deposit details, see the Examples). In another aspect, the complementing plasmid used to transform a cell line of the present invention further comprises a DNA sequence encoding two or more of the above mentioned adenovirus regulatory proteins, polypeptides or fragments thereof.

Preferred complementing plasmids include pCLF, pDV60, pDV61, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80, pDV90 and the like plasmids described in the Examples. The nucleic acid sequence of particularly preferred complementing plasmids are shown in SEQ ID NO: 43 for pDV60, SEQ ID NO: 44 for pDV67, SEQ ID NO: 47 for pDV69, SEQ ID NO: 64 for pDV80 and SEQ ID NO: 65 for pDV90.

3. Nucleic Acid Molecule Synthesis

A nucleic acid molecule comprising synthetic oligonucleotide sequences of the present invention can be prepared using any suitable method, such as, the phosphotriester or phosphodiester methods. See Narang *et al.*, *Meth. Enzymol.*, 68:90, (1979); U.S. Patent No. 4,356,270; and Brown *et al.*, *Meth. Enzymol.*, 68:109, (1979).

For oligonucleotide sequences in which a family of variants is preferred, the synthesis of the family members can be conducted simultaneously in a single reaction vessel, or can be synthesized independently and later admixed in preselected molar ratios. For simultaneous synthesis, the nucleotide residues that are conserved at preselected positions of the sequence of the family member can be introduced in a chemical synthesis protocol simultaneously to the variants by the addition of a single preselected nucleotide precursor to the solid phase oligonucleotide reaction admixture when that position number of the oligonucleotide is being chemically added to the growing oligonucleotide polymer. The addition of nucleotide residues to those positions in the sequence that vary can be introduced simultaneously by the addition of amounts, preferably equimolar amounts, of multiple preselected nucleotide precursors to the solid phase

- 30 -

oligonucleotide reaction admixture during chemical synthesis. For example, where all four possible natural nucleotides (A,T,G and C) are to be added at a preselected position, their precursors are added to the oligonucleotide synthesis reaction at that step to simultaneously form four variants.

This manner of simultaneous synthesis of a family of related oligonucleotides has been previously described for the preparation of "Degenerate Oligonucleotides" by Ausubel *et al.* (*Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Suppl. 8. p.2.11.7, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1991), and can readily be applied to the preparation of the therapeutic oligonucleotide compositions described herein.

Nucleotide bases other than the common four nucleotides (A,T,G or C), or the RNA equivalent nucleotide uracil (U), can also be used in the present invention. For example, it is well known that inosine (I) is capable of hybridizing with A, T and G, but not C. Examples of other useful nucleotide analogs are known in the art and may be found referred to in 37 C.F.R. §1.822.

Thus, where all four common nucleotides are to occupy a single position of a family of oligonucleotides, that is, where the preselected nucleotide sequence is designed to contain oligonucleotides that can hybridize to four sequences that vary at one position, several different oligonucleotide structures are contemplated. The composition can contain four members, where a preselected position contains A,T,G or C. Alternatively, a composition can contain two nucleotide sequence members, where a preselected position contains I or C, and has the capacity to hybridize at that position to all four possible common nucleotides. Finally, other nucleotides may be included at the preselected position that have the capacity to hybridize in a non-destabilizing manner with more than one of the common nucleotides in a manner similar to inosine.

Similarly, larger nucleic acid molecules can be constructed in synthetic oligonucleotide pieces, and assembled by complementary hybridization and ligation, as is well known.

B. Adenovirus Expression Vector Systems

One key component of the present invention for producing gene therapy reagents comprised of recombinant adenovirus particles is the recombinant adenovirus vector genome which is encapsulated in the virus particle and which expresses exogenous genes in a gene therapy setting. Thus, the components of an recombinant adenovirus vector genome include the ability to express selected

- 31 -

adenovirus structural genes, to express a desired exogenous protein, and to contain sufficient replication and packaging signals that the genome is packaged into a gene delivery vector particle. The preferred replication signal is an adenovirus inverted terminal repeat containing an adenovirus origin of replication, as is well known and described herein.

According to the present invention, a preferred recombinant adenovirus vector genome is "helper independent" which means the genome can replicate and be packaged without the help of a second, complementing helper virus. Instead, the complementation is provided by a packaging cell line of the present invention. Additional embodiments of the invention, however, are drawn to a vector genome referred to as "gutless" which is "helper dependent."

In a preferred embodiment, the adenovirus vector genome does not encode a functional adenovirus fiber protein. A non-functional fiber gene refers to a deletion, mutation or other modification to the adenovirus fiber gene such that the gene does not express any or insufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of the fiber gene by a complementing plasmid or packaging cell line. Such a genome is referred to as a "fiberless" genome, not to be confused with a fiberless particle. Alternatively, a fiber protein may be encoded but is insufficiently expressed to result in a fiber containing particle.

Thus, the invention describes a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes which (a) express all adenovirus structural gene products but express insufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, (b) express an exogenous protein, and (c) contains an adenovirus packaging signal and inverted terminal repeats containing adenovirus origin of replication.

The introduction of exogenous DNA into eucaryotic cells has become one of the most powerful tools of the molecular biologist. The term "exogenous" encompasses any therapeutic composition of this invention which is administered by the therapeutic methods of this invention. Thus, "exogenous" may also be referred to herein as "foreign," "non-native," and the like. The methods of this invention preferably require efficient delivery of the DNA into the nucleus of the recipient cell and subsequent identification of cells that are expressing the foreign DNA.

The adenovirus vector genome is propagated in the laboratory in the form of rDNA plasmids containing the genome, and upon introduction into an appropriate

- 32 -

host, the viral genetic elements provide for viral genome replication and packaging rather than plasmid-based propagation. Exemplary methods for preparing an Ad-vector genome are described in the Examples.

A widely-used plasmid is pBR322, a vector whose nucleotide sequence and endonuclease cleavage sites are well known. Various other useful plasmid vectors are described in the Examples that follow.

A nucleic acid vector of the present invention comprises a nucleic acid (preferably DNA) molecule capable of autonomous replication in a cell and to which a DNA segment, *e.g.*, a gene or polynucleotide, can be operatively linked so as to bring about replication of the attached segment. In the present invention, one of the nucleotide segments to be operatively linked to vector sequences encodes at least a portion of a therapeutic nucleic acid molecule -- in effect, a nucleic acid sequence that encodes one or more therapeutic proteins or polypeptides, or fragments thereof.

As one of skill in the art will note, in various embodiments of the present invention, different "types" of vectors are disclosed. For example, one "type" of vector is used to deliver particular nucleotide sequences into a packaging cell line, with the intent of having said sequences stably integrate into the cellular genome; these "types" of vectors are generally identified herein as complementing plasmids. A further "type" of vector described herein carries or delivers nucleotide sequences in or into a cell line (*e.g.*, a packaging cell line) for the purpose of propagating therapeutic viral vectors of the present invention; hence, these vectors are generally referred to herein as delivery plasmids. A third "type" of vector described herein is utilized to carry nucleotide sequences encoding therapeutic proteins or polypeptides to specific cells or cell types in a subject in need of treatment; these vectors are generally identified herein as therapeutic viral vectors or Ad-derived vectors and are in the form of a virus particle encapsulating a viral nucleic acid containing an expression cassette nucleic acid sequence for expressing the therapeutic gene.

1. Nucleic Acid Gene Expression Cassettes

In various embodiments, a peptide-coding sequence of the therapeutic gene is inserted into an expression vector and expressed; however, it is also feasible to construct an expression vector which also includes some non-coding sequences as well. Preferably, however, non-coding sequences are excluded. Alternatively, a nucleotide sequence for a soluble form of a polypeptide may be utilized. Another preferred therapeutic viral vector includes a nucleotide sequence encoding at least

- 33 -

a portion of a therapeutic nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the expression vector for expression of the coding sequence in the therapeutic nucleotide sequence.

As used herein with regard to DNA sequences or segments, the phrase "operatively linked" generally means the sequences or segments have been covalently joined into one piece of DNA, whether in single or double stranded form.

The choice of viral vector into which a therapeutic nucleotide sequence of this invention is operatively linked depends directly, as is well known in the art, on the functional properties desired, *e.g.*, vector replication and protein expression, and the host cell to be transformed -- these being limitations inherent in the art of constructing recombinant DNA molecules. Although certain adenovirus serotypes are recited herein in the form of specific examples, it should be understood that the present invention contemplates the use of *any* adenovirus serotype, including hybrids and derivatives thereof. As one will observe, it is not unusual or outside the scope of the present invention to utilize nucleotide and/or amino acid residue sequences of two or more serotypes in constructs, compositions and methods of the invention.

A translatable nucleotide sequence is a linear series of nucleotides that provide an uninterrupted series of at least 8 codons that encode a polypeptide in one reading frame. Preferably, the nucleotide sequence is a DNA sequence. The vector itself may be of any suitable type, such as a viral vector (RNA or DNA), naked straight-chain or circular DNA, or a vesicle or envelope containing the nucleic acid material and any polypeptides that are to be inserted into the cell.

2. Promoters

As noted elsewhere herein, an expression nucleic acid in an Ad-derived vector of the present invention may also include a promoter sequence.

In general, promoters are DNA segments that contain a DNA sequence that controls the expression of a gene located 3' or downstream of the promoter. The promoter is the DNA sequence to which RNA polymerase specifically binds and initiates RNA synthesis (transcription) of that gene, typically located 3' of the promoter. A promoter also includes DNA sequences which direct the initiation of transcription, including those to which RNA polymerase specifically binds. If more than one nucleic acid sequence encoding a particular polypeptide or protein is included in a therapeutic viral vector or nucleotide sequence, more than one promoter or enhancer element may be included, particularly if that would enhance

- 34 -

efficiency of expression. For purposes of the present invention, regulatable (inducible) as well as constitutive promoters may be used, either on separate vectors or on the same vector.

Both constitutive and regulatable (often called "inducible") promoters are useful in constructs and methods of the present invention. For example, some useful regulatable promoters are those of the CREB-regulated gene family and include inhibin, gonadotropin, cytochrome c, glucagon, and the like. (See, *e.g.*, published International App. No. WO96/14061.

A regulatable or inducible promoter may be described as a promoter wherein the rate of RNA polymerase binding and initiation is modulated by external stimuli. (See U.S. Patent Nos. 5,750,396 and 5,998,205). Such stimuli include various compounds or compositions, light, heat, stress, chemical energy sources, and the like. Inducible, suppressible and repressible promoters are considered regulatable promoters.

Regulatable promoters may also include tissue-specific promoters. Tissue-specific promoters direct the expression of the gene to which they are operably linked to a specific cell type. Tissue-specific promoters cause the gene located 3' of it to be expressed predominantly, if not exclusively, in the specific cells where the promoter expressed its endogenous gene. Typically, it appears that if a tissue-specific promoter expresses the gene located 3' of it at all, then it is expressed appropriately in the correct cell types (see, *e.g.*, Palmiter *et al.*, *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 20: 465-499, 1986).

When a tissue-specific promoter controls the expression of a gene, that gene will be expressed in a small number of tissues or cell types rather than in substantially all tissues and cell types. Examples of tissue-specific promoters include the immunoglobulin promoter described by Brinster *et al.*, *Nature* 306: 332-336 (1983) and Storb *et al.*, *Nature* 310: 238-231 (1984); the elastase-I promoter described by Swift *et al.*, *Cell* 38: 639-646 (1984); the globin promoter described by Townes *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5: 1977-1983 (1985), and Magram *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 9: 4581-4584 (1989), the insulin promoter described by Bucchini *et al.*, *PNAS USA*, 83: 2511-2515 (1986) and Edwards *et al.*, *Cell* 58: 161 (1989); the immunoglobulin promoter described by Ruscon *et al.*, *Nature* 314: 330-334 (1985) and Grosscheld *et al.*, *Cell* 38: 647-658 (1984); the alpha actin promoter described by Shani, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6: 2624-2631 (1986); the alpha crystalline promoter described by Overbeek *et al.*, *PNAS USA* 82: 7815-7819 (1985); the prolactin promoter described by Crenshaw *et al.*, *Genes and Development* 3: 959-972 (1989); the proopiomelanocortin promoter described by Tremblay *et al.*,

- 35 -

PNAS USA 85: 8890-8894 (1988); the beta-thyroid stimulating hormone (BTSH) promoter described by Tatsumi *et al.*, *Nippon Rinsho* 47: 2213-2220 (1989); the mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) promoter described by Muller *et al.*, *Cell* 54: 105 (1988); the albumin promoter described by Palmiter *et al.*, *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 20: 465-499 (1986); the keratin promoter described by Vassar *et al.*, *PNAS USA* 86: 8565-8569 (1989); the osteonectin promoter described by McVey *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 263: 11,111-11,116 (1988); the prostate-specific promoter described by Allison *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 9: 2254-2257 (1989); the opsin promoter described by Nathans *et al.*, *PNAS USA* 81: 4851-4855 (1984); the olfactory marker protein promoter described by Danciger *et al.*, *PNAS USA* 86: 8565-8569 (1989); the neuron-specific enolase (NSE) promoter described by Forss-Pelter *et al.*, *J. Neurosci. Res.* 16: 141-151 (1986); the L-7 promoter described by Sutcliffe, *Trends in Genetics* 3: 73-76 (1987) and the protamine 1 promoter described Peschon *et al.*, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.* 564: 186-197 (1989) and Braun *et al.*, *Genes and Development* 3: 793-802 (1989).

3. Adenovirus Vectors

Although adenovirus consists of many proteins, not all adenovirus proteins are required for assembly of a recombinant adenovirus particle (vector) of this invention. Thus, deletion of the appropriate genes from a recombinant Ad vector as taught herein will thus allow the vector to accommodate even larger "foreign" DNA segments. Thus, if the sequences encoding one or more adenovirus polypeptides or proteins are supplanted by a recombinant nucleotide sequence of the present invention, the length of the recombinant sequence can conceivably extend nearly to the packaging limit of the relevant adenovirus-derived vector.

In view of the fact that preferred embodiments disclosed herein are helper-independent Ad-derived vectors, the entire wild-type Ad genome cannot be completely supplanted by recombinant nucleic acid molecules without transforming such a vector into a vector requiring "help" of some kind. However, most of the Ad-derived vectors of the present invention do not depend on a helper virus; instead, the vectors of the present invention are propagated in cell lines stably expressing proteins or polypeptides that have been removed from said vectors to allow the addition of "foreign" DNA into the vectors. In various disclosed embodiments, specific early region and structural polypeptides are deleted from the vectors of the present invention, thereby enabling the vectors to accommodate recombinant nucleic acid sequences (or cassettes) of various lengths. For example, Ad-derived

- 36 -

vectors of the present invention may easily include 12 kb or more of foreign (or "therapeutic") DNA sequences.

Thus, adenovirus viral vectors are also disclosed which comprise nucleotide sequences encoding a packaging signal and a foreign protein or polypeptide, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein has been deleted.

In one variation, the nucleotide sequence encoding the foreign protein or polypeptide is a DNA molecule up to about 3 kb in length; in another, the nucleotide sequence encoding the foreign protein or polypeptide is a DNA molecule up to about 9.5 kb in length; in still another, the nucleotide sequence encoding the foreign protein or polypeptide is a DNA molecule up to about 12.5 kb in length. Nucleotide sequences of intermediate lengths are also contemplated by the present invention, as are sequences in excess of 12.5 kb.

The invention also discloses viral vectors wherein the sequence encoding a foreign protein or polypeptide is a sequence encoding an anti-tumor agent, a tumor suppressor protein, a suicide protein, or a fragment or functional equivalent thereof. In one variation, nucleotide sequences encoding one or more regulatory proteins have also been deleted from the vector. In another, the regulatory proteins are selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, E4, and L4 (100K protein).

A wide variety of therapeutic viral vectors are also embodiments of the present invention. In one embodiment, a therapeutic viral vector is disclosed which lacks a DNA sequence encoding fiber protein, or a portion thereof. In another variation, a therapeutic viral vector may further or alternatively comprise deletion of a DNA sequence encoding one or more regulatory proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof. In various embodiments, foreign DNA sequences are inserted in place of the DNA sequence encoding fiber protein in the viral vectors of the present invention. In other embodiments, the therapeutic viral vectors further comprise foreign DNA sequences inserted in place of the DNA sequences encoding one or more regulatory proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof, and/or one or more structural proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof.

The present invention further discloses a number of viral vectors. In one variation, a viral vector comprises a deletion or mutation of a DNA sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein, polypeptide, or fragment thereof. A vector may further comprise deletion or mutation of the DNA sequences encoding regulatory polypeptides E1A and E1B; and it may still further comprise deletion or mutation of the DNA sequence encoding one or more of the following regulatory

- 37 -

proteins or polypeptides: E2A, E2B, E3, E4, L4, or fragments thereof. In another variation, in a viral vector of the present invention, the structural protein comprises fiber. Any combination of the foregoing is also contemplated by the present invention. The viral vectors of the present invention are suitable for the preparation of pharmaceutical compositions comprising any of the therapeutic viral vectors disclosed herein -- including combinations thereof -- are also disclosed herein. A further use of the viral vectors of the present invention is for targeting specific cells in a cell population comprising different cell types.

Yet another variation discloses that a foreign DNA sequence encoding one or more foreign proteins, polypeptides or fragments thereof has been inserted in place of any of the deletions in the therapeutic viral vector. In one embodiment, the foreign DNA encodes a tumor-suppressor protein or a biologically active fragment thereof. In another embodiment, the foreign DNA encodes a suicide protein or a biologically active fragment thereof.

The invention further contemplates that a viral vector comprises a foreign DNA sequence encoding one or more foreign proteins, polypeptides or fragments thereof wherein said DNA sequence has been inserted in place of any structural and/or regulatory proteins (or portions thereof) that have been deleted. Thus, in one embodiment, the foreign DNA encodes a therapeutic molecule such as a tumor-suppressor protein; a suicide protein; a cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) protein; or a biologically active fragment of any of them.

The therapeutic (or foreign) nucleotide sequence can be a gene or gene fragment that encodes a protein or polypeptide -- or a biologically active fragment thereof. (See, e.g., Crystal, *et al.*, *Nature Genetics* 8: 42-51 (1994); Zabner, *et al.*, *Cell* 75: 207-216 (1993); Knowles, *et al.*, *NEJM* 333(13): 823-831 (1995); and Rosenfeld, *et al.*, *Cell* 68: 143-155 (1992).

It is further contemplated that a therapeutic protein or polypeptide expressed by a therapeutic viral vector of the present invention may be used in conjunction with another therapeutic agent when appropriate -- e.g., a thymidine kinase metabolite may be used in conjunction with the gene encoding thymidine kinase and its gene product -- in order to be even more effective.

Alternatively, a therapeutic viral vector can include a DNA or RNA oligonucleotide sequence that exhibits therapeutic activity without needing to be translated into a polypeptide product before exerting a therapeutic effect. Examples of the latter include antisense oligonucleotides that will inhibit the transcription of deleterious genes or ribozymes that act as site-specific

- 38 -

ribonucleases for cleaving selected mutated gene sequences. In another variation, a therapeutic nucleotide sequence of the present invention may comprise a DNA construct capable of generating therapeutic nucleotide molecules, including ribozymes and antisense DNA, in high copy numbers in target cells, as described in published PCT application No. WO 92/06693 (the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference). Other preferred therapeutic nucleotide sequences according to the present invention are capable of delivering HIV antisense oligonucleotides to latently-infected T cells via CD4. Similarly, delivery of Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) EBNA-1 antisense oligonucleotides to B cells via CR2 is capable of effecting therapeutic results.

A preferred recombinant adenovirus vector genome is based on the vector described in the Examples and designated Ad5. β gal. Δ F. This vector is a helper independent, fiberless vector genome which can host, upon insertion, an exogenous gene for expression of an exogenous or therapeutic protein. The genome of Ad5. β gal. Δ F has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 27. A virus particle containing Ad5. β gal. Δ F vector genome has been prepared as described in the Examples and is deposited with the ATCC as Accession No. VR-2636

The Ad5. β gal. Δ F genome nucleic acid can be manipulated to contain any exogenous gene in place of the beta-galactosidase gene present in the construct, as described herein.

Construction of Therapeutic Viral Vectors for Gene Delivery

A. Adenovirus Particles

Various methods of making and using the vectors, plasmids, cell lines and other compositions and constructs of the present invention are also disclosed herein. The following methods are considered exemplary and not limiting.

Thus, in one variation, the invention discloses a method of constructing therapeutic viral vectors, comprising introducing a delivery plasmid into an Ad fiber-expressing complementing cell line, wherein the DNA sequence encoding Ad fiber protein has been deleted from the delivery plasmid. In one variation, the delivery plasmid further includes a DNA sequence encoding a foreign protein, polypeptide, or fragment thereof. In other embodiments, a combination of pDV44 and p Δ E1 β gal or a similar construct such as, for example, that found in pDV44, p Δ E1 β gal or the equivalent.

- 39 -

A recombinant adenovirus particle may be produced with a fiber protein, or it may be produced without a fiber protein ("fiberless particle") according to the present invention. Where the particle is made without fiber, such as by passaging the fiberless viral vector genome, e.g., Ad5. β gal. Δ F in the 293 cells, a fiberless genome is replicated and packaged in a fiberless particle. In contrast, where the fiberless genome Ad5. β gal. Δ F is passaged in the 211B or other fiber expressing cells, a fiberless genome is replicated and packaged into a fiber-containing particle.

Recombinant adenovirus particles may be made such that they include no fiber proteins, modified fiber proteins or other exogenous proteins. They may also be produced in systems using either helper-independent or helper-dependent adenovirus recombinant genomes, i.e. with or without helper viruses.

B. Targeting of Particles to Tissues - Virus Tropism

A preferred viral vector particle in which therapeutic nucleotide compositions of this invention are present is derived from adenovirus (Ad). As taught herein, viral vector particles of this invention may be designed and constructed in such a way that they specifically target a preselected recipient cell type, depending on the nature of therapy one seeks to administer. Methods of making and using therapeutic viral vectors that target specific cells are further described in the Examples that follow.

Novel vectors, viral particles or compositions may also be designed and prepared to preferentially target cells that might not otherwise be targeted by wild-type adenovirus virions. For example, in order to target non-epithelial cells, one following the teachings of the present specification may be able to prepare a therapeutic vector particle including a nucleotide sequence encoding a foreign protein, polypeptide or other ligand directed to a non-epithelial cell or to a different receptor than that generally targeted by a particular adenovirus. Examples of useful ligands directed to specific receptors (identified in parentheses) include the V3 loop of HIV gp120 (CD4); transferrin (transferrin receptor); LDL, apolipoprotein B100, apolipoprotein E (LDL receptors); and deglycosylated proteins (asialoglycoprotein receptor). Various useful ligands which may be added to adenovirus fiber -- and methods for preparing and attaching same -- are set forth in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,756,086 and 5,543,328.

In yet another embodiment, the non-native amino acid residue sequence is incorporated into the fiber amino acid residue sequence at a location other than

- 40 -

one of the fiber termini. Alternatively, the non-native amino acid residue sequence alters the binding specificity of the fiber for a targeted cell type. In other embodiments, the linker sequence alters the binding specificity of the fiber for a targeted cell type. The expressed fiber may, in various embodiments, bind to a specific targeted cell type not usually targeted by adenovirus and/or may comprise amino acid residue sequences from more than one adenovirus serotype.

Useful ligands may be encoded by a foreign nucleotide sequence contained within a viral vector of the present invention, or may be linked to proteins or polypeptides, include antibodies and attachment sequences, as well as receptors themselves. For example, antibodies to cell receptor molecules such as integrins and the like, MHC Class I and Class II, asialoglycoprotein receptor, transferrin receptors, LDL receptors, CD4, and CR2 are but a few which are useful according to the present invention. It is also understood that the ligands typically bound by receptors, as well as analogs to those ligands, may be used as cellular targeting agents, as disclosed herein.

Therapeutic Methods

The recombinant adenovirus vectors of the present invention, typically in the form of an adenovirus particle encapsulating a recombinant adenovirus vector genome containing an expression cassette for expressing a therapeutic gene, are particularly suited for gene therapy. Thus, various therapeutic methods are contemplated by the present invention.

For example, it has now been discovered that Ad-derived viral vectors are capable of delivering a therapeutic nucleotide sequence to a specific cell or tissue, based on the tissue tropism of the particle, thereby expanding and enhancing treatment options available in numerous conditions in which more conventional therapies are of limited efficacy. Accordingly, methods of gene therapy utilizing a recombinant adenovirus particle containing a modified fiber or chimeric fiber which targets a preselected tissue, as described herein, is within the scope of the invention. Vector particles are typically purified and then an effective amount is administered *in vivo* or *ex vivo* (*in vitro*) into the subject.

For *in vitro* or *ex vivo* gene transfer, administration is often accomplished by first isolating a selected cell population from a patient such as lung epithelial cells, lymphocytes and the like followed by *in vitro* or *ex vivo* gene transfer of the therapeutic compositions of this invention and the replacement of the cells into the patient. *In vivo* therapy is also contemplated, *e.g.*, via the administration of

- 41 -

therapeutic compositions of this invention by various delivery means. For example, aerosol administration and administration via subcutaneous, intravenous, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, ocular means and the like are also within the scope of the present invention.

Other gene-delivery methods are also useful in conjunction with the methods, compositions and constructs of the present invention; see, e.g., published International Application No. WO 95/11984.

The present invention also contemplates various methods of targeting specific cells -- e.g., cells in a subject in need of diagnosis and/or treatment. As discussed herein, the present invention contemplates that the viral vectors and compositions of the present invention may be directed to specific receptors or cells, for the ultimate purpose of delivering those vectors and compositions to specific cells or cell types. The viral vectors and constructs of the present invention are particularly useful in this regard.

In general, adenovirus attachment and uptake into cells are separate but cooperative events that result from the interaction of distinct viral coat proteins with a receptor for attachment and α_v integrin receptors for internalization. Adenovirus attachment to the cell surface via the fiber coat proteins has been discovered to be dissociable and distinct from the subsequent step of internalization, and the present invention is able to take advantage of and function in conjunction with these differing receptors.

The invention also discloses methods of transforming a pathologic hyperproliferative mammalian cell comprising contacting the cell with any of the vectors described herein. In another embodiment, methods of infecting a mammalian target cell with a viral vector containing a preselected foreign nucleotide sequence are disclosed. One such variation comprises the following steps: (a) infecting the target cell with a viral vector of the present invention, the viral vector carrying a preselected foreign nucleotide sequence; and (b) expressing the foreign nucleotide sequence in the targeted cell.

The invention also encompasses mammalian target cells infected with a preselected foreign nucleotide sequence produced by the methods disclosed herein. In one variation, the target cells are selected from the group consisting of replicating, slow-replicating and non-replicating human cells.

Methods of treating an acquired or hereditary disease are also disclosed. One method comprises (a) administering a pharmaceutically acceptable dose of a viral vector to a target cell, wherein the vector comprises a preselected therapeutic nucleotide sequence; and (b) expressing the therapeutic sequence in the target

- 42 -

cell for a time period sufficient to ameliorate the acquired or hereditary disease in the cell. Method of gene therapy comprising administering to a subject an effective amount of a therapeutic viral vector produced by a packaging cell line of the present invention are also disclosed.

Also contemplated by the present invention are various methods of inhibiting the proliferation of a tumor in a subject comprising administering an effective amount of a therapeutic viral vector of the present invention under suitable conditions to the subject. In one variation, the gene encodes an anti-tumor agent. In another variation, the agent is a tumor-suppressor gene. In still another embodiment, the agent is a suicide gene or a functional equivalent thereof. In another variation, the vector is administered via intra-tumoral injection.

A composition of this invention may be used prophylactically or therapeutically *in vivo* to disrupt HIV infection and mechanisms of action by inhibiting gene expression or activation, via delivery of antisense HIV sequences or ribozymes to T cells or monocytes. Using methods of the present invention, one may target therapeutic viral vectors as disclosed herein to specific cells and tissues, including hematopoietic cells, as infection of such cells appears to be mediated by distinct integrins to which viral vectors of the present invention may readily be targeted. (See, *e.g.*, Huang, *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70: 4502-8, 1996).

Other useful therapeutic nucleotide sequences include antisense nucleotide sequences complementary to EBV EBNA-1 gene. Use of such therapeutic sequences may remediate or prevent latent infection of B cells with EBV. As discussed herein and in the Examples below, targeting and delivery may be accomplished via the use of various ligands, receptors, and other appropriate targeting agents.

Thus, in one embodiment, a therapeutic method of the present invention comprises contacting the cells of a subject infected with EBV or HIV with a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutically acceptable composition comprising a therapeutic nucleotide sequence of this invention. In a related embodiment, the contacting involves introducing the therapeutic nucleotide sequence composition into cells having an EBV or HIV-mediated infection.

Methods of gene therapy are well known in the art (see, *e.g.*, Larrick and Burck, *Gene Therapy: Application of Molecular Biology*, Elsevier Science Publ. Co., Inc., New York, NY (1991); Kriegler, *Gene Transfer and Expression: A Laboratory Manual*, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York, 1990). The term "subject" should be understood to include any animal -- particularly mammalian --

- 43 -

patient, such as any murine, rat, bovine, porcine, canine, feline, equine, ursine, or human patient.

When the foreign gene carried in the vector encodes a tumor suppressor gene or another anti-tumor protein, the vector is useful to treat or reduce hyperproliferative cells in a subject, to inhibit tumor proliferation in a subject or to ameliorate a particular, related pathology.

The present invention also contemplates methods of depleting suitable samples of pathologic mammalian hyperproliferative cells contaminating hematopoietic precursors during bone marrow reconstitution via the introduction of a wild-type tumor suppressor gene into the cell preparation using a vector of this invention. As used herein, a suitable sample is defined as a heterogeneous cell preparation obtained from a patient, *e.g.*, a mixed population of cells containing both phenotypically normal and pathogenic cells.

Administration includes -- but is not limited to -- the introduction of therapeutic agents of the present invention into a cell or subject via various means, including direct injection, intravenously, intraperitoneally, via intra-tumor injection, via aerosols, or topically. Therapeutic agents as disclosed herein may also be combined for administration of an effective amount of the agents with a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier, as described herein.

As used herein, "effective amount" generally means the amount of vector particle (or proteins produced/released thereby) which achieves a positive outcome in the subject to whom the vector is administered. The total volume administered will necessarily vary depending on the mode of administration, as those of skill in the relevant art will appreciate, and dosages may vary as well.

The dose of a biologic vector (particle) is somewhat complex and may be described in terms of the concentration (in plaque-forming units per milliliter (pfu/ml)), the total dose (in pfus), or the estimated number of particles administered per cell (the estimated multiplicity of infection or MOI). Thus, if a vector is administered via infusion -- say, across nasal epithelium -- at a constant total volume, the respective concentration, etc. may be described as follows:

- 44 -

In general, when recombinant adenoviral vector particles are administered via infusion across the nasal epithelium (e.g. an area of nasal epithelium containing 2×10^7 cells,) administered amounts producing an estimated MOI (multiplicity of infection) of about 10 or greater are much more effective than lower

Concentration (pfu/ml)	Volume (ml)	Dose (pfu)	Estimated MOI
107	2	2×10^7	1
108	2	2×10^8	10
109	2	2×10^9	100
1010	2	2×10^{10}	1000

Table 2

dosages. (See, e.g., Knowles, *et al.*, *New Eng. J. Med.* 333: 823-831, 1995). Similarly, when direct injection is the preferred treatment modality -- e.g., direct injection of a viral vector into a tumor -- doses of 1×10^9 pfu or greater are generally preferred. (See, e.g., published International App. No. WO95/11984.)

Thus, depending on the mode of administration, an effective amount administered in a single dose preferably contains from about 10^6 to about 10^{15} infectious units. A typical course of treatment would be one such dose per day over a period of five days. As those of skill in the art will appreciate, an effective amount may vary depending on (1) the pathology or other condition to be treated, (2) the status and sensitivity of the patient, and (3) various other factors well known to those of skill in the art, such as the patient's tolerance to other courses of treatment that may have been applied previously. Thus, those of skill in the art may easily and precisely determine effective amounts of the agents/vectors of the present invention which may be administered to a particular patient, based on their understanding of and evaluation of such factors.

The present invention also contemplates methods of ameliorating pathologies characterized by hyperproliferative cells or genetic defects in a subject, by administering to the subject an effective amount of a vector as described herein. Such vectors preferably contain a foreign gene encoding a gene product (e.g. polypeptide or protein) having the ability to ameliorate the pathology, under suitable conditions. As used herein, the term "genetic defect" means any disease,

- 45 -

condition or abnormality which results from inherited factors, e.g. Huntington's Disease, Tay-Sachs Disease, or Sickle Cell Disease.

The present invention further provides methods for reducing the proliferation of tumor cells in a subject by introducing into the tumor mass an effective amount of an adenoviral expression vector containing an anti-tumor gene other than a tumor suppressor gene. The anti-tumor gene can encode, for example, thymidine kinase (TK). An effective amount of a therapeutic agent is then administered to the subject; the therapeutic agent, in the presence of the anti-tumor gene, is toxic to the cell.

Using thymidine kinase as exemplary, the therapeutic agent is a thymidine kinase metabolite such as ganciclovir (GCV), 6-methoxypurine arabinonucleoside (araM), or a functional equivalent thereof. Both the thymidine kinase gene and the thymidine kinase substrate must be used concurrently in order to exert a toxic effect on the host cell. In the presence of the TK gene, GCV is phosphorylated and becomes a potent inhibitor of DNA synthesis, whereas araM is converted to the cytotoxic anabolite araATP. Thus, the precise method of action or synergism is not relevant to therapeutic efficacy; what is relevant is the fact that the concurrent use of appropriate genes and therapeutic agents may effectively ameliorate a specific disease condition.

Another useful example contemplates use of a vector of the present invention which expresses the enzyme cytosine deaminase. Such a vector could be used in conjunction with administration of the drug 5-fluorouracil (Austin and Huber, *Mol. Pharm.* 43: 380-387, 1993) or the recently-described *E. coli* Deo gene in combination with 6-methyl-purine-2'-deoxyribonucleoside (Sorscher *et al.*, *Gene Therapy* 1: 233-238, 1994).

As with the use of the tumor suppressor genes described previously, the use of other anti-tumor genes, either alone or in combination with the appropriate therapeutic agent, provides a treatment for the uncontrolled cell growth or proliferation characteristic of tumors and malignancies. Thus, the present invention provides therapies to halt the uncontrolled cellular growth in a patient, thereby alleviating the symptoms or the disease or cachexia present in the patient. The effect of this treatment includes, but is not limited to, prolonged survival time of the patient, reduction in tumor mass or burden, apoptosis of tumor cells, or the reduction in the number of circulating tumor cells. Means of quantifying the beneficial effects of this therapy are well known to those of skill in the art.

The present invention provides a recombinant adenovirus expression vector characterized by the partial or total deletion of one or more adenoviral structural

- 46 -

protein genes, such as the gene encoding fiber, which allows the vector to accommodate a therapeutic, foreign nucleic acid sequence encoding a functional foreign polypeptide, protein, or biologically active fragment thereof. A therapeutic gene sequence may be introduced into a tumor mass by combining the adenoviral expression vector with a suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Introduction can be accomplished, for example, via direct injection of the recombinant Ad vector into the tumor mass.

A method of tumor-specific delivery of a tumor-suppressor gene is accomplished by contacting target tissue in a subject with an effective amount of a recombinant Ad-derived vector of this invention. In the case of anti-tumor therapy, the gene is intended to encode an anti-tumor agent, such as a functional tumor suppressor gene product or suicide gene product. The term "contacting" is intended to encompass any delivery method for the efficient transfer of the vector, such as via intra-tumoral injection.

In another example, adenovirus vectors of the present invention can be used to transfer genes to central nervous system (CNS) tumors *in vivo*.

The present invention also contemplates methods for determining the efficacy of the within-disclosed therapeutic compositions and methods. One such method for confirming efficacy utilizes the human/SCID (severe combined immunodeficient) mouse model of EBV-induced LPD (lymphoproliferative disease) to ascertain whether EBV-antisense therapeutic nucleotide sequences block tumor formation. (See, e.g., Pisa, *et al.*, *Blood* 79: 173-179 (1992); Rowe, *et al.*, *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 166: 325 (1990); and Cannon, *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 85: 1333-1337 (1990).

Finally, the use of Ad vectors of the present invention to prepare medicaments for the treatment, therapy and/or diagnosis of various diseases is also contemplated by this invention. Moreover, other anti-tumor genes may be used in combination with the corresponding therapeutic agent to reduce the proliferation of tumor cells. Such other gene-and-therapeutic-agent combinations are known to those of skill in the art and may be applied as taught herein.

A. Therapeutic Compositions

In various alternative embodiments of the present invention, therapeutic sequences and compositions useful for practicing the therapeutic methods described herein are contemplated. Therapeutic compositions of the present invention may contain a physiologically tolerable carrier together with one or more

- 47 -

therapeutic nucleotide sequences of this invention, dissolved or dispersed therein as an active ingredient. In a preferred embodiment, the composition is not immunogenic or otherwise able to cause undesirable side effects when administered to a subject for therapeutic purposes.

As used herein, the terms "pharmaceutically acceptable," "physiologically tolerable" and grammatical variations thereof, as they refer to compositions, carriers, diluents and reagents, are used interchangeably and represent that the materials are capable of administration to or upon a subject -- e.g., a mammal -- without the production of undesirable physiological effects such as nausea, dizziness, gastric upset and the like.

For example, the present invention comprises therapeutic compositions useful in the specific targeting of epithelial or non-epithelial cells as well as in delivering a therapeutic nucleotide sequence to those cells. Therapeutic compositions designed to preferentially target to epithelial cells may comprise a recombinant adenovirus-derived vector particle including a therapeutic nucleotide sequence. As described herein, a number of adenovirus-derived moieties are described, including particles lacking fiber, particles that contain wild type adenovirus fiber, and particles that contain modified or chimeric fiber, each type providing a different tissue tropism to the particle.

The preparation of a pharmacological composition that contains active ingredients dissolved or dispersed therein is well understood in the art. Typically such compositions are prepared as injectables -- either as liquid solutions or suspensions -- however, solid forms suitable for solution or suspension in liquid prior to use can also be prepared. A preparation can also be emulsified, or formulated into suppositories, ointments, creams, dermal patches, or the like, depending on the desired route of administration.

Physiologically tolerable carriers are well known in the art. Exemplary of liquid carriers are sterile aqueous solutions that contain no materials in addition to the active ingredients and water, or contain a buffer such as sodium phosphate at physiological pH value, physiological saline or both, such as phosphate-buffered saline. Still further, aqueous carriers can contain more than one buffer salt, as well as salts such as sodium and potassium chlorides, dextrose, polyethylene glycol and other solutes.

Liquid compositions can also contain liquid phases in addition to and to the exclusion of water. Exemplary of such additional liquid phases are glycerin, vegetable oils such as cottonseed oil, and water-oil emulsions.

- 48 -

A therapeutic composition typically contains an amount of a therapeutic material, *i.e.*, a nucleotide sequence or adenovirus vector particle of the present invention, sufficient to deliver a therapeutically effective amount to the target tissue, typically an amount of at least 0.1 weight percent to about 90 weight percent of therapeutic material per weight of total therapeutic composition. A weight percent is a ratio by weight of therapeutic material, *e.g.*, a nucleotide sequence, to total composition. Thus, for example, 0.1 weight percent is 0.1 grams of DNA segment per 100 grams of total composition.

Other Applications

The cell lines, viral vectors and methods of the present invention may also be used for purposes other than the direct administration of therapeutic nucleotide sequences. In one such application, the production of large quantities of biologically active proteins or polypeptides in cells transfected with the within-disclosed viral vectors is contemplated herein. For example, human lymphoblastoid cells may be transfected with a viral vector of the present invention carrying a human hematopoietic growth factor such as the gene for erythropoietin (EPO); cells so transfected are thus able to produce biologically active EPO. (See, *e.g.*, Lopez *et al.*, *Gene* 148: 285-91, 1994).

Various other applications and uses of the within-described methods, cell lines, plasmids, vectors, and compositions of the present invention shall become apparent upon closer examination of the Examples that follow.

The following examples are intended to illustrate, but not limit, the present invention. As such, the following description provides details of the manner in which particular embodiments of the present invention may be made and used. This description, while exemplary of the present invention, is not to be construed as specifically limiting the invention. Variations and equivalents, now known or later developed, which would be within the understanding and technical competence of one skilled in this art are to be considered as falling within the scope of this invention.

Example 1

Preparation of Adenovirus Packaging Cell Lines

- 49 -

Cell lines that are commonly used for growing adenovirus are useful as host cells for the preparation of adenovirus packaging cell lines. Preferred cells include 293 cells, an adenovirus-transformed human embryonic kidney cell line obtained from the ATCC, having Accession Number CRL 1573; HeLa, a human epithelial carcinoma cell line (ATCC Accession Number CCL-2); A549, a human lung carcinoma cell line (ATCC Accession Number CCL 1889); and the like epithelial-derived cell lines. As a result of the adenovirus transformation, the 293 cells contain the E1 early region regulatory gene. All cells were maintained in complete DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum unless otherwise noted.

The cell lines of this invention allow for the production and propagation of novel adenovirus-based gene delivery vectors having deletions in preselected gene regions, that are obtained by cellular complementation of adenoviral genes. To provide the desired complementation of such deleted adenoviral genomes in order to generate a novel viral vector of the present invention, plasmid vectors that contain preselected functional units were designed as described herein. Such units include but are not limited to E1 early region, E4 and the viral fiber gene. The preparation of plasmids providing such complementation, thereby being "complementary plasmids or constructs," that are stably inserted into host cell chromosomes are described below.

A. Preparation of an E4-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of E4-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

The viral E4 regulatory region contains a single transcription unit which is alternately spliced to produce several different mRNAs. The E4-expressing plasmid prepared as described herein and used to transfect the 293 cell line contains the entire E4 transcriptional unit as shown in Figure 1. A DNA fragment extending from 175 nucleotides upstream of the E4 transcriptional start site including the natural E4 promoter to 153 nucleotides downstream of the E4 polyadenylation signal including the natural E4 terminator signal, corresponding to nucleotides 32667-35780 of the adenovirus type 5 (hereinafter referred to as Ad5) genome as described in Chroboczek *et al.* (*Viol.*, 186:280-285 (1992), GenBank Accession Number M73260), was amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA, obtained from the ATCC, via the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Sequences of the primers used were 5'CGGTACACAGAATTCAGGAGACACAACCTCC3' (forward or 5' primer referred to as E4L) (SEQ ID NO: 1) and 5'GCCTGGATCCGGGAAGTTACGTAACGTGGGAAAAC3' (SEQ ID NO: 2)

- 50 -

(backward or 3' primer referred to as E4R). To facilitate cloning of the PCR fragment, these oligonucleotides were designed to create novel sites for the restriction enzymes EcoRI and BamHI, respectively, as indicated with underlined nucleotides. DNA was amplified via PCR using 30 cycles of 92 C for 1 minute, 50 C for 1 minute, and 72 C for 3 minutes resulting in amplified full-length E4 gene products.

The amplified DNA E4 products were then digested with EcoRI and BamHI for cloning into the compatible sites of pBluescript/SK+ by standard techniques to create the plasmid pBS/E4. A 2603 base pair (bp) cassette including the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase promoter, the hygromycin resistance gene, and the thymidine kinase polyadenylation signal was excised from the plasmid pMEP4 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA) by digestion with FspI followed by addition of BamHI linkers (5'CGCGGATCCGCG3') (SEQ ID NO: 3) for subsequent digestion with BamHI to isolate the hygromycin-containing fragment. The isolated BamHI-modified fragment was then cloned into the BamHI site of pBS/E4 containing the E4 region to create the plasmid pE4/Hygro containing 8710 bp (Figure 2). The pE4/Hygro plasmid has been deposited with the ATCC as described in Example 3. The complete nucleotide sequence of pE4/Hygro is listed in SEQ ID NO: 4. Position number 1 of the linearized vector corresponds to approximately the middle portion of the pBS/SK+ backbone as shown in Figure 2 as a thin line between the 3' BamHI site in the hygromycin insert and the 3' EcoRI site in the E4 insert. The 5' and 3' ends of the E4 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 3820 and 707 of SEQ ID NO: 4 while the 5' and 3' ends of the hygromycin insert are located at respective nucleotide positions 3830 and 6470. In the clone that was selected for use, the E4 and hygromycin resistance genes were divergently transcribed.

B. Preparation of a Fiber-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of Fiber-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

To prepare a fiber-encoding construct, primers were designed to amplify the fiber coding region from Ad5 genomic DNA with the addition of unique BamHI and NotI sites at the 5' and 3' ends of the fragment, respectively. The Ad5 nucleotide sequence is available with the GenBank Accession Number M18369. The 5' and 3' primers had the respective nucleotide sequences of 5'ATGGGATCCAAAGATGAAGCGCGCAAGACCG3' (SEQ ID NO: 5) and 5'CATAACCGCGGCCGCTTCTTTATTCTTGGGC3' (SEQ ID NO: 6), where the inserted BamHI and NotI sites are indicated by underlining. The 5' primer also contained a nucleotide substitution 3 nucleotides 5' of the second ATG codon (C to A) that is the initiation site. The nucleotide substitution was included so as to improve the consensus for initiation of fiber protein translation.

The amplified DNA fragment was inserted into the BamHI and NotI sites of pCDNA3 (Invitrogen) to create the plasmid designated pCDNA3/Fiber having 7148 bp, the plasmid map of which is shown in Figure 3. The parent plasmid contained the CMV promoter, the bovine growth hormone (BHG) terminator and the gene for conferring neomycin resistance. The viral sequence included in this construct corresponds to nucleotides 31040-32791 of the Ad5 genome.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pCDNA3/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 7 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately the middle of the pCDNA3 vector sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the fiber gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 916 with ATG and 2661 with TAA.

To enhance expression of fiber protein by the constitutive CMV promoter provided by the pcDNA vector, a BglII fragment containing the tripartite leader (TPL) of adenovirus type 5 was excised from pRD112a (Sheay *et al.*, *BioTechniques*, 15:856-862 (1993) and inserted into the BamHI site of pCDNA3/Fiber to create the plasmid pCLF having 7469 bp, the plasmid map of which is shown in Figure 4. The adenovirus tripartite leader sequence, present at the 5' end of all major late adenoviral mRNAs as described by Logan *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 81:3655-3659 (1984) and Berkner, *BioTechniques*, 6:616-629 (1988), also referred to as a "partial TPL" since it contains a partial exon 1, shows correspondence with the Ad5 leader sequence having three spatially separated exons corresponding to nucleotide positions 6081-6089 (the 3' end of the first leader segment), 7111-7182 (the entire second leader segment), and

- 52 -

9644-9845 (the third leader segment and sequence downstream of that segment). The corresponding cDNA sequence of the partial tripartite leader sequence present in pCLF is listed in SEQ ID NO: 8 bordered by BamHI/BglII 5' and 3' sites at respective nucleotide positions 907-912 to 1228-1233. The nucleotide sequence of an isolated partial TPL of the present invention is also listed separately as SEQ ID NO: 26 with the noted 5' and 3' restriction sites and with the following nucleotide regions identified: 1-6 nt BglII site; 1-18 nt polylinker; 19-27 nt last 9 nt of the first leader segment (exon 1); 28-99 nt second leader segment (exon 2); 100-187 nt third leader segment (exon 3); 188-301 nt contains the nt sequence immediately following the third leader in the genome with an unknown function; and 322-327 nt BglII site.

The pCLF plasmid has been deposited with the ATCC as described in Example 3. The complete nucleotide sequence of pCLF is listed in SEQ ID NO: 8 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately the middle of the pcDNA3 parent vector sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the Ad5 fiber gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 1237-1239 with ATG and 2980-2982 with TAA. The rest of the vector construct has been previously described above.

C. Generation of an Adenovirus Packaging Cell Line Carrying Plasmids Encoding Functional E4 and Fiber Proteins

The 293 cell line was selected for preparing the first adenovirus packaging line as it already contains the E1 gene as prepared by Graham *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 36:59-74 (1977) and as further characterized by Spector, *Virol.*, 130:533-538 (1983). Before electroporation, 293 cells were grown in RPMI medium + 10% fetal calf serum. Four x 10⁶ cells were electroporated with 20 µg each of pE4/Hygro DNA and pCLF DNA using a BioRad GenePulser and settings of 300 V, 25 µF. DNA for electroporation was prepared using the Qiagen system according to the manufacturer's instructions (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA).

Following electroporation, cells were split into fresh complete DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum containing 200 µg/ml Hygromycin B (Sigma, St. Louis, MO).

From expanded colonies, genomic DNA was isolated using the "MICROTURBOGEN" system (Invitrogen) according to manufacturer's instructions. The presence of integrated E4 DNA was assessed by PCR using the primer pair E4R and ORF6L (5'TGCTTAAGCGGCCGCGAAGGAGA AGTCC3') (SEQ ID NO: 9), the latter of which is a 5' forward primer near adenovirus 5 open reading frame 6. Refer to Figure 1 for position of the primers relative to the E4 genes.

- 53 -

One clone, designated 211, was selected exhibiting altered growth properties relative to that seen in parent cell line 293. The 211 clone contained the expected product, indicating the presence of inserted DNA corresponding to most, if not all, of the E4 fragment contained in the pE4/Hygro plasmid. The 211 cell line has been deposited with the ATCC as described in Example 3. This line was further evaluated by amplification using the primer pair E4L/E4R described above, and a product corresponding to the full-length E4 insert was detected. Genomic Southern blotting was performed on DNA restricted with EcoRI and BamHI. The E4 fragment was then detected at approximately one copy/genome compared to standards with the EcoRI/BamHI E4 fragment as cloned into pBS/E4 for use as a labeled probe with the Genius system according to manufacturer's instructions (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN). In DNA from the 211 cell line, the expected labeled internal fragment pE4/Hygro hybridized with the isolated E4 sequences. In addition, the probe hybridized to a larger fragment which may be the result of a second insertion event (Figure 5).

Although the 211 cell line was not selected by neomycin resistance, thus indicating the absence of fiber gene, to confirm the lack of fiber gene, the 211 cell line was analyzed for expression of fiber protein by indirect immunofluorescence with an anti-fiber polyclonal antibody and a FITC-labeled anti-rabbit IgG (KPL) as secondary. No immunoreactivity was detected. Therefore, to generate 211 clones containing recombinant fiber genes, the 211 clone was expanded by growing in RPMI medium and subjected to additional electroporation with the fiber-encoding pCLF plasmid as described above.

Following electroporation, cells were plated in DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum and colonies were selected with 200 µg/ml G418 (Gibco, Gaithersburg, MD). Positive cell lines remained hygromycin resistant. These candidate sublines of 211 were then screened for fiber protein expression by indirect immunofluorescence as described above. The three sublines screened, 211A, 211B and 211R, along with a number of other sublines, all exhibited nuclear staining qualitatively comparable to the positive control of 293 cells infected with AdRSVβgal (1 pfu/cell) and stained 24 hours post-infection.

Lines positive for nuclear staining in this assay were then subjected to Western blot analysis under denaturing conditions using the same antibody. Several lines in which the antibody detected a protein of the expected molecular weight (62 kd for the Ad5 fiber protein) were selected for further study including 211A, 211B and 211R. The 211A cell line has been deposited with ATCC as described in Example 3.

- 54 -

Immunoprecipitation analysis using soluble nuclear extracts from these three cell lines and a semipreparative electrophoresis system demonstrated that the fiber protein expressed is in the functional trimeric form characteristic of the native fiber protein as shown in Figure 6. The predicted molecular weight of a trimerized fiber is 186 kd. The lane marked 293 lacks fiber while the sublines contain detectable fiber. Under denaturing conditions, the trimeric form was destroyed resulting in detectable fiber monomers as shown in Figure 6. Those clones containing endogenous E1, newly expressed recombinant E4 and fiber proteins were selected for use in complementing adenovirus gene delivery vectors having the corresponding adenoviral genes deleted as described in Example 2.

D. Preparation of an E1-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of E1-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

In order to prepare adenoviral packaging cell lines other than those based on the E1-gene containing 293 cell line as described in Example 1C above, plasmid vectors containing E1 alone or in various combinations with E4 and fiber genes are constructed as described below.

The region of the adenovirus genome containing the E1a and E1b gene is amplified from viral genomic DNA by PCR as previously described. The primers used are E1L, the 5' or forward primer, and E1R, the 3' or backward primer, having the respective nucleotide sequences 5'CCG AGCTAGC GACTGAAAATGAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 10) and 5'CCTCTCGAG AGACAGC AAGACAC3' (SEQ ID NO: 11). The E1L and E1R primers include the respective restriction sites NheI and XhoI as indicated by the underlines. The sites are used to clone the amplified E1 gene fragment into the NheI/XhoI sites in pMAM commercially available from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA) to form the plasmid pDEX/E1 having 11152 bp, the plasmid map of which is shown in Figure 7.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pDEX/E1 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 12 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately 1454 nucleotides from the 3' end of the pMAM backbone vector sequence. The pDEX/E1 plasmid includes nucleotides 552 to 4090 of the adenovirus genome positioned downstream (beginning at nucleotide position 1460 and ending at 4998 in the pDEX/E1 plasmid) of the glucocorticoid-inducible mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) promoter of pMAM. The pMAM vector contains the *E. coli gpt* gene that allows stable transfectants to be isolated using

- 55 -

hypoxanthine/aminopterin/thymidine (HAT) selection. The pMAM backbone occupies nucleotide positions 1-1454 and 5005-11152 of SEQ ID NO: 12.

E. Generation of an Adenovirus Packaging Cell Line Carrying Plasmids Encoding Functional E1, and Fiber Proteins

To create separate adenovirus packaging cell lines equivalent to that of the 211 sublines, 211A, 211B and 211R, as described in Example 1C, alternative cell lines lacking adenoviral genomes are selected for transfection with the plasmid constructs as described below. Acceptable host cells include A549, Hela, Vero and the like cell lines as described in Example 1. The selected cell line is transfected with the separate plasmids, pDEX/E1 and pCLF, respectively for expressing E1, and fiber complementary proteins. Following transfection procedures as previously described, clones containing stable insertions of the two plasmids are isolated by selection with neomycin and HAT. Integration of full-length copy of the E1 gene is assessed by PCR amplification from genomic DNA using the primer set E1L/E1R, as described above. Functional insertion of the fiber gene is assayed by staining with the anti-fiber antibody as previously described.

The resultant stably integrated cell line is then used as a packaging cell system to complement adenoviral gene delivery vectors having the corresponding adenoviral gene deletions as described in Example 2.

F. Preparation of a Plasmid Containing Two or More Adenoviral Genes for Complementing Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

The methods described in the preceding Examples rely on the use of two plasmids, pE4/Hygro and pCLF, or, pCLF and pDEX/E1 for generating adenoviral cell packaging systems. In alternative embodiments contemplated for use with the methods of this invention, complementing plasmids containing two or more adenoviral genes for expressing of encoded proteins in various combinations are also prepared as described below. The resultant plasmids are then used in various cell systems with delivery plasmids having the corresponding adenoviral gene deletions. The selection of packaging cell, content of the delivery plasmids and

- 56 -

content of the complementing plasmids for use in generating recombinant adenovirus viral vectors of this invention thus depends on whether other adenoviral genes are deleted along with the adenoviral fiber gene, and, if so, which ones.

1. Preparation of a Complementing Plasmid Containing Fiber and E1 Adenoviral Genes

A DNA fragment containing sequences for the CMV promoter, adenovirus tripartite leader, fiber gene and bovine growth hormone terminator is amplified from pCLF prepared in Example 1B using the forward primer 5'GACGGATCGGGAGATCTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 13), that anneals to the nucleotides 1-19 of the pCDNA3 vector backbone in pCLF, and the backward primer 5'CCGCCTCAGAAGCCATAGAGCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 14) that anneals to nucleotides 1278-1257 of the pCDNA3 vector backbone. The fragment is amplified as previously described and then cloned into the pDEX/E1 plasmid, prepared in Example 1D. For cloning in the DNA fragment, the pDEX/E1 vector is first digested with NdeI, that cuts at a unique site in the pMAM vector backbone in pDEX/E1, then the ends are repaired by treatment with bacteriophage T4 polymerase and dNTPs.

The resulting plasmid containing E1 and fiber genes, designated pE1/Fiber, provides both dexamethasone-inducible E1 function as described for DEX/E1 and expression of Ad5 fiber protein as described above. A schematic plasmid map of pE1/Fiber, having 14455 bp, is shown in Figure 8.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pE1/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 15 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately to 1459 nucleotides from the 3' end of the parent vector pMAM sequence. The 5' and 3 ends of the Ad5 E1 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 1460 and 4998 followed by pMAM backbone and then separated from the Ad5 fiber from pCLF by the filled-in blunt ended NdeI site. The 5' and 3' ends of the pCLF fiber gene fragment are located at respective nucleotide positions 10922-14223 containing elements as previously described for pCLF.

The resultant pE1/Fiber plasmid is then used to complement one or more delivery plasmids expressing E1 and fiber.

The pE1/Fiber construct is then used to transfect a selected host cell as described in Example 1E to generate stable chromosomal insertions performed as previously described followed by selection on HAT medium. The stable cells are then used as packaging cells as described in Example 2.

- 57 -

2. Preparation of a Complementing Plasmid Containing E4 and Fiber Adenoviral Genes

pCLF prepared as described in Example 1B is partially digested with BglII to cut only at the site in the pCDNA3 backbone. The pE4/Hygro plasmid prepared in Example 1A is digested with BamHI to produce a fragment containing E4. The E4 fragment is then inserted into the BamHI site of pCLF to form plasmid pE4/Fiber. The resultant plasmid provides expression of the fiber gene as described for pCLF and E4 function as described for pE4/Hygro.

A schematic plasmid map of pE4/Fiber, having 10610 bp, is shown in Figure 9. The complete nucleotide sequence of pE4/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 16 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately 14 bp from the 3' end of the parent vector pCDNA3 backbone sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the Ad5 E4 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 21 and 3149 followed by fused BglII/BamHI sites and pCDNA3 backbone including the CMV promoter again followed by BglII/BamHI sites. The adenovirus leader sequence begins at nucleotide position 4051 and extends to 4366 followed by fused BamHI/BglII sites and the 5' and 3' ends of the fiber gene located at respective nucleotide positions 4372 and 6124.

Stable chromosomal insertions of pE4/Fiber in host cells are obtained as described above.

Example 2

Preparation of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Using Adenoviral Packaging Cell Lines

Adenoviral delivery vectors of this invention are prepared to separately lack the combinations of E1/fiber and E4/fiber. Such vectors are more replication-defective than those previously in use due to the absence of multiple viral genes. A preferred adenoviral delivery vector of this invention that is replication competent but only via a non-fiber means is one that only lacks the fiber gene but contains the remaining functional adenoviral regulatory and structural genes. Furthermore, the adenovirus delivery vectors of this invention have a higher capacity for insertion of foreign DNA.

A. Preparation of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Having Specific Gene Deletions and Methods of Use

To construct the E1/ fiber deleted viral vector containing the LacZ reporter gene construct, two new plasmids were constructed. The plasmid p Δ E1B β gal was constructed as follows. A DNA fragment containing the SV40 regulatory sequences and *E. coli* β -galactosidase gene was isolated from pSV β gal (Promega) by digesting with *VspI*, filling the overhanging ends by treatment with Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I in the presence of dNTP's and digesting with *Bam*HI. The resulting fragment was cloned into the *Eco*RV and *Bam*HI sites in the polylinker of p Δ E1sp1B (Microbix Biosystems, Hamilton, Ontario) to form p Δ E1B β gal that therefore contained the left end of the adenovirus genome with the *Ela* region replaced by the LacZ cassette (nucleotides 6690 to 4151) of pSV β gal. Plasmid DNA may be prepared by the alkaline lysis method as described by Birnboim and Doly, *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 7:1513-1523 (1978) or by the Qiagen method according to the manufacturer's instruction, from transformed cells used to expand the plasmid. DNA was then purified by CsCl-ethidium bromide density gradient centrifugation. Alternatively, plasmid DNAs may be purified from *E. coli* by standard methods known in the art (e.g. see Sambrook *et al.*)

The second plasmid (pDV44), prepared as described herein, is derived from pBHG10, a vector prepared as described by Bett *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 91:8802-8806 (1994), now described in International Application Publication Number WO 9500655, with methodology well known to one of ordinary skill in the art and also is commercially available from Microbix, which contains an Ad5 genome with the packaging signals at the left end deleted and the E3 region (nucleotides 28133:30818) replaced by a linker with a unique site for the restriction enzyme *PacI*. An 11.9 kb *Bam*HI fragment, which contains the right end of the adenovirus genome, is isolated from pBHG10 and cloned into the *Bam*HI site of pBS/SK(+) to create plasmid p11.3 having approximately 14,658 bp. A schematic of the plasmid map is shown in Figure 13. The p11.3 plasmid was then digested with *PacI* and *Sall* to remove the fiber, E4, and inverted terminal repeat (ITR) sequences.

This fragment was replaced with a 3.4 kb fragment containing the ITR segments and the E4 gene which was generated by PCR amplification from pBHG10 using the following oligonucleotide sequences (5' TGTACACCG GATCCGGCGCACACC3' SEQ ID NO: 17) and (5'CACAACGAGCTC

- 59 -

AATTAATTAATTGCCACATCCTC3' SEQ ID NO: 18). These primers incorporated sites for *PacI* and *BamHI*. Cloning this fragment into the *PacI* and blunt ended *Sall* sites of the p11.3 backbone resulted in a substitution of the fused ITRs, E4 region and fiber gene present in pBHG10, by the ITRs and E4 region alone. The resultant p11.3 plasmid containing the ITR and E4 regions, now called plasmid pDV43a, was then digested with *BamHI*. This *BamHI* fragment was then used to replace a *BamHI* fragment in pBHG10 thereby creating pDV44 in a pBHG10 backbone.

In an alternative approach to preparing pDV44 with an additional subcloning step to facilitate the incorporation of restriction cloning sites, the following cloning procedure was performed. pDV44 as above was constructed by removing the fiber gene and some of the residual E3 sequences from pBHG10 (Microbix Biosystems). As above, to simplify manipulations, the 11.9 kb *BamHI* fragment including the rightmost part of the Ad5 genome was removed from pBHG10 and inserted into pBS/SK. The resulting plasmid was termed p11.3. The 3.4 kb DNA fragment corresponding to the E4 region and both ITRs of adenovirus type 5 was amplified as described above from pBHG10 using the oligonucleotides listed above and subcloned into the vector pCR2.1 (Invitrogen) to create pDV42. This step is the additional cloning step to facilitate the incorporation of a *Sall* restriction site. pDV42 was then digested with *PacI*, which cuts at a unique site (bold type) in one of the PCR primers, and with *Sall*, which cuts at a unique site in the pCR2.1 polylinker. This fragment was used to replace the corresponding *PacI*/*XhoI* fragment of p11.3 (the pBS polylinker adjacent to the Ad DNA fragment contains a unique *XhoI* site), creating pDV43. Finally, pDV44 was constructed by replacing the 11.9 kb *BamHI* fragment of pBHG10 by the analogous *BamHI* fragment of pDV43. As generated in the first procedure, pDV44 therefore differs from pBHG10 by the deletion of Ad5 nucleotides 30819:32743 (residual E3 sequences and all but the 3'-most 41 nucleotides of the fiber open reading frame).

Thus, to summarize, the cloning procedures described above result in the production of a fiber-deleted Ad5 genomic plasmid (pDV44) that was constructed by removing the fiber gene and some of the residual E3 sequences from pBHG10 (Figure 16A). pDV44 contains a wild-type E4 region, but only the last 41 nucleotides of the fiber ORF (this sequence was retained to avoid affecting expression of the adjacent E4 transcription unit). Both pBHG10 and pDV44 contain unpackageable Ad5 genomes, and must be rescued by cotransfection and subsequent homologous recombination with DNA carrying functional packaging signals. In order to generate vectors marked with a reporter gene, either pDV44 or pBHG10 was cotransfected with p Δ E1B β gal, which contains the left end of the Ad5

- 60 -

genome with an SV40-driven β -galactosidase reporter gene inserted in place of the E1 region.

In general, and as described below, the method for virus production by recombination of plasmids followed by complementation in cell culture involves the isolation of recombinant viruses by cotransfection of any one of the adenovirus packaging cell systems prepared in Example 1, namely 211A, 211B, 211R, A549, Vero cells, and the like, with plasmids carrying sequences corresponding to viral gene delivery vectors.

A selected cell line is plated in dishes and cotransfected with pDV44 and p Δ E1B β gal using the calcium phosphate method as described by Bett *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 91:8802-8806 (1994). Recombination between the overlapping adenovirus sequences in the two plasmids leads to the creation of a full-length viral chromosome where pDV44 and p Δ E1B β gal recombine to form a recombinant adenovirus vector having multiple deletions. The deletion of E1 and of the fiber gene from the viral chromosome is compensated for by the sequences integrated into the packaging cell genome, and infectious virus particles are produced. The plaques thus generated are isolated and stocks of the recombinant virus are produced by standard methods.

A pDV44-derived virus is expected to be replication-defective due to the fiber deletion, so that the cells in which it is grown must complement this defect. The 211B cell line (a derivative of 293 cells which expresses the wild-type (wt) AD5 fiber and is equivalent to 211A on deposit with ATCC as described in Example 3) was used for rescue and propagation of the virus described here. pDV44 and p Δ E1B β gal were cotransfected into 211B cells, and the monolayers were observed for evidence of cytopathic effect (CPE). Briefly, for virus construction, cells were transfected with the indicated plasmids using the Gibco Calcium Phosphate Transfection system according to the manufacturer's instructions and observed daily for evidence of CPE.

One of a total of 58 transfected dishes showed evidence of spreading cell death at day 15. A crude freeze-thaw lysate was prepared from these cells and the resulting virus (termed Ad5. β gal. Δ F) was plaque purified twice and then expanded. To prepare purified viral preparations, cells were infected with the indicated Ad and observed for completion of CPE. Briefly, at day zero, 211B cells were plated in DMEM plus 10% fetal calf serum at approximately 1×10^7 cells/150 cm² flask or equivalent density. At day one, the medium was replaced with one half the original volume of fresh DMEM containing the indicated Ad, in this case Ad5. β gal. Δ F, at approximately 100 particles/cell. At day two, an equal volume of medium was

- 61 -

added to each flask and the cells were observed for CPE. Two to five days after infection, cells were collected and virus isolated by lysis via four rapid freeze-thaw cycles. Virus was then purified by centrifugation on preformed 15-40% CsCl gradients ($111,000 \times g$ for three hours at 4°C). The bands were harvested, dialyzed into storage buffer (10 mM Tris-pH 8.1, 0.9% NaCl, and 10% glycerol), aliquoted and stored at -70°C . Purified Ad5. β gal. Δ F virus particles containing human adenovirus Ad5. β gal. Δ F genome (described further below) have been deposited with the ATCC on January 15, 1999 as further described in Example 3.

For viral titering, as necessary in the below Examples, Ad preparations were titered by plaque assay on 211B cells. Cells were plated on polylysine-coated 6 well plates at 1.5×10^6 cells/well. Duplicate dilutions of virus stock were added to the plates in 1 ml/well of complete DMEM. After a five hour incubation at 37°C , virus was removed and the wells overlaid with 2 ml of 0.6% low-melting agarose in Medium 199 (Gibco). An additional 1 ml of overlay was added at five day intervals.

As a control, the first-generation virus Ad5. β gal.wt, which is identical to Ad5. β gal. Δ F except for the fiber deletion, was constructed by cotransfection of pBHG10 and p Δ E1 β gal (Figure 16B). In contrast to the low efficiency of recovery of the fiberless genome (1/58 dishes), all of 9 dishes cotransfected with p Δ E1 β gal and pBHG10 produced virus.

In a preferred embodiment of this invention as more fully described herein and below, a delivery plasmid is prepared that does not require the above-described recombination events to prepare a viral vector having a fiber gene deletion. In one embodiment, a single delivery plasmid containing all the adenoviral genome necessary for packaging but lacking the fiber gene is prepared from plasmid pFG140 containing full-length Ad5 that is commercially available from Microbix. The resultant delivery plasmid referred to as pFG140-f is then used with pCLF stably integrated cells as described above to prepare a viral vector lacking fiber. In a preferred aspect of this invention, the fiber gene is replaced with a therapeutic gene of interest for preparing a therapeutic delivery adenoviral vector. Other embodiments including production of fiberless vector with a complete TPL are described in Example 5.

Vectors for the delivery of any desired gene and preferably a therapeutic gene are prepared by cloning the gene of interest into the multiple cloning sites in the polylinker of commercially available p Δ E1sp1B (Microbix Biosystems), in an analogous manner as performed for preparing pE1 β gal as described above. The same cotransfection and recombination procedure is then followed as described herein to obtain viral gene delivery vectors as further discussed in later Examples.

1. Characterization of the Ad5. β gal. Δ F Genome

To confirm that the vector genomes had the expected structures and that the fiber gene was absent from the Ad5. β gal. Δ F chromosome, the DNA isolated from viral particles was analyzed. Briefly, purified viral DNA was obtained by adding 10 μ l of 10 mg/ml proteinase K, 40 μ l of 0.5 M EDTA and 50 μ l of 10% SDS to 800 μ l of adenovirus-containing culture supernatant. The suspension was then incubated at 55°C for 60 minutes. The solution was then extracted once with 400 μ l of a 24:1 mixture of chloroform:isoamyl alcohol. The aqueous phase was then removed and precipitated with sodium acetate/ethanol. The pellet was washed once with 70% ethanol and lightly dried. The pellet was then suspended in 40 μ l of 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA. Genomic DNA from both Ad5. β gal.wt and Ad5. β gal. Δ F produced the expected restriction patterns (Figure 17A) following digestion with either EcoRI (Figure 17B) or with NdeI (data not shown). Southern blotting, performed with standard methods, with labeled fiber DNA as a probe demonstrated the presence of fiber sequence in Ad5. β gal.wt but not in Ad5. β gal. Δ F DNA (Figure 17C). As a positive control, the blot was stripped and reprobed with labeled E4 sequence. Fiber and E4 sequences were detected by using labeled inserts from pCLF and pE4/Hygro, respectively. As expected, E4 signal was readily detectable in both genomes at equal intensities (Figure 17C).

The complete nucleotide sequence of Ad5. β gal. Δ F is presented in SEQ ID NO: 27 and is contained in the virus particle on deposit with ATCC.

2. Characterization of the Fiberless Adenovirus Ad5. β gal. Δ F

To verify that Ad5. β gal. Δ F was fiber-defective, 293 cells (which are permissive for growth of E1-deleted Ad vectors but do not express fiber) were infected with Ad5. β gal. Δ F or with Ad5. β gal.wt. Twenty-four hours post infection, the cells were stained with polyclonal antibodies directed either against fiber or against the penton base protein. Cells infected with either virus were stained by the anti-penton base antibody, while only cells infected with the Ad5. β gal.wt control virus reacted with the anti-fiber antibody. This confirms that the fiber-deleted Ad mutant does not direct the synthesis of fiber protein.

3. Growth of the Fiber-Deleted Ad5. β gal. Δ F Vector in Complementing Cells

- 63 -

Ad5. β gal. Δ F was found to readily be propagated in 211B cells. As assayed by protein concentration, CsCl-purified stocks of either Ad5. β gal. Δ F or Ad5. β gal.wt contained similar numbers of viral particles (Table 1), and the particles appeared to band normally on CsCl gradients. However, infectivity of the Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles was lower than the Ad5. β gal.wt control, as indicated by an increased particle/PFU ratio (Table 1). This is likely due to a reduced amount of fiber protein incorporated into mutant particles during growth in the

Virus	CsCl-purified prepn	Cell line	Particles/ml ^a	PFU/ml ^b	Particle /PFU ratio	Fiber source
Ad5.βgal.wt	1	211 B	7.4×10^{11}	7.5×10^{10}	10	Ad chromosome
	2	211 B	3.0×10^{11}	5.0×10^9	60	Ad chromosome
Ad5.βgal.ΔF	3	211 B	7.7×10^{11}	3.5×10^8	2200	Packaging cells
	4	211 B	1.9×10^{12}	2.3×10^9	808	Packaging cells
	5	293	4.5×10^{11}	9.5×10^6	47400	None
	6	293	3.4×10^{11}	3.5×10^7	9700	None

^aCalculated from viral protein concentration (1 μg of protein = 4×10^9 particles).

^bAssayed by plaquing on 211B cells.

Table 3

*Particle numbers and infectious titers of representative adenovirus preps. Each line represents a single CsCl-purified preparation of the indicated virus. Particle numbers were calculated from viral protein concentration (1 μg protein = 4×10^9 particles). Pfu was assayed by plaquing on 211B cells (see above). 211B cells (see below). Ad5.βgal.ΔF was also found to plaque more slowly than the control virus. When plated on 211B cells, Ad5.βgal.wt plaques appeared within 5-7 days, while plaques of Ad5.βgal.ΔF continued to appear until as much as 15-18 days post infection. Despite their slower formation, the morphology of Ad5.βgal.ΔF plaques was essentially normal.

4. Production of Fiberless Ad5. β gal. Δ F Particles

As Ad5. β gal. Δ F represents a true fiber null mutation and its stocks are free of helper virus, the fiber mutant phenotype was readily investigated. A single round of growth in cells (such as 293) which do not produce fiber generating a homogeneous preparation of fiberless Ad allowed for the determination of whether such particles would be stable and/or infectious. Either Ad5. β gal.wt or Ad5. β gal. Δ F was grown in 293 or 211B cells, and the resulting particles purified on CsCl gradients as previously described. Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles were readily produced in 293 cells at approximately the same level as the control virus and behaved similarly on the gradients, indicating that there was not a gross defect in morphogenesis of fiberless capsids (Table 1).

As shown in Figure 18, particles of either virus contained similar amounts of penton base regardless of the cell type in which they were grown. This demonstrated that fiber is not required for assembly of the penton base complex into virions. However, as predicted, the Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles produced in 293 cells did not contain fiber protein. 211B-grown Ad5. β gal. Δ F also contained less fiber than the Ad5. β gal.wt control virus (Figure 18). Importantly, the infectivities of the different viral preparations on epithelial cells (Table 1) correlated with the amount of fiber protein present. The fiberless Ad particles were several thousand-fold less infectious than the first-generation vector control on a per-particle basis, while infectivity of 211B-grown Ad5. β gal. Δ F was only 50-100 fold less than that of Ad5. β gal.wt. These studies confirmed fiber's crucial role in infection of epithelial cells via CAR binding.

5. Composition and Structure of the Fiberless Ad5. β gal. Δ F Particles

The proteins contained in particles of 293-grown Ad5. β gal. Δ F were compared to those in Ad5. β gal.wt, to determine whether proteolysis or particle assembly was defective in this fiber null mutant (data not shown). The overall pattern of proteins in the fiberless particles was observed to be quite similar to that of a first-generation vector, with the exception of reduced intensity of the composite band resulting from both proteins IIIa and IV (fiber) (data not shown). The fiberless particles also had a reduced level of protein VII. Although substantial amounts of uncleaved precursors

to proteins VI, VII, and VIII were not seen, it is possible that the low-molecular weight bands migrating ahead of protein VII represent either aberrantly cleaved viral proteins or their breakdown products.

Cryo-electron microscopy was used to more closely examine the structure of the 293 grown Ad5. β gal. Δ F and of Ad5 β gal.wt. The fiber, which consists of an extended stalk with a knob at the end, was faintly visible in favorable orientations of wild-type Ad5 particles, but not in images of the fiberless particles (data not shown). Filamentous material likely corresponding to free viral DNA was seen in micrographs of fiberless particles. This material was also present in micrographs of the first-generation control virus, albeit at much lower levels.

Three-dimensional image reconstructions of fiberless and wild-type particles at ~ 20 Å resolution showed similar sizes and overall features, with the exception that fiberless particles lacked density corresponding to the fiber protein. The densities corresponding to other capsid proteins, including penton base and proteins IIIa, VI, and IX, were comparable in the two structures. This confirms that absence of fiber does not prevent assembly of these components into virions. The fiber was truncated in the wild-type structure as only the lower portion of its flexible shaft follows icosahedral symmetry. The RGD protrusions on the fiberless penton base were angled slightly inward relative to those of the wild-type structure. Another difference between the two penton base proteins was that there is a ~ 30 Å diameter depression in the fiberless penton base around the five-fold axis where the fiber would normally sit. The Ad5 reconstructions confirm that capsid assembly, including addition of penton base to the vertices, is able to proceed in the complete absence of fiber.

6. Integrin-Dependent Infectivity of Fiberless Ad5. β gal. Δ F Particles

While attachment via the viral fiber protein is a critical step in the infection of epithelial cells, an alternative pathway for infection of certain hematopoietic cells has been described. In this case, penton base mediates both binding to the cells (via $\beta 2$ integrins) and internalization (through interaction with αv integrins). Particles lacking fiber might therefore be expected to be competent for infection of these cells, even though on a per-particle basis they are several thousand-fold less infectious than normal Ad vectors on epithelial cells.

To investigate this, THP-1 monocytic cells were infected with Ad5. β gal.wt or with Ad5. β gal. Δ F grown in the absence of fiber. Infection of THP-1 cells was assayed by infecting 2×10^5 cells at the indicated m.o.i. in 0.5 ml of complete RPMI. Forty-eight hours post-infection, the cells were fixed with glutaraldehyde and stained with X-gal, and the percentage of stained cells was determined by light microscopy.

The results of the infection assay showed that the fiberless particles were only a few-fold less infectious than first-generation Ad on THP-1 cells (Figure 19A). In contrast to this, very large differences were seen in plaquing efficiency on epithelial (211B) cells (Table 1). Infection of THP-1 cells by either Ad5. β gal. Δ F or Ad5. β gal.wt was not blocked by an excess of soluble recombinant fiber protein, but could be inhibited by the addition of recombinant penton base (Figure 19B). These results indicate that the fiberless Ad particles use a fiber-independent pathway to infect these cells. Furthermore, the lack of fiber protein did not prevent Ad5. β gal. Δ F from internalizing into the cells and delivering its genome to the nucleus, demonstrating that fiberless particles are properly assembled and are capable of uncoating.

The foregoing results with the recombinant viruses thus produced indicates that they can be used as gene delivery tools both in cultured cells and *in vivo* as described more fully in the Examples. For example, for studies of the effectiveness and relative immunogenicity of multiply-deleted vectors, virus particles are produced by growth in the packaging lines described in Example 1 and are purified by CsCl gradient centrifugation. Following titering, virus particles are administered to mice via systemic or local injection or by aerosol delivery to lung. The LacZ reporter gene allows the number and type of cells which are successfully transduced to be evaluated. The duration of transgene expression is evaluated in order to determine the long-term effectiveness of treatment with multiply-deleted recombinant adenoviruses relative to the standard technologies which have been used in clinical trials to date. The immune response to the improved vectors described here is determined by assessing parameters such as inflammation, production of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against the vector, and the nature and magnitude of the antibody response directed against viral proteins.

Versions of the vectors which contain therapeutic genes such as CFTR for treatment of cystic fibrosis or tumor suppressor genes for cancer treatment are evaluated in the animal system for safety and efficiency of gene transfer and expression. Following this evaluation, they are used as experimental therapeutic agents in human clinical trials.

B. Retargeting of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors by Producing Viral Particles Containing Different or Altered Fiber Proteins

As the specificity of adenovirus binding to target cells is largely determined by the fiber protein, viral particles that incorporate modified fiber proteins or fiber proteins from different adenoviral serotypes (pseudotyped vectors) have different specificities. Thus, the methods of expression of the native Ad5 fiber protein in adenovirus packaging cells as described above is also applicable to production of different fiber proteins.

In one aspect of invention, chimeric fiber proteins are produced according to the methods of Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.*, 69:2850-2857 (1995). The authors showed that the determinants for fiber receptor binding activity are located in the head domain of the fiber and that isolated head domain is capable of trimerization and binding to cellular receptors. The head domains of adenovirus type 3 (Ad3) and Ad5 were exchanged in order to produce chimeric fiber proteins. Similar constructs for encoding chimeric fiber proteins for use in the methods of this invention are contemplated. Thus, instead of the using the intact Ad5 fiber-encoding construct prepared in Example 1 as a complementing viral vector in adenoviral packaging cells, the constructs described herein are used to transfect cells along with E4 and/or E1-encoding constructs.

Briefly, full-length Ad5 and Ad3 fiber genes were amplified from purified adenovirus genomic DNA as a template. The Ad5 and Ad3 nucleotides sequences are available with the respective GenBank Accession Numbers M18369 and M12411. Oligonucleotide primers are designed to amplify the entire coding sequence of the full-length fiber genes, starting from the start codon, ATG, and ending with the termination codon TAA. For cloning purposes, the 5' and 3' primers contain the respective restriction sites BamHI and NotI for cloning into pcDNA plasmid as described in Example 1A. PCR is performed as described above.

The resultant products are then used to construct chimeric fiber constructs by PCR gene overlap extension, as described by Horton *et al.*, *BioTechniques*, 8:525-535 (1990). The Ad5 fiber tail and shaft regions (5TS; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residue positions 1 to 403) are connected to the Ad3 fiber head region (3H; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residue positions 136 to 319) to form the 5TS3H fiber chimera. Conversely, the Ad3 fiber tail and shaft regions (3TS; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residues positions 1 to 135) are

connected to the Ad5 fiber head region (5H; the nucleotide region encoding the amino acid residue positions 404 to 581) to form the 3TS5H fiber chimera. The fusions are made at the conserved TLWT (SEQ ID NO: 19) sequence at the fiber shaft-head junction.

The resultant chimeric fiber PCR products are then digested with BamHI and NotI for separate directional ligation into a similarly digested pcDNA 3.1. The TPL sequence is then subcloned into the BamHI as described in Example 1A for preparing an expression vector for subsequent transfection into 211 cells as described above or into the alternative packaging cell systems as previously described. The resultant chimeric fiber construct-containing adenoviral packaging cell lines are then used to complement adenoviral delivery vectors as previously described. Other fiber chimeric constructs are obtained using a similar approach with the various adenovirus serotypes known.

In an alternative embodiment, the methods of this invention contemplate the use of the modified proteins including novel epitopes as described by Michael *et al.*, *Gene Therapy*, 2:660-668 (1995) and in International Publication WO 95/26412. Both publications describe the construction of a cell-type specific therapeutic viral vector having a new binding specificity incorporated into the virus concurrent with the destruction of the endogenous viral binding specificity. In particular, the authors described the production of an adenoviral vector encoding a gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) at the 3' end of the coding sequence of the Ad5 fiber gene. The resulting fiber-GRP fusion protein was expressed and shown to assemble functional fiber trimers that were correctly transported to the nucleus of HeLa cells following synthesis.

Based on the teachings in the paper and International Publication, similar constructs are contemplated for use in the complementing adenoviral packaging cell systems of this invention for generating new adenoviral gene delivery vectors that are targetable, replication-deficient and less immunogenic. Heterologous ligands contemplated for use herein to redirect fiber specificity range from as few as 10 amino acids in size to large globular structures, some of which necessitate the addition of a spacer region so as to reduce or preclude steric hindrance of the heterologous ligand with the fiber or prevent trimerization of the fiber protein. The ligands are inserted at the end or within the linker region. Preferred ligands include those that target specific cell receptors or those that are used for coupling to other moieties such as biotin and avidin.

A preferred spacer includes a short 12 amino acid peptide linker composed of a series of serines and alanine flanked by a proline residue at each end. One of ordinary skill in the art is familiar with the preparation of linkers to accomplish sufficient protein presentation and for altering the binding specificity of the fiber protein without compromising the cellular events that follow viral internalization. Moreover, within the context of this invention, preparation of modified fibers having ligands positioned internally within the fiber protein and at the carboxy terminus as described below are contemplated for use with the methods described herein.

The preparation of a fiber having a heterologous binding ligand is prepared essentially as described in the above-cited paper. Briefly, for the ligand of choice, site-directed mutagenesis is used to insert the coding sequence for a linker into the 3' end of the Ad5 fiber construct in pCLF as prepared in Example 1.

The 3' or antisense or mutagenic oligonucleotide encodes a preferred linker sequence of ProSerAlaSerAlaSerAlaSerAlaProGlySer (SEQ ID NO: 20) followed by a unique restriction site and two stop codons, respectively, to allow the insertion of a coding sequence for a selected heterologous ligand and to ensure proper translation termination. Flanking this linker sequence, the mutagenic oligonucleotide contains sequences that overlap with the vector sequence and allow its incorporation into the construct. Following mutagenesis of the pCLF sequence adding the linker and stop codon sequences, a nucleotide sequence encoding a preselected ligand is obtained, linkers corresponding to the unique restriction site in the modified construct are attached and then the sequence is cloned into linearized corresponding restriction site. The resultant fiber-ligand construct is then used to transfect 211 or the alternative cell packaging systems previously described to produce complementing viral vector packaging systems for use with the methods of this invention.

In a further embodiment, intact fiber genes from different Ad serotypes are expressed by 211 cells or an alternative packaging system as previously described. A gene encoding the fiber protein of interest is first cloned to create a plasmid analogous to pCLF, and stable cell lines producing the fiber protein are generated as described above for Ad5 fiber. The adenovirus vector described which lacks the fiber gene is then propagated in the cell line producing the fiber protein relevant for the purpose at hand. As the only fiber gene present is the one in the packaging cells, the adenoviruses produced contain only the fiber protein of interest and therefore have the binding specificity conferred by the complementing protein. Such viral particles are used in studies such as those described above to determine their properties in experimental animal systems.

Example 3

Deposit of Materials

The following cell lines and plasmids have been deposited on September 25, 1996, with the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Blvd, Manassas, Virginia, USA (ATCC) under the provisions of the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purpose of Patent Procedure and the Regulations thereunder (Budapest Treaty): Plasmid pE4/Hygro (accession number 97739), Plasmid pCLF (accession number 97737), 211 Cell Line (accession number CRL-12193) and 211A Cell Line (accession number CRL-12194)

The following virus, Ad5. β gal. Δ F, deposit was deposited on January 15, 1999, with the ATCC as listed above and provided with accession number VR2636.

Additionally, plasmids pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and pDV90 were also deposited at the ATCC on 5 January, 2000 and provided with accession numbers PTA-1144, PTA-1145, PTA-1146, PTA-1147 and PTA-1148 respectively.

Example 4

Complementation of Fiber-Defective and Fiber-Modified Virus

The native fiber protein is a homotrimer (Henry L.J. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 68:5239-5246 (1994)), and trimerization is essential for assembly of the penton/fiber complex (Novelli A *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:9299-9303 (1991)). To assess the multimeric structure of the recombinant fiber protein produced by the cell lines, cells were labeled with 50 μ Ci/ml [35 S] Translabel (ICN) for two hours at 37°C, lysed in RIPA buffer, and fiber protein was immunoprecipitated as described (Harlow E *et al.*, *Antibodies*. Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor (1988)). Immune complexes were collected on Protein A-Sepharose beads (Pierce), extensively washed with RIPA buffer, and incubated at room temperature in 0.1 M triethylamine, pH 11.5 to release bound fiber protein. A portion of the precipitated fiber was electrophoresed on a 8% SDS-PAGE gel under denaturing (1% SDS in loading buffer, samples boiled for 5 minutes) or semi-native (0.1% SDS in loading buffer, samples not heated) conditions.

As seen in Fig. 13, lines 211A, 211B, and 211R, but not the control 293 cells, expressed an immunologically reactive protein which migrated at the predicted molecular weight for trimer (186 kD) under seminatative conditions and for monomer

(62 kD) under denaturing conditions. The behavior of the precipitated fiber was indistinguishable from that of purified baculovirus-produced recombinant Ad2 fiber (Wickham T *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1993)) (the 58 kD Ad2 and 62 kD Ad5 fibers have very similar mobilities under these conditions).

To determine whether the fiber-expressing lines could support the growth of a fiber-defective adenovirus, we performed one-step growth experiments using the temperature-sensitive fiber mutant Ad H5ts142 (the gift of Harold Ginsberg). At the restrictive temperature (39.5°C), this mutant produces an underglycosylated fiber protein which is not incorporated into mature virions (Chee-Sheung C. C *et al.*, *J. Virol* 42: 932-950 (1982)). This results in the accumulation of non-infectious viral particles. We asked whether the recombinant fiber protein expressed by our cell lines could complement the H5ts142 defect and rescue viral growth.

Cell lines 293, 211A, 211B and 211R (2×10^6 cells/sample) were infected with H5ts142 at 10 pfu/cell. 48 hours later, cells were detached with 25 mM EDTA and virus was harvested by four rapid freeze-thaw cycles. Debris was removed by a 10 minute spin at 1500 x g, and viral titers determined by fluorescent focus assay (Thiel J.F *et al.*, *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 125:892-895 (1967)) on SW480 cells with a polyclonal anti-penton base Ab (Wickham T *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1993)). As shown in Fig. 14, the fiber mutant virus replicated to high titers in 293 cells at 32.5°C (the permissive temperature), but to a much lower extent at the restrictive temperature of 39.5°C. The fiber-producing packaging lines 211A, 211B, or 211R supported virus production at 39°C to levels within two- to three-fold of those seen at the permissive temperature in 293 cells, indicating that these cells provided partial complementation of the fiber defect.

Interestingly, virus yields from the fiber-producing cell lines were also somewhat higher than those from 293 cells at 32.5°C (the 'permissive' temperature). This suggests that fiber produced by the ts142 virus may be partially defective even at the permissive temperature. Alternatively, a non-specific increase in adenoviral titer could result when viruses are grown in the packaging cells, by a mechanism not involving fiber complementation. However, it was found that viruses with wild type fiber genes (such as Ad.RSVβgal) replicate to identical levels either in our packaging lines or in 293 cells (data not shown). Taken together, these results demonstrate that the observed increase in H5ts142 growth is due to specific complementation of the fiber mutation.

Even in the fiber-expressing cell lines, the fiber mutant grows to higher titers at 32°C than at 39.5°C. This incomplete complementation may be due to the

packaging lines' expression of fiber at a level somewhat below that seen in a wild-type infection (data not shown). A recent study reported an E4-deleted vector which coincidentally reduced fiber protein expression, resulting in a large reduction in the titer of virus produced (Brough *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:6497-6501 (1996)). Another possibility is that the defective ts142 fiber protein produced at the restrictive temperature might form complexes with some of the wild type protein produced by the cells and prevent its assembly into particles.

Although the fiber proteins of different Ad serotypes differ in the length of their shaft domains and in their receptor-binding knob domains, the N-terminal regions responsible for interaction with the viral penton base are highly conserved (Arnberg *et al.*, *Virology* 227:239-244 (1997)) (Figure 15A). This suggests that fibers from many viral serotypes, with their different cell-binding specificities, may be amenable for use in producing gene delivery vectors.

In order to determine whether the recombinant Ad5 fiber produced by the packaging cells could be incorporated into particles of another adenovirus serotype, adenovirus type 3 was grown either in fiber-producing cell lines or in 293 cells. Viral particles were purified by two sequential centrifugations (3 h at 111,000 x g) on preformed 15-40% CsCl gradients to remove soluble cellular proteins and then dialyzed extensively against 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.1, 150 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol. Ad5 fiber protein was detected by immunoblotting using the polyclonal anti-fiber serum, followed by detection with a horseradish peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-rabbit antibody (Kirkegaard and Perry Laboratories) and the ECL chemiluminescence substrate (Amersham). The purified Ad3 particles contained Ad5 fiber protein after a single passage through a fiber-expressing cell line but not after passage through 293 cells (Figure 15B). Previous work has demonstrated that Ad2 fiber is capable of interacting *in vitro* with Ad3 penton base (Fender *et al.*, *Nature Biotech.* 15:52-56 (1997)), and our result demonstrates that the type 5 fiber protein produced by the cells is capable of assembling into complete Ad3 particles.

A vector based on Ad5 but containing the gene for the Ad7 fiber protein has been described (Gall *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:2116-2123 (1996)), as well as Ads containing chimeric fiber genes (Krasnykh *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:6839-6846 (1996) and Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 69:2850-2857 (1995)). Chimeric Ad5/Ad3 vectors have also been reported (Stevenson, S. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790, (1997)). Addition of a short peptide linker to the fiber in order to confer binding to a different cellular protein has also been reported (Michael *et al.*, *Gene Therapy* 2:660-668 (1995)). By

using packaging technology such as that presented here, Ad vectors equipped with different fiber proteins may be produced simply by growth in cells expressing the fiber of interest, without the time-consuming step of generating a new vector genome for each application.

Replacing or modifying the fiber gene in the vector chromosome would also require that the new fiber protein bind a receptor on the surface of the cells in which it is to be grown. The packaging cell approach will allow the generation of Ad particles containing a fiber which can no longer bind to its host cells, by a single round of growth in cells expressing the desired fiber gene. This will greatly expand the repertoire of fiber proteins which can be incorporated into particles, as well as simplifying the process of retargeting gene delivery vectors.

Finally, a novel fiber-independent pathway of infection has recently been described in hematopoietic cells, in which penton base provides the initial virus-cell interaction by binding to integrin $\alpha_5\beta_1$ (Huang S. *et al.*, *J. Virol* 70: 4502-4508 (1996)). This suggests that viral particles lacking fiber protein may be useful in targeting gene delivery to specific cell types via this pathway.

Example 5

Preparation of Alternative TPLs

The present invention contemplates the use of tripartite leader sequences (TPLs) that are useful in enhancing the expression of complementing adenoviral proteins, particularly fiber protein, for use in preparing an adenoviral gene delivery vector. One preferred TPL is the complete Ad5 tripartite leader contained in complementing vectors such as pDV67 and pDV69, both of which are prepared as described below. The complete Ad5 TPL was constructed by assembling PCR fragments. First, the third TPL exon (exon 3) (nt 9644-9731 of the Ad5 genome) was amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA using the synthetic oligonucleotide primers 5'CTCAACAATTGTGGATCCGTACTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 28) and 5'GTGCTCAGCAGATCTTGCGACTGTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 29). The resulting product was cloned to the BamHI and BglII sites of pΔE1Sp1a (Microbix Biosystems) using novel sites in the primers (shown in bold) to create plasmid pDV52. A fragment corresponding to the first TPL exon (exon 1), the natural first intron (intron 1), and the second TPL exon (exon 2) (Ad5 nt 6049-7182) was then amplified using primers 5'GGCGCGTTCGGATCCACTCTCTTCC3' (SEQ ID NO:30) and 5'CTA CATGCTAGGCAGATCTCGTTCGGAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 31), and cloned into the

BamHI site of pDV52 (again using novel sites in the primers) to create pDV55. This plasmid contains a 1.2 kb BamHI/BglII fragment consisting of the first TPL exon, the natural first intron, and the fused second and third TPL exons. The nucleotide sequence of the complete TPL containing the noted 5' and 3' restriction sites is shown in SEQ ID NO: 32 with the following nucleotide regions identified: 1-6 nt BamHI site; 7-47 nt first leader segment (exon 1); 48-1068 nt natural first intron (intron 1); 1069-1140 nt second leader segment (exon 2); 1141-1146 nt fused BamHI and BglII sites; 1147-1234 nt third leader segment (exon 3); and 1235-1240 nt BglII site.

TPLs fragments containing two of the three exons, exons in non-native order, or containing either the first or second TPL intron are also constructed for use in preparing complementing plasmids for use in the methods of the present invention. Briefly, DNA fragments containing any combination of 2 TPL exons can be constructed as follows: Exon 1 is amplified from genomic DNA as prepared above by using the oligonucleotides 5'GGCGCGTT**CGGATCC**ACTCTCTTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 33) and 5'GGGAGTAGATCTCCCAACAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 34). Exon 2 is similarly amplified from the same genomic DNA using oligonucleotides 5'CCCTTTTTTT**GGATCC**CTCGCGG3' (SEQ ID NO: 35) and 5'CTACATGCTAGGCAGATCTCGTT**CGGAG**3' (SEQ ID NO: 36). Exon 3 is amplified using the oligonucleotides 5'CTCAACAATTGTT**GGATCC**GTA**CTCC**3' (SEQ ID NO: 37) and 5'GTGCTCAGCAGATCTTGCGACTGTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 38).

The amplified exons are ligated together in any desired number and/or order by virtue of the unique BamHI and BglII restriction sites (bold) in the primers for subsequent ligation into a construct analogous to pDV67, prepared as described below, for expression of viral structural genes.

Similarly, a fragment consisting of the first TPL exon (exon 1), the native first intron (intron 1), and the second TPL exon (exon 2) is produced by amplification from Ad5 genomic DNA with the oligonucleotide pair 5'GGCGCGTT**CGGATCC**ACTCTCTTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 39) and 5'CTACATGCTAGGCAGATCTCGTT**CGGAG**3' (SEQ ID NO: 40). Finally, a fragment consisting of the second TPL exon (exon 2), the native second intron (intron 2), and the third TPL exon (exon 3) is produced by amplification using the oligonucleotides 5'CCCTTTTTTT**GGATCC**CTCGCGG3' (SEQ ID NO: 41) and 5'GTGCTCAGCAGATCTTGCGACTGTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 42). Either of the intron-containing fragments are used either alone or in combination with another TPL fragment(s) in constructs analogous to pDV67. Introns in addition to adenoviral intron 1 used herein that have been shown to

increase the expression of recombinant proteins when included in expression constructs include SV40 VP1 intron, rabbit β -globin intron among others. The use of these alternative intron sequences are contemplated for use in preparing a TPL in the present invention.

Example 6
Preparation and Use of Adenoviral Packaging Cell Lines
Containing Plasmids Containing Alternative TPLs

Plasmids were first constructed as described below that contained TPLs are described above. The resultant plasmids containing different selectable markers such as neomycin or zeocin were then used to prepare stable cell lines for use as complementing vectors for preparing adenoviral vectors for use in the present invention. In a preferred embodiment, the resulting cell lines represent improvements over preexisting fiber-complementing cell lines in that fiber expression is enhanced with the use of alternative TPLs.

A. pDV60

pDV60 was constructed by inserting this TPL cassette of SEQ ID NO: 32 into the BamHI site upstream of the Ad5 fiber gene in pcDNA3/Fiber, a neomycin selectable plasmid, prepared as described in Example 1 and also as described by Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen Virol.*, 79: 1461 (1998). The nucleotide sequence of pDV60 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 43.

B. pDV61

To construct pDV61, an Asp718/NotI fragment containing the CMV promoter, partial Ad5 TPL, wildtype Ad5 fiber gene, and bovine growth hormone terminator was transferred from pCLF, prepared as described in Example 1 and also as described by Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen Virol.*, 79: 1461 (1998), to a zeocin selectable cloning vector referred to as pcDNA3.1/Zeo (+) (commercially available from Invitrogen and the sequence is also available).

C. pDV67

- 77 -

In an analogous process, pDV67 containing complete TPL was constructed by transferring an Asp 718/XbaI fragment from pDV60 to the pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) backbone. The nucleotide sequence of pDV67 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 44.

D. pDV69

To prepare pDV69 containing a modified fiber protein, the chimeric Ad3/Ad5 fiber gene was amplified from pGEM5TS3H (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.*, 69: 2850-2857, 1995)) using the primers 5'ATGGGATCAAGATGAAGCGCGCAAGACCG3' (SEQ ID NO: 45) and 5'CACTATAGCGGCCGCATTCTCAGTCATCTT3' (SEQ ID NO: 46), and cloned to the BamHI and NotI sites of pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) via novel BamHI and NotI sites engineered into the primers to create pDV68. Finally, the complete TPL fragment described above was then added to the unique BamHI site of pDV68 to create pDV69. The nucleotide sequence of pDV69 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 47.

E. Preparation of Stable Adenovirus Packaging Cell Lines

E1-2a S8 cells are derivatives of the A549 lung carcinoma line (ATCC # CCL 185) with chromosomal insertions of the plasmids pGRE5-2.E1 (also referred to as GRE5-E1-SV40-Hygro construct and listed in SEQ ID NO: 48) and pMNeoE2a-3.1 (also referred to as MMTV-E2a-SV40-Neo construct and listed in SEQ ID NO: 49), which provide complementation of the adenoviral E1 and E2a functions, respectively. This line and its derivatives were grown in Richter's modified medium (BioWhittaker) + 10% FCS. E1-2a S8 cells were electroporated as previously described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen Virol.*, 79: 1461 (1998)) with pDV61, pDV67, or with pDV69, and stable lines were selected with zeocin (600 µg/ml). The cell line generated with pDV61 is designated 601. The cell line generated with pDV67 is designated 633 while that generated with pDV69 is designated 644. Candidate clones were evaluated by immunofluorescent staining with a polyclonal antibody raised against the Ad2 fiber. Lines expressing the highest level of fiber protein were further characterized.

For the S8 cell complementing cell lines, to induce E1 expression, 0.3 µM of dexamethasone was added to cell cultures 16-24 hours prior to challenge with virus for optimal growth kinetics. For preparing viral plaques, 5×10^5 cells/well in 6 well plates are prepared and pre-induced with the same concentration of dexamethasone

the day prior to infection with 0.5 μ M included at a final concentration in the agar overlay after infection.

F. Development of Cell Lines for Complementation of E1/E2a⁻ Vectors

This example shows the construction of S.8 cells

The Adenovirus 5 genome was digested with *ScaI* enzyme, separated on an agarose gel, and the 6,095 bp fragment comprising the left end of the virus genome was isolated. The complete Adenovirus 5 genome is registered as Genbank accession #M73260, incorporated herein by reference, and the virus is available from the American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, Virginia, U.S.A., under accession number VR-5. The *ScaI* 6,095 bp fragment was digested further with *Clal* at bp 917 and *BglII* at bp 3,328. The resulting 2,411 bp *Clal* to *BglII* fragment was purified from an agarose gel and ligated into the superlinker shuttle plasmid pSE280 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA), which was digested with *Clal* and *BglII*, to form pSE280-E. (Figure 23).

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) was performed to synthesize DNA encoding an *XhoI* and *Sall* restriction site contiguous with Adenovirus 5 DNA bp 552 through 924. The primers which were employed were as follows:

5' end, Ad5 bp 552-585:

5'-GTCACTCGAGGACTCGGTC-GACTGAAAATGAGACATATTATCTGCCACGGAC
C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 66)

3' end, Ad5 bp 922-891:

5'-CGAGATCGATCACCTCCGGTACAAGGTTTGGCATAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 67)

This amplified DNA fragment (sometimes hereinafter referred to as Fragment A) then was digested with *XhoI* and *Clal*, which cleaves at the native *Clal* site (bp 917), and ligated to the *XhoI* and *Clal* sites of pSE280-E, thus reconstituting the 5' end of the E1 region beginning 8 bp upstream of the ATG codon.

PCR then was performed to amplify Adenovirus 5 DNA from bp 3,323 through 4,090 contiguous with an *EcoRI* restriction site. The primers which were employed were as follows:

5' end, Ad5 bp 3323-3360:

5'-CATGAAGATCTGGAAGGTGCTGAGGTACGATGAGACC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 68)

3' end, Ad5 bp 4090-4060:

5'-GCGACTTAAGCAGTCAGCTG-AGACAGCAAGACACTTGCTTGATCCAAATCC-3'
' (SEQ ID NO: 69)

This amplified DNA fragment (sometimes hereinafter referred to as Fragment B) was digested with BglII, thereby cutting at the Adenovirus 5 BglII site (bp 3,382) and EcoRI, and ligated to the BglII and EcoRI sites of pSE280-AE to reconstruct the complete E1a and E1b region from Adenovirus 5 bp 552 through 4,090. The resulting plasmid is referred to as pSE280-E1 (Figure 23).

A construct containing the intact E1a/b region under the control of the synthetic promoter GRE5 was prepared as follows. The intact E1a/b region was excised from pSE280-E1, which was modified previously to contain a BamHI site 3' to the E1 gene, by digesting with XhoI and BamHI. The XhoI to BamHI fragment containing the E1a/b fragment was cloned into the unique XhoI and BamHI sites of pGRE5-2/EBV (Figure 4, U.S. Biochemicals, Cleveland, Ohio) to form pGRE5-E1 (Figure 24).

Bacterial transformants containing the final construct were identified. Plasmid DNA was prepared and purified by banding in CsTFA prior to use for transfection of cells.

Construction of plasmid including Adenovirus 5 E2A sequence.

The Adenovirus 5 genome was digested with BamHI and SpeI, which cut at bp 21,562 and 27,080, respectively. Fragments were separated on an agarose gel and the 5,518 bp BamHI to SpeI fragment was isolated. The 5,518 bp BamHI to SpeI fragment was digested further with SmaI, which cuts at bp 23,912. The resulting 2,350 bp BamHI to SmaI fragment was purified from an agarose gel, and ligated into the superlinker shuttle plasmid pSE280, and digested with BamHI and SmaI to form pSE280-E2 BamHI-SmaI (Figure 26).

PCR then was performed to amplify Adenovirus 5 DNA from the SmaI site at bp 23,912 through 24,730 contiguous with NheI and EcoRI restriction sites. The primers which were employed were as follows:

5' end, Ad5 bp 24,732-24,708:

5'-CACGAATTCGTCAGCGCTTCTCGTCGCGTCCAAGACCC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 70)

3' end, Ad5 bp 23,912-23,934:

5'-CACCCCGGGGAGGCGGCGGCGACGGGGACGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 71)

This amplified DNA fragment was digested with SmaI and EcoRI, and ligated to the SmaI and EcoRI sites of pSE280-E2 Bam-Sma to reconstruct the complete E2a region from Ad5 bp 24,730 through 21,562. The resulting construct is pSE280-E2a. (Figure 27.)

In order to convert the BamHI site at the 3' end of E2a to a Sall site, the E2a region was excised from pSE280-E2a by cutting with BamHI and NheI, and recloned into the unique BamHI and NheI sites of pSE280. (Figure 6.) Subsequently, the E2a region was excised from this construction with NheI and Sall in order to clone into the NheI and Sall sites of the pMAMneo (Clonotech, Palo Alto, CA) multiple cloning site in a 5' to 3' orientation, respectively. The resulting construct is pMAMneo E2a. (Figure 27).

Bacterial transformants containing the final pMAMneo-E2a were identified. Plasmid DNA was prepared and purified by banding in CsTFA. Circular plasmid DNA was linearized at the XmnI site within the ampicillin resistance gene of pMAMneo-E2a, and further purified by the phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation prior to use for transfection of cells.

Transfection and selection of cells.

In general, this process involved the sequential introduction, by calcium phosphate precipitation, or other means of DNA delivery, of two plasmid constructions each with a different viral gene, into a single tissue culture cell. The cells were transfected with a first construct and selected for expression of the associated drug resistance gene to establish stable integrants. Individual cell clones were established and assayed for function of the introduced viral gene. Appropriate candidate clones then were transfected with a second construct including a second viral gene and a second selectable marker. Transfected cells then were selected to establish stable integrants of the second construct, and cell clones were established. Cell clones were assayed for functional expression of both viral genes.

In order to determine the most suitable cell lines for the above-mentioned transfections, sequential transfections and selections were carried out with the following parental cell types:

A549 (ATCC Accession No. CCL-185);
Hep-2 (ATCC Accession No. CCL-23); or
KB (ATCC Accession No. CCL-17).

Appropriate selection conditions were established for both G418 and hygromycin B for all three cell lines by standard kill curve determination. Transfection of cell lines with plasmids including E1 and E2a regions.

pMAMNeo-E2a was linearized with XmnI with the Amp^R gene, introduced into cells by transfection, and cells were selected for stable integration of this plasmid by G418 selection until drug resistant colonies arose. The clones were isolated and screened for E2a expression by staining for E2a protein with a polyclonal antiserum,

and visualizing by immunofluorescence. E2a function was screened by complementation of the temperature-sensitive mutant Ad5ts125 virus which contains a temperature-sensitive mutation in the E2a gene. (Van Der Vliet, et al., J. Virology, Vol. 15, pgs. 348-354 (1975)). Positive clones expressing the E2a gene were identified and used for transfection with the 7 kb EcoRV to XmnI fragment from pGRE5-E1 (Figure 5), which contains the GRE5 promoted E1a/b region plus the hygromycin^R gene. Cells were selected for hygromycin resistance and assayed for E1a/b expression by staining with a monoclonal antibody for the E1 protein (Oncogene Sciences, Uniondale, N.Y.). E1 function was assayed by ability to complement an E1-deleted vector. At this point, expression and function of E2a was verified as described above, thus establishing the expression of both E1a/b and E2a in the positive cell clones.

One of the transfected A549 cell lines showed good E1a/b and E2a expression and was selected for further characterization. It was designated the S8 cell line.

G. Preparation of Adenoviral Vectors Containing Ad5.βgal.ΔF Genome in S8 Improved Fiber-Complementing Cell Lines

To prepare adenoviral vectors containing Ad5.βgal.ΔF in S8 cells containing alternative forms of TPL for enhancing the expression of fiber proteins, the protocol as described in Example 2 for preparing Ad5.βgal.ΔF in 211B cells was followed with the exception of pretreatment with 0.3 μM dexamethasone for 24 hours as described above. Thus, viral particles with the wildtype Ad5 fiber protein on their surface and containing the fiberless Ad5.βgal.ΔF genome were produced in 633 cells. Particles produced in 644 cells also contained the fiberless Ad5.βgal.ΔF genome, but had the chimeric 5T3H fiber protein, with the Ad3 fiber knob, on their surface.

The preparation of the cell lines and demonstration of stable nuclear expression of either wild-type Ad5 fiber protein or chimeric Ad5/Ad3 protein is shown in Figure 20. In the figure, schematic diagrams are presented of the constructs used to generate the cell lines as well as immunofluorescence results indicating the presence of expressed fiber protein in the nucleus of the cells. An indirect immunofluorescence assay of A549 based cell lines which stably express the different Ad fibers is shown. Line 633 expresses the native Ad5 fiber protein and line 644 expresses a chimeric fiber protein with the tail and shaft domains of the Ad5

protein and the knob domain of the Ad3 fiber. Previous work (Stevenson et al., 1996) showed that a virus containing this protein had the tropism expected for Ad3.

Thus, these viral preparations, prepared as described herein and in Example 2, are useful for targeting delivery of Ad5. β gal. Δ F fiberless genome with either wild-type or modified fibers, embodiments of which uses have been previously discussed and as further exemplified with the pseudotyping and infectivity results described in Example 7.

Example 7

Pseudotyping and Infectivity of Recombinant Adenoviral Vectors Produced with Improved Fiber-Complementing Cell Lines

A. Pseudotyping of Ad5. β gal. Δ F

To verify that adenoviral vectors were produced had altered tropisms, viral particles were purified from either 633 (expressing wild type Ad5 fiber) or 644 cells (expressing the chimeric Ad5/Ad3 fiber) 10 μ g of the purified particles were Western blotted and probed with a polyclonal rabbit antibody against the Ad2 fiber (which detects both the Ad5 and chimeric 5T3H fiber proteins.). Equal amounts of purified Ad. β gal.wt or Av9LacZ (which has the chimeric fiber gene in the viral chromosome) were run as controls. The results are shown in Figure.21 where both fiber proteins were detectable confirming pseudotyping.

B. Infectivity of Cells with 633 or 644 Generated Virus Particles

The cell lines, 633 or 644, prepared as described above, were infected with the indicated number of particles/cell of Ad5. β gal. Δ F and virus particles produced. Virus was then used to infect, as previously described, selected cell lines as shown in Figure 22, including 211B, MRC-5 human fibroblasts, A-10 rat aortic endothelial cells, and THP-1 human monocytic cells. Unbound virus was removed by washing the cells and the cells were further incubated at 37°C for 48 hours. Cells were then fixed with glutaraldehyde and stained with X-gal. The percentage of stained cells was then determined by light microscopy where all experiments were done in triplicate.

The results shown in Figure 22 indicate that adenoviral vectors could be retargeted by pseudotyping using packaging cell lines expressing different fiber

proteins. The data marked with "none" indicates virus grown in 293 cells and lacking fiber, while "Ad5" indicates virus prepared in 633 cells (containing the wild type fiber) and Ad3 indicates virus prepared in 644 cells (containing the chimeric 5T3H fiber.) Particles containing either fiber were equally infectious on 211B cells, while MRC-5 fibroblasts and THP-1 cells were more readily infected by virus containing the chimeric fiber. The A-10 rat endothelial cells were more readily infected by particles containing the wildtype Ad5 fiber protein.

Example 8

Targeted Gene Delivery Using Viral Vector Particles Lacking Fiber Protein

An alternative mode of entry for adenoviral infection of hematopoietic cells has been described by Huang, *et al.*, *J. Virol.*, 69:2257-2263 (1995) which does not involve the fiber protein-host cell receptor interaction. As infection of most other cell types does require the presence of fiber protein, vector particles which lack fiber may preferentially infect hematopoietic cells, such as monocytes or macrophages.

To produce a fiber-free adenovirus vector particle, a vector lacking the fiber gene as described above in Example 2A but containing a gene of interest for delivery is amplified by growth in cells which do not produce a fiber protein, such as the 211 cells prepared in Example 1 or 293 or S8 cells as described herein, thereby producing large numbers of particles lacking fiber protein. The recovered fiber-free viral particles are then used to deliver the inserted gene of interest following the methods of this invention via targeting mechanisms provided by other regions of the adenoviral vector, *i.e.*, via the native penton base.

A. Construction of an Adenovirus Vector Deleted for E1, E3, and Fiber, and Carrying a Therapeutic Gene of Interest

A general method of constructing a fiber-deleted Ad vector containing a therapeutic gene of interest (in this example, the Herpes Simplex Virus Thymidine Kinase (TK) gene) is described here. Linear viral DNA is isolated from a preparation of Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles. This DNA is digested with the restriction enzyme ClaI, which removes the leftmost viral sequences including the left ITR, the

packaging signals, and part of the SV40-driven β -galactosidase gene. The large ClaI fragment with the remainder of the fiber-deleted viral genome is then isolated by centrifugation on a sodium chloride or sucrose gradient. The plasmid pAdShuttleTK, which contains the left part of the Ad chromosome with an RSV-driven TK gene inserted in place of the E1 region, is linearized by digestion with NotI. The nucleotide sequence of the pAdShuttleTK is shown in SEQ ID NO: 50. The large ClaI fragment of Ad5. β gal. Δ F and the linearized pAdShuttleTK are cotransfected into 211B cells, and an infectious adenovirus genome is generated by homologous recombination. A virus deleted for E1, E3, and fiber that contains the TK cassette in the place of the E1 deletion is thus recovered. A virus containing any desired therapeutic gene of interest can be created in this manner by replacing the TK gene of the example with the gene of interest.

An alternative method of constructing a fiber-deleted genome containing a therapeutic gene (in this example the *retinal degeneration-slow (RDS)* gene driven by the CMV immediate early promoter) is described here. RDS is a protein expressed in photoreceptors, and essential for their proper development and functioning. RDS mutations have been implicated in retinal degenerative disorders, and transfer of the wildtype RDS gene by means of an Ad vector provides an avenue towards treating such disorders.

A plasmid (pDV50) analogous to p Δ E1B β gal but containing a CMV-driven RDS gene was constructed as follows. First, a fragment containing the CMV promoter and enhancer was excised from pCHaMIEP by digestion with HindIII, filling the overhanging ends with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase 1, ligation of BamHI linkers (5'CGCGGATCCCG3' SEQ ID NO: 51) to the blunt ends, and digesting with BamHI. The resulting fragment was then ligated into the BamHI site of p Δ E1sp1a (Mikrobix) to create pDV45. A fragment containing the SV40 polyadenylation signal was amplified from pSV β gal (Promega) using the oligonucleotides 5'CTGACAAACTCAGATCTTGTATTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 51) and 5'GTGACTCTAGAGGATCCAGA3' (SEQ ID NO: 52). This fragment was ligated into the BglII site of pDV45 to create pDV46, using the unique BamHI and BglII sites (bold type) in the primers. Finally, the human RDS open reading frame was amplified from the plasmid pRDS-T7 using the oligonucleotides 5'CCGGACTCT **AGATGGCAACCATGGCGCTAC**3' (SEQ ID NO: 53) and 5'**GGA GGGGAAGCTTGGCCCTCAGCCAGCCTCT**3' (SEQ ID NO: 54). This fragment was inserted into the HindIII and XbaI sites of pDV46, again using unique restriction sites in the primers, to create pDV50. pDV50 therefore contains a cassette

consisting of the CMV promoter, the *RDS* open reading frame, and the SV40 terminator sequences inserted in place of the Ad5 E1 region.

In a manner analogous to the construction of Ad5. β gal. Δ F, pDV50 and pDV44 are then co-transfected into 211B cells, and an infectious Ad genome (Ad5.RDS. Δ F) is recovered. A fiber-deleted Ad vector containing any desired gene to be expressed can be constructed by replacing the RDS gene of this example with the gene of interest.

Example 9

Transient Transcomplementation

Human adenovirus type 5 (Ad5) is being developed as a vector for gene therapy. Its ability to deliver therapeutic genes to cells is mediated by the interaction of the adenoviral fiber protein with the coxsackievirus-adenoviral receptor (CAR). Because a wide-range of cells express CAR, it can be difficult to use adenoviruses to deliver genes to specific cell types. One way to address this is to target the virus to a particular cell type by genetically altering the fiber. However, the genetic manipulations involved in cloning and production of the viruses with altered fibers can be time-consuming. Thus it would be a significant advancement in the field of adenoviral gene therapy to have a more streamlined system for testing modified fiber genes. An *in vitro* system has thus been developed that involves infection of tissue culture cells with a fiber-deleted Ad and transient co-transfection with a plasmid directing fiber expression. This system allows one to produce and evaluate such modified fibers in the context of a viral particle easily and quickly. In addition this system can be envisioned to actually produce therapeutic quantities of adenoviral vectors with modified fiber proteins, with such fibers having a new tropism added by insertion of a desired ligand into the fiber gene. These fibers may also have the natural tropism (*i.e.* binding to CAR) ablated.

Plasmids used were pDV60 and pDV55, prepared as described herein. pDV60 is an pcDNA3.1-based expression plasmid that contains the CMV promoter, Ad5 tripartite leader, an intron, and the Ad5 fiber gene sequence. pDV55 contains no fiber gene and serves as the negative control. Ad5. β gal. Δ F and 211B are described above. 293T cells are identical to 293 cells except they express an integrated SV40 large T antigen gene. HDF cells are human diploid fibroblasts. 293T cells express CAR and α_v integrins; HDF cells express α_v integrins but no CAR. Transfections with fiber expression plasmids were performed with

Lipofectamine (GIBCO-BRL) using 20mg DNA and 50ml Lipofectamine per 15cm dish. Cells were maintained in DMEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum.

The fiber deletion mutation of Ad5. β gal. Δ F is complemented in *trans* by passing virions through 211B, a cell line that stably expresses functional Ad5 fiber. The present system was designed to complement Ad5. β gal. Δ F by modified fibers expressed from transfected episomal plasmids in 293T cells. The result is a simplified and rapid method to incorporate modified fibers on a viral particle containing the Ad5. β gal. Δ F genome that does not require propagation of the virus.

The feasibility of transcomplementation of Ad5. β gal. Δ F with episomal fiber-expressing plasmids was demonstrated in the following experiment. 293T cells were transfected with one of two plasmids: pDV55, which expresses no fiber or pDV60, which expresses wildtype Ad5 fiber. Fiber expression persists for at least six days, suggesting that the plasmid is stable as an episome for this amount of time. Twenty-four hours after transfection, these cells were infected at 2000 particles/cell with Ad5. β gal. Δ F passaged through 211B cells. Seventy-two hours later, a crude viral lysate (CVL) was generated by exposing the cells to five freeze-thaw cycles. Viral particles were purified by cesium chloride gradient centrifugation. The resulting virions incorporated the fiber expressed from the episomal plasmid, as confirmed by Western blots performed with an antibody specific to the Ad5 fiber.

To demonstrate the functionality of these virions, the transduction efficiency was tested. The virions containing no fiber (pDV55) or wildtype fiber (pDV60) were applied to monolayers of 293T and HDF cells at different multiplicity of infection (MOI's). 293T cells express CAR and α_v integrins; HDF cells express α_v integrins but no CAR. After 2 days, the cells were fixed and stained with X-gal to detect the β galactosidase reporter gene activity. The results showed low transduction efficiency for the pDV55-complemented virions in both cell lines. As expected, the pDV60-complemented virions transduced 293T cells to a high degree but did not transduce HDF cells, indicating that functional fiber proteins had been expressed from the episomal plasmids and incorporated into the virions. This transduction efficiency was comparable to or better than that of Ad5. β gal. Δ F virions passaged through the 211B cells.

Episomal plasmid transcomplementation system is suitable for quickly expressing and evaluating the properties of modified fibers in the context of a viral particle. Episomal plasmid transcomplementation will also be of great utility for quickly evaluating a bank of modified fibers for other binding properties, including novel tropism and the ablation of the native tropism. In addition to the rapid

generation and testing of large numbers of modified fibers, there are other advantages to the Ad5. β gal. Δ F transcomplementation system in terms of production and safety. Episomal plasmid transcomplementation has the inherent advantage over transcomplementation in that it is not necessary to make a stable cell line for every modified fiber with which you want to complement Ad5. β gal. Δ F. Because the Ad5. β gal. Δ F is deleted in E1, E3 and fiber, there is an additional gene deletion compared to other first generation vectors. This makes Ad5. β gal. Δ F more replication defective and presumably safer. In addition, the presence of the fiber gene deletion decreases the opportunity to generate replication-competent virus via recombination in the packaging cells. In terms of production a single Ad vector prep could be retargeted to any number of different cell types simply by transfecting the cells with the appropriate fiber-expression construct.

Example 10

Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Containing the Ad37 Fiber Protein

Adenovirus type 37 (subgroup D) has been associated with infections of the eye and genital tract, and may be useful for targeting these tissues or other mucous membranes, as well as other cell types. The tropism of Ad37 is due to the binding preference of its fiber protein, which binds to an as yet-unidentified receptor located on the surface of cells including Chang C, conjunctival epithelial cell line (Huang *et al.*, *J. Virology* 73(4):2798-2802 (1999)). As this fiber directs viral infection to cell types different than those infected by Ad5, it is likely to provide a method for targeting gene delivery. This example describes construction of packaging cell lines expressing the Ad37 fiber protein, and their use in generating particles of a fiber-deleted Ad vector (such as Ad5. β gal. Δ F) containing this fiber protein. The fiber protein is attached to the viral capsid by binding to the penton base protein through its N-terminus, and the Ad37 fiber was modified in order to make its N-terminal sequence more closely match that of the Ad5 protein to ensure that it would efficiently bind the Ad5 penton base in these vectors.

1. Construction of an Expression Plasmid for the Ad37 Fiber Protein (pDV80)

This plasmid uses the same regulatory elements as contained in pDV60, pDV67, and pDV69 to express the Ad37 fiber in packaging lines, and was constructed in two steps. First, the Ad37 fiber open reading frame was amplified from Ad37 genomic DNA (obtained from the ATCC - accession number VR-929) using the synthetic oligonucleotides primers L37 (5' TGT CTT **GGA TCC** AAG ATG AAG CGC GCC CGC CCC AGC GAA GAT GAC TTC 3') (SEQ ID NO: 56) and 37FR (5' AAA CAC **GGC GGC CGC** TCT TTC ATT CTT G 3') (SEQ ID NO: 57). L37 contains nucleotides that differ from the Ad37 genomic sequence in order to add an unique *Bam* H1 site (bold in the above sequence) and create point mutations to make the N-terminal sequence of the fiber more closely match that of the Ad6 protein (underlined in the above sequence; the start codon is italicized). 37FR incorporates changes to create a unique *Not* 1 site (bold). The PCR product was inserted into the *Bam* H1 and *Not* 1 sites of pCDNA3.1zeo(+) (Invitrogen) to create pDV78. The correct sequence of the Ad37 fiber gene, including the predicted changes, was confirmed by sequencing.

Second, a 1.2 kb *Bam* H1/*Bgl* II fragment containing an adenovirus type 5 tripartite leader was excised from pDV55 (DVS 1999) and inserted into the *Bam* H1 site of pDV78 to create pDV80 (SEQ ID NO:64)

2. Isolation of Cell Lines Expressing the Ad37 Fiber Protein

pDV80 DNA was purified using the Qiagen method and electroporated into the adenovirus-complementing cell line E1-2a S8 (Gorziglia *et al.*, *J. Virology* 70(5):4173-4178 (1996)) as previously described (Von Seggern, *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1418), and stable clones were selected with 600 µg/ml zeocin (Invitrogen). Clones were expanded and screened for fiber expression by indirect immunofluorescence using a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against the Ad37 fiber. Two clones (lines 705 and 731) that expressed the protein at a uniformly high level were selected for further study.

3. Production of Pseudotyped Ad Vector Particles

To generate vector particles equipped ('pseudotyped') with the Ad37 fiber protein, the Ad37 fiber-expressing 705 cells were infected (approximately 1000 particles/cell) with Ad5.βgal.ΔF or with Ad5.GFP.ΔF.

Ad5. β gal. Δ F is prepared as previously described. Ad5.GFP. Δ F was constructed by recombination in bacteria using a modification of the method of (He, *et al.*, *PNAS* 95:2509-2514 (1998)). First, a fiber-deleted genomic plasmid was constructed by removing the fiber gene from pAdEasy1 (He, *et al.*, *PNAS* 95:2509-2514 (1998)). pDV43 (Von Seggern, *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)) was digested with *Pac* 1, the ends blunted by treatment with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase and dNTPs, and the product re-ligated. The resulting plasmid, pDV76, is identical to pDV43 except for loss of the *Pac* 1 site and contains the right end of the Ad5 genome with E3 and fiber deletions. A 4.2 kb fragment was amplified from pDV76 using the oligonucleotides primers 5' CGC GCT GAC TCT TA GGA CTA GTT TC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 58) (including the unique *Spe* 1 site in the Ad5 genome, bold) and 5' GCG CTT AAT TAA CAT CAT CAA TAA TAT ACC TTA TTT T 3' (SEQ ID NO: 59) (including a novel *Pac* 1 site (bold) adjacent to the right Ad5 ITR). This PCR fragment therefore contains nucleotides 27,082 to 35,935 of the Ad5 genome with a deletion of nucleotides 28133 to 32743 (the E3 and fiber genes), and was used to replace the corresponding *Spe* 1/*Pac* 1 fragment of PAdEasy1 to create pDV77.

E. coli strain BJ5183 was electroporated with a mixture of pDV77 and *Pme* 1-linearized pAdTrack as described (He *et al.*, 1998), and DNA was isolated from kanamycin-resistant colonies. The resulting plasmid, pDV83, contains a complete E1-, E3-, and fiber-deleted Ad5 genome with a CMV-driven GFP reporter gene inserted at the site of the E1 deletion. The full-length Ad chromosome was isolated by *Pac* 1 digestion, and transfected to the E1- and fiber-complementing 633 cells (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol* January 2000). The recovered virus was then plaque purified by plating on 633 cells and stocks were prepared.

Ad5-pseudotyped particles were generated by virus growth in 633 cells, which express the wild type Ad5 fiber protein. Viral particles were isolated and purified over CsCl gradients as previously described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608, 1999). For analysis of viral proteins, ten μ g of the purified particles were electrophoresed on 8-16% gradient gels and the protein transferred to nylon membranes. The blot was then probed with rabbit polyclonal antibodies raised against recombinant Ad37 fiber or Ad5 fiber or penton base proteins expressed in baculovirus-infected cells (Figure 27).

Example 11

Construction of a Fiber Expression Construct Containing a Post-Transcriptional Regulatory Element

Previous studies have shown that mRNA transcribed from the woodchuck hepatitis virus (WHV) genome contains an element (the WHV post-transcriptional regulatory element, or WPRE) which can increase expression of a protein encoded by the mRNA via a post-transcriptional mechanism (Loeb *et al.*, *Human Gene Therapy* 10:2295-2305 (1999)). The WPRE has also been shown to enhance expression of transgenes delivered by retroviral vectors. (Zufferey, R. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:2886-2892 (1999)). This example describes the construction of a fiber expression construct (pDV90) containing a WPRE as well as the promoter and TPL sequences as contained in pDV67.

A plasmid (pBS/WPRE) which contains the WPRE was obtained from Dr. Thomas Hope, Salk Institute. Digestion of pBS/WPRE with *Cla*I releases a 600 bp fragment containing the WPRE (nt 193-1684 of the WHV genome.) Following *Cla*I digestion, the ends of this fragment were filled by treatment with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase 1 in the presence of dNTPs to render them blunt. pDV67 DNA was digested with *Xba*I (which cuts at a unique site in the transcribed region downstream of the Ad5 fiber open reading frame) and the ends filled by the same treatment. The filled WPRE fragment was then ligated into the filled *Xba*I site of pDV67 to create pDV90 (SEQ ID NO: 65). The sequence is found at GenBank accession no. J04514 (entire genome) in Zufferey, R. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:2886-2892 (1999).

pDV90 was electroporated into E1-2a S8 cells and stable clones expressing fiber isolated as described previously for pDV80.

Example 12

Construction of an Ad5 Fiber Protein with Heterologous Peptide Sequences Inserted in the HI Loop

The receptor-binding knob domain of the Ad5 fiber protein contains several surface loops which are attractive candidates for the insertion of heterologous peptide sequence, as an additional ligand for vector targeting. This example describes the construction of a fiber gene which encodes a fiber protein containing a 6 amino acid peptide linker in the HI loop, and retains the ability to trimerize. The

modified gene also contains a unique novel restriction site at the position of the linker insertion to facilitate addition of the targeting ligand into the HI loop.

The Ad5 fiber gene was amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA (ATCC accession number VR-5) using the primers Fiber ATG (5' TGA AGC GCG CAA GAC CGT CTG AAG 3') (SEQ ID NO: 60) and Fiber TAA (5' CAT AAC ACT GCA GAT TCT TTA TTC TTG G 3') (SEQ ID NO: 61), and cloned to the *Nde*1 (filled with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase 1 in the presence of dNTPs) and *Pst* 1 sites of pT7-7 using a unique *Pst* 1 site (bold) in the 'Fiber TAA' oligo. The resulting plasmid, pT7/fiber, was digested with *Xba* 1 and *Pst* 1 to excise the fiber gene, which was then cloned into the *Pst* 1 and *Xba* 1 sites of pUC119 to create pUC/fiber. This pUC-derived plasmid contains an origin for single-stranded DNA replication and can therefore be used to create template DNA for site-directed mutagenesis.

Site-directed mutagenesis was carried out according to the method of Kunkel (T.A. Kunkel, *PNAS* 82:488-492 (1985)) using the oligonucleotide primer T542 (5' GGT ACA CAG GAA ACA GGA GGT TCC GGA GGT GGA GGA GAC ACA ACT CC 3') (SEQ ID NO: 62). This results in the addition of 18 new bases (underlined) encoding the sequence Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly (SEQ ID NO: 63), with a novel BspE1 site (bold) for the addition of further sequences. The inserted sequence is between Thr542 and Gly543 of the Ad5 fiber protein, in the HI loop. The modified plasmid is termed pDV14.

Finally, the modified fiber gene was excised from pDV14 by digestion with *Pst* 1 and *Xba* 1 and cloned into the *Pst* 1 and *Xba* 1 sites of pGEM3Z (Promega) to create pDV18. *In vitro* transcription/translation experiments with pDV18 (using the TNT™ kit, Promega) demonstrated that the modified fiber gene encoded a protein which was capable of trimerizing.

Alternatively an Ad5 fiber open reading frame (ORF) is amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA (wildtype Ad5 was purchased from the ATCC) using the oligonucleotides 5' ATG GGA TCC AAG ATG AAG CGC GCA AGA CCG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 72) and 5' CAT AAC CTG CAG GAT TCT TTA TTC TTG GGC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 73) and inserted into the *Bam*HI and *Pst* 1 sites of pGEM-3Zf(+) (Promega Inc., Madison, WI) via novel restriction sites (bold type) designed into the primers. The 5' oligonucleotide also contains a G to A change 3 nucleotides 5' of the initial ATG codon (underlined), designed to improve the consensus for translation initiation.

Site-directed mutagenesis is performed by the method of Kunkel (Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 82:488-492 (1985)), using the synthetic oligonucleotide 5' GGT ACA CAG GAA ACA GGA GGT TCC GGA GGT GGA GGA GAC ACA ACT CC 3' ((SEQ ID

NO: 74). This operation introduced sequence (bold type) encoding 6 novel amino acids (Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly) immediately following Threonine 542 of the Ad5 fiber, and including a unique restriction site for the insertion of further heterologous sequences (underlined). The resulting plasmid (pDV18A) contains the modified fiber gene under the control of the T7 promoter in the parental pGEM-3Zf(+) and can be used for *in vitro* transcription/translation reactions to produce labeled fiber protein.

Example 13

Use of the Fiber Expression System to Retarget (‘Pseudotype’) Hybrid Ad/AAV Vectors

Adenoviral vectors which lack essentially all Ad genes (‘helper-dependent’ or ‘gutless’ vectors) have recently been developed. In a modification of this idea, vectors (‘hybrid’ vectors) which contain an adeno-associated virus (AAV) or retroviral genome have been generated. As AAV and retroviral genomes integrate into the chromosome of the target cells, the hybrid Ad/AAV or Ad/retroviral vectors have the potential to provide very long-term gene expression.

Lieber *et al.*, (*J. Virol.* 73(11):9314-9324) describe an Ad vector (Ad.AAV1) which contains an AAV vector genome (a transgene insert flanked by the AAV inverted terminal repeats) inserted into the E1 region. When 293 cells are infected by Ad.AAV1, recombination between the AAV sequences generates a minimal Ad chromosome which carries the Ad inverted terminal repeats and packaging signal flanking the AAV vector genome. This chromosome cannot direct the synthesis of Ad proteins, but can be packaged into Ad vector particles. The remaining unrecombined Ad chromosomes provide the Ad structural proteins in trans, and both the full-length and minimal genomes are packaged into particles. The particles carrying the minimal Ad/AAV hybrid vector are then isolated by CsCl centrifugation.

These particles have the capsid structure of adenovirus, and infect cells using the efficient fiber- and penton base-mediated pathway used by Ad. Following infection, the hybrid genome is able to integrate into the cell’s chromosomes by virtue of its AAV sequences. In this example, the AAV vector genome is inserted into the E1 region of a fiber-deleted vector, and the resulting vector is grown in packaging lines expressing either the Ad5 or Ad37 fiber proteins. The particles recovered therefore have the tropisms expected from the respective fiber proteins combined with the ability to integrate their AAV genome into target cells. Such

pseudotyping should be possible with any of a number of modified fiber proteins, as for the fiber-deleted vectors already described by us.

The Ad vector is constructed in a manner analogous to that described for Ad5. β gal. Δ F, by recombination between pAd.AAV1 (Lieber *et al.* *J. Virol.* 73:9314-9324, 1999) and pDV44 (as described earlier in the specification.) pAd.AAV1 carries an MLV promoter-driven secreted alkaline phosphatase gene (SEAP) as a reporter, and an SV40-driven neomycin phosphotransferase (neo) gene to allow the selection of cells stable transduced by the AAV cassette. The resulting vector (Ad.AAV1. Φ F) has the AAV vector cassette of Ad.AAV1 inserted into the E1 region of a genome with the fiber deletion of Ad5. β gal. Δ F. Growth of Ad.AAV1. Δ F in 633 cells results in particles carrying the AAV genome and the Ad5 fiber, and which have the tropism associated with Ad5. Growth of Ad.AAV1. Φ F in 705 cells produces particles bearing the Ad37 fiber and therefore having its associated different tropism.

Tropism is evaluated by infecting Chang C cells (which express the Ad37 receptor) and A549 cells which do not express this protein but do express the Ad5 receptor (CAR). The extent of infection is monitored by assaying alkaline phosphatase expression, and the fraction of cells stable transduced is assayed by selection with neomycin. By using purified recombinant Ad5 or Ad37 fiber proteins as competitors during infection, the usage of the expected receptors by the pseudotyped particles is evaluated.

Example 14

Use of the Fiber Expression System to Retarget (‘Pseudotype’) Helper-dependent Ad Vectors

Gutted Ad vectors are those from which most or all viral genes have been deleted. They are grown by co-infection of the producing cells with a "helper" virus (such as using an E1-deleted Ad vector). The helper virus *trans*-complements the missing Ad functions, including production of the viral structural proteins needed for particle assembly. In one embodiment of this invention, the helper virus is a fiber-deleted Ad (such as that described in Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)). The vector is prepared in a fiber expressing cell line such as has been previously described by Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998), Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 74:354-362 (2000). All the necessary Ad proteins except fiber are provided by the fiber-deleted helper virus, and the particles are equipped with the particular fiber expressed by the host cells. A concern with gutted vectors

has been contamination of a vector preparation with residual helper virus. As the helper virus in one aspect of this invention is deleted for both E1 and for fiber, it is more replication defective and therefore safer than those currently used.

A helper adenovirus vector genome and a gutless adenoviral vector genome are delivered to the packaging cells of the invention. The cells are maintained under standard cell maintenance or growth conditions, whereby the helper vector genome and the packaging cell together provide the complementing proteins for the packaging of the adenoviral vector particle. Such gutless adenoviral vector particles are recovered by standard techniques. The helper vector genome may be delivered in the form of a plasmid or similar construct by standard transfection techniques, or it may be delivered through infection by a viral particle containing the genome. Such viral particle is commonly called a helper virus. Similarly, the gutless adenoviral vector genome may be delivered to the cell by transfection or viral infection.

The helper virus genome is preferably the fiberless adenovirus vector genome as disclosed herein. Preferably, such genome also lacks the genes encoding the adenovirus E1A and E1B proteins. More preferably, the genome further lacks the adenovirus genes encoding the adenovirus E3 proteins. Alternatively, the genes encoding such proteins may be present but mutated so that they do not encode functional E1A, E1B and E3 proteins. Furthermore, such vector genome may not encode other functional early proteins, such as E2A, E2B, and E4 proteins. Alternatively, the genes encoding such other early proteins may be present but mutated so that they do not encode functional proteins.

The helper virus genome is used in conjunction with the packaging cell of the invention. As disclosed elsewhere herein, the packaging cell also provides proteins necessary for the complementation of the gutless vector so that an adenovirus particle containing the gutless vector genome may be produced. Thus, the packaging cell can provide wild-type or modified fiber protein as described herein. Alternatively, the cell could package a fiberless particle which could be used by itself or to which exogenously provided fiber could be added as described elsewhere herein.

In producing the gutless vectors, the helper virus genome is also packaged, thereby producing helper virus. In order to minimize the amount of helper virus produced and maximize the amount of gutless vector particles produced, it is preferable to delete or otherwise modify the packaging sequence in the helper virus genome, so that packaging of the genome is prevented or limited. Since the gutless vector genome will have a packaging sequence, it will be preferentially packaged.

One way to do this is to mutate the packaging sequence by deleting one or more of the nucleotides comprising the sequence or otherwise mutating the sequence to inactivate or hamper the packaging function. An alternative approach is to engineer the helper genome so that recombinase target sites flank the packaging sequence and to provide a recombinase in the packaging cell. The action of recombinase on such sites results in the removal of the packaging sequence from the helper virus genome. Preferably, the recombinase is provided by a nucleotide sequence in the packaging cell that encodes the recombinase. Most preferably, such sequence is stably integrated into the genome of the packaging cell. Various kinds of recombinase are known by those skilled in the art. The preferred recombinase is Cre recombinase, which operates on so-called lox sites, which are engineered on either side of the packaging sequence as discussed above. Further information about the use of Cre-loxP recombination is found in U.S. Pat. No. 5,919,676 and Morsy and Caskey, *Molecular Medicine Today*, Jan. 1999, pgs. 18-24, both incorporated herein by reference.

This example demonstrates how the fiber-expressing packaging lines can be used to generate pseudotyped particles of helper-dependent or 'gutless' vectors with altered tropisms. As the gutless vectors lack many or all Ad genes, they must be grown as mixed cultures in the presence of a helper virus which can provide the missing functions. To date, such helper viruses have provided all Ad functions except E1, and E1 is complemented by growth in 293 cells or the equivalent. The resulting virus particles are harvested, and the helper virus is typically removed by CsCl gradient centrifugation (the vector chromosome is generally shorter than the helper chromosome, resulting in a difference in buoyant density between the two particles).

An example of a gutless vector is pAd Δ RSVDys (Haecker *et al.*, *Human Gene Therapy* 7:1907-1914 (1996)). This plasmid contains a full-length human dystrophin cDNA driven by the RSV promoter and flanked by Ad inverted terminal repeats and packaging signals. 293 cells are infected with a first-generation Ad which serves as a helper virus, and then transfected with purified pAd Δ RSVDys DNA. Both the helper Ad genome and the pAd Δ RSVDys DNA are replicated as Ad chromosomes, and packaged into particles using the viral proteins produced by the helper virus. Particles are isolated and the pAd Δ RSVDys-containing particles separated from the helper by virtue of their smaller genome size and therefore different density on CsCl gradients.

To generate pseudotyped particles containing the pAd Δ RSVDys genome, the vector is grown in either 633 or 705 cells and Ad5. β gal. Δ F is used as a helper virus. As in the published method, both the Ad5. β gal. Δ F and Ad Δ RSVDys genomes replicate and are packaged into particles. The Ad5. β gal. Δ F helper provides all the essential Ad proteins except fiber, and the fiber protein is that produced by the cells (Ad5 fiber in 633 cells and Ad37 fiber in the case of 705 cells). The particles containing Ad Δ RSVDys genomes are then isolated by centrifugation.

Tropism is evaluated by infecting Chang C cells (which express the Ad37 receptor) and A549 cells which do not express this protein but do express the natural Ad5 receptor (CAR). The extent of infection is assessed by immunofluorescence staining of the infected cells with an anti-dystrophin antibody. By using purified recombinant Ad5 and Ad37 fiber proteins as competitors during infection, the usage of the expected receptors by the pseudotyped particles is evaluated.

Example 15

Targeting EBV-Infected B Cells

There are a number of cell types, such as EBV-transformed B-lymphocytes, that are involved in human disease which are not transducible using standard Ad vectors. To address this problem 'pseudotyped' Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles containing either the wildtype Ad5 fiber protein or a chimeric fiber with the receptor-binding knob domain of the adenovirus type 3 (Ad3) fiber were generated. (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* January, 2000). The strategy used for targeting the B-cells should be broadly applicable for targeting gene delivery to other specific cell types.

Cells and Viruses. THP-1, MRC-5, FaDu, and A-10 cells were purchased from the ATCC. 211B is a 293-derived cell line that expresses the wild-type Ad5 fiber protein (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)). E1- 2a (Gorziglia *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:4173-4178 (1996)) is an A549-derived cell line which complements adenoviral E1 and E2a functions. The JR, TO, and TL LCL lines were established as described (Huang *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 94:8156-8161 (1997)).

by EBV infection of lymphocytes from three normal donors. THP-1 and all LCL lines were maintained in RPMI 1640 medium (Gibco) + 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (Hyclone). 211B, MRC-5, and A-10 cells were grown in DMEM + 10% FCS. E1-2a and its derivatives were grown in Richter's modified medium (BioWhitaker) + 10% FCS. Peripheral blood mononuclear cells were isolated from normal human blood (General Clinical Research Center, Scripps Clinic) by sedimentation on Ficoll-Paque (Pharmacia) per the manufacturer's instructions. Wild type Ad2 and Ad3 were purchased from the ATCC. Construction of Ad5. β gal.wt and Ad5. β gal. Δ F (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)) has been previously described. Av1LacZ4 (Mittereder *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:7498-7509 (1996)) is a first-generation Ad5 vector containing an RSV-driven β -galactosidase reporter gene. Av9LacZ4 (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790 (1997)) is identical to Av1LacZ4 except that the fiber gene in the vector chromosome was replaced by a recombinant gene encoding a chimeric fiber protein with the receptor-binding domain of the Ad3 fiber (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. virol.* 69:2850-2857 (1995)). Accession numbers for the above are as follows. THP-1: TIB-202, MRC-5: CCL-171, FaDu: HTB-43, A-10: CRL-1476, Ad2: VR-846, Ad3: VR-3.

DNA constructs. The complete Ad5 tripartite leader contained in pDV67 and pDV69 was constructed by assembly of PCR fragments. pDV55 was constructed similar to Example 5. This plasmid contains a 1.2 kb *Bam* HI/*Bgl* II fragment consisting of the first TPL exon, the natural first intron, and the fused second and third TPL exons. Finally, pDV60 was constructed by inserting this TPL cassette into the *Bam* HI site upstream of the Ad5 fiber gene in pcDNA3/Fiber (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)). pDV61 and pDV67 were then constructed similar to example 6.

The chimeric Ad3/Ad5 fiber gene was amplified from pGEM5T3H (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 69:2850-2857 (1995)) using the primers 5' ATG **GGA TCC AAG ATG AAG CGC GCA AGA CCG** 3' (SEQ ID NO: 75) and 5' CAC TAT AGC **GGC CGC ATT CTC AGT CAT CTT** 3' (SEQ ID NO:76), and cloned to the *Bam* HI and *Not* I sites of pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) via novel *Bam* HI and *Not* I sites (bold) engineered into the primers to create pDV68. Finally, the complete TPL fragment described above was then added to the unique *Bam* HI site of this plasmid to create pDV69.

Construction of Stable Cell Lines. E1-2a cells were electroporated as previously described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)) with pDV61, pDV67, or pDV69, and stable lines were selected with 600 μ g/ml Zeocin (Invitrogen). Candidate clones were evaluated by immunofluorescence (Von

Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)) using a polyclonal antibody generated against the Ad2 fiber (Wickham *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1993). Those lines expressing the highest level of nuclear fiber expression were further characterized. Line 601 and 633 were produced by transfection of pDV61 and pDV67, respectively, and therefore express the wildtype Ad5 fiber. Line 644 contains pDV69 and expresses the chimeric 5T3H fiber.

Virus Growth and Analysis. Adenovirus stocks were prepared in the indicated cell lines, and plaque-titered on 633 cells essentially as described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)). E1-2a cells (Gorziglia *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:4173-4178 (1996). and their derivatives contain a dexamethasone-inducible construct for complementation of E1a. 601, 633, or 644 cells were therefore treated with 0.3 μ M dexamethasone for 24 hours prior to infection, and 0.5 μ M dexamethasone was included in the overlay for plaque assays. Protein concentration of viral preparations was determined using the BioRad Protein Assay (BioRad) with purified bovine serum albumin as a standard. Particle number was calculated using the formula 1 μ g protein = 4×10^9 viral particles. Western blotting was performed as described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)) using polyclonal rabbit antibodies raised against either the Ad2 (Wickham *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1993) or Ad3 fibers (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790 (1997).

Determination of infection and binding to receptor was performed using methods known to those of skill in the art. 2×10^5 cells in a total volume of 200 μ l were incubated with the indicated Ad preparation for three hours at 37 °C. Cells were then washed twice with fresh medium, and returned to 37 °C. Two days later, cells were fixed and stained with X-gal and counted by light microscopy as described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)). For competition assays, cells were pre-incubated on ice for one hour with either recombinant Ad3 fiber (10 μ g/ml) purified from baculovirus or with a crude baculovirus lysate (100 μ g/ml) containing the recombinant Ad2 fiber protein (Wickham *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1997)). Expression of α_v integrins on cell surfaces was assayed by FACS assay using monoclonal antibodies (the gift of David Cheresh, TSRI) against either $\alpha_v\beta_3$ (LM609) or $\alpha_v\beta_5$ (P1F6) as previously described (Huang *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94:8156-8161 (1997)). For virus binding assays, CsCl-purified Ad2 or Ad3 was labeled with 125 I using Iodogen tubes (Pierce). Free iodine was removed by filtration with a PD-10 Sephadex column (Pharmacia). Cells (1×10^6 cells in a volume of 200 μ l either with or without a 100-fold excess of unlabeled virus) were rocked at 4 °C for

two hours with 1×10^6 cpm of the labeled virus, washed three times with PBS and counted.

Altered in vitro tropism and infection of B lymphoid cell lines.

Experiments with genetically modified viruses showed that a number of different cell types are more readily infected through interaction with the Ad3 receptor than by the CAR-dependent pathway used by Ad5 (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790 (1997)). In order to further evaluate the pseudotyping system, the ability of Ad5. β gal. Δ F carrying either the Ad5 or chimeric 5T3H fibers to infect several cell lines was assayed: FaDu (a head and neck tumor line), THP-1 monocytic cells, and MRC-5 fibroblasts were assayed. Consistent with the previous studies (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790 (1997)), use of the chimeric Ad5/Ad3 fiber protein increased infection of all of these lines at equal particle/cell ratios. In contrast, the rat smooth muscle cell line A-10 was infected somewhat more readily by Ad5- than by Ad3-pseudotyped particles.

Gene delivery to EBV-infected B cells could allow the development of therapies for a variety of lymphoproliferative disorders. For example, *ex vivo* purging of donor marrow to eliminate infected cells could reduce the risk of EBV-associated lymphoproliferative disease, and EBV-induced malignancies such as AIDS-associated lymphoma are also potential targets. However, neither B cells nor EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines (LCLs) are efficiently infected by Ad5-based vectors. As the tropism of Ad3-pseudotyped particles appeared to be somewhat broader, it was asked whether EBV-infected LCLs could be infected using this system. The ability of Ad3-pseudotyped particles to infect LCLs generated by EBV infection of lymphocytes from three different normal human donors was tested. In agreement with previous reports, there was little or no infection of these by particles carrying the Ad5 fiber. In contrast, virus particles equipped with the chimeric fiber protein were able to efficiently infect all of these lines. At equal particle/cell ratios, all LCLs examined were at least 10-fold more infectible using the Ad3 receptor.

Further studies were performed to correlate the efficiency of infection with the level of attachment and internalization receptors expressed by the cells. The three LCL lines tested all bound very low levels of radiolabeled Ad2 particles, indicating that they expressed little or no CAR. In contrast, all three were able to specifically bind labeled Ad3 particles. This result suggested that fiber receptor distribution was largely responsible for the increased infection of these cells by Ad3-pseudotyped particles. *Selective gene delivery to EBV-infected cells.* The results above

suggested that the minority of EBV-infected B cells present in donor marrow or peripheral blood would be preferentially infected by vectors using the Ad3 receptor. To test this hypothesis, a mixing experiment with normal uninfected peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) and EBV-infected cells was performed. JR-LCL cells were mixed at varying ratios with PBMCs isolated from a normal human donor, and the mixture was then infected with Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles containing the 5T3H fiber protein. No infection of normal PBMCs alone was detected. Moreover, the percent of total cells infected increased with the fraction of JR cells added. These experiments indicate that EBV-infected cells can be selectively infected *in vitro* by relatively short (3 hours) exposure to a retargeted Ad vector.

Example 16

Production of Adenovirus Vectors by Addition of Exogenous Fiber

The production of fiberless viruses by growth in a complementing cell line may result in a preparation that also contains contaminating fiber genome resulting from recombination in the complementing cell lines. This disadvantage is eliminated by addition of exogenous fiber to a fiberless adenovirus vector.

Production of fiberless virus by standard methods may include a two-step preparation protocol. This has been described in the earlier examples and is briefly described here again as follows:

Step I - amplification of fiber containing fiberless virus (Ad5/F/F⁺ or Ad5. β gal. Δ F - fiberless, but there is fiber on the surface, not encoded in genome) on 211B cell line (which stably expresses fiber), followed by CsCl-purification and characterization.

Step II - preparation of virus particles lacking fiber (Ad5F⁻) by infection of S.8 cell line with Ad5/F/F⁺, followed by CsCl purification and characterization. This produces a large stock of particles which do not contain fiber.

Step 1 is necessary because the infection efficiency of fiberless virus is extremely low, e.g. the dose of 20,000 particles/cell of Ad5/ β g F⁻ gives only 10% infected cells.

Contrary to the above, the production of fiberless virus by addition of exogenous fiber involves only a one-step protocol. The fiberless virus is amplified using the S.8 cell line with addition of exogenous fiber into infection media. The

amount of exogenous fiber necessary for production is very low, no more than 75ng of purified fiber required per roller bottle. If desired the process may be followed by CsCl purification. As mentioned above, one advantage to this protocol is that it should provide no chance for recombination of adenovector during preparation.

A 10 roller bottle (RB) preparation of fiberless virus was made using the above two-step procedure. The yield of adenovector was 6.6×10^{12} particles - total Ad/ β galF⁻. A 1 RB preparation of fiberless adenovector was also made from the same initial material using a one-step procedure with exogenous fiber. The total yield was 2.5×10^{11} particles - Ad5 β galF⁻ (one step procedure).

DNA was isolated from both preparations and a PCR assay for fiber contamination was performed. (Figure 28). The PCR assay was developed for detection of very low amounts of fiber contamination, as low as 10^{-18} g. PCR assay showed much lower contamination for the preparation which was done by adding exogenous fiber (10^{-15} g one-step procedure) vs. 10^{-8} two-step procedure). Therefore, less contamination was obtained by simpler one-step approach.

Experiments were done using soluble purified fiber which does not have His-taq on the end (Ad5Fiber = 5F) and with His-taq on the end (Ad5Fiber His = 5FHis). These experiments showed that addition of Ad5Fiber can dramatically increase transduction efficiency of fiberless adenovector by simply adding it exogenously to a fiberless vector. The presence of the His tag on the Ad5FiberHis doesn't have any effect.

The results of these experiments suggest that the fiber is self-assembling with the fiberless vector. This self-assembled virus can then infect cell through the normal entry pathway. (Figure 29) Also, an experiment was done using conditioned media from 633 cell line, which can stably express fiber. A Western blot analysis for 633 condition media, showed that soluble fiber was present in the media during the period of cultivation of this cell line. Presence of soluble fiber in the media gives the possibility to increase transduction efficiency of fiberless adenovector on the HDF cell line. (Figure 30) Because the HDF cell line doesn't have a CAR-receptor, it is especially difficult to transduce this particular cell line, not only with fiberless vector, but also with regular fiber containing adenovector. Different amounts of 633 conditioned media (250 μ l, 500 μ l or 1000 μ l) were added to infectious media during the incubation period with fiberless adenovector.

This experiment also showed a role of soluble fiber in the process of cell entry. The conclusion is that by adding any fiber (wild-type, mutated, with ligand fusions) as long as one has the wild-type shaft (or region necessary to bind penton) one can retarget fiberless vector with any genome inside (gutless, oncolytic, expressing any transgene, etc.) to any cell type that your fiber is specific to. The advantage of this approach is that one does not have to make vectors with each new ligand. Just one fiberless vector need be made that can then be used to make different backbones by adding an exogenous "targetable" fiber off the shelf.

The foregoing specification, including the specific embodiments and examples, is intended to be illustrative of the present invention and is not to be taken as limiting. Numerous other variations and modifications can be effected without departing from the true spirit and scope of the present invention. All publications, patents and patent applications cited herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety into the present disclosure.

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third same or different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3.
2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein said sequence is operatively linked to an intron containing an RNA processing signal.
3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 or 2 wherein said TPL nucleotide sequence consists essentially of complete TPL exon 1 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 2 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 3.
4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 wherein said intron is native adenovirus intron 1.
5. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 4 wherein said TPL nucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO: 32.
6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 5 further comprising a promoter and a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an adenoviral structural protein, operatively linked to said promoter and said TPL sequence.
7. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 6 wherein said adenoviral structural protein is a fiber protein or a chimeric protein which includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain.
8. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 7 wherein said chimeric protein comprises an Ad3 head domain and an Ad5 tail domain or an Ad5 head domain and an Ad3 tail domain.

9. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 7 wherein said molecule is contained in a plasmid selected from the group consisting of plasmids pCLF, pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and pDV90.
10. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 9 wherein said molecule has a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 64 and SEQ ID NO: 65.
11. An adenovirus vector complementing plasmid comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 1 to 10.
12. An adenovirus vector packaging cell line comprising a stably integrated nucleic acid molecule as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 11, an operatively-linked promoter and a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an adenovirus structural protein, wherein said TPL sequence consists essentially of a first complete TPL exon operatively linked to a complete second TPL exon operatively linked to a complete third TPL exon.
13. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said first TPL exon is a complete or partial first TPL exon.
14. The cell line of claim 13 wherein said TPL molecule comprises complete TPL exon 1 having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32 or partial TPL exon 1 having the nucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 26.
15. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said promoter is an inducible promoter.
16. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said adenovirus structural protein is adenovirus fiber protein or a chimeric protein which includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain.
17. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said chimeric protein comprises an Ad3 head domain and an Ad5 tail domain or an Ad5 head domain and an Ad3 tail domain.

18. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said nucleic acid molecule is selected from the group consisting of plasmids pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and pDV90.

19. The cell line of claim 18 wherein said nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44 and SEQ ID NO: 47.

20. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said cell line is an epithelial cell line.

21. The cell line of claim 20 wherein said cell line supports the production of a recombinant adenovirus vector genome by complementation of a deficient viral gene in said vector genome.

22. The cell line of claim 21 wherein said cell line further produces an adenovirus protein and thereby complements a deficient adenovirus gene in said vector genome, and wherein said cell line complements an adenovirus early protein gene and a fiber gene.

23. The cell line of claim 22 wherein the deletion of said deficient adenovirus gene is complemented by the expression of said gene under the control of an inducible promoter.

24. A recombinant adenovirus particle comprising a recombinant adenovirus vector genome wherein said genome does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene in a packaging cell, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence, and optionally an exogenous protein, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third same or different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3.

25. The recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 wherein said adenovirus vector genome does not encode one or more functional proteins selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3 and E4 protein.

26. The particle of claim 24 wherein said adenovirus vector genome is Ad5.Bgal. Δ F.

27. The particle of claim 24 wherein said adenovirus vector genome is contained in the adenovirus particle deposited under ATCC accession # VR2636 and corresponding to Ad5.Bgal. Δ F.

28. The particle of claim 24 wherein said particle lacks fiber protein or contains a modified fiber protein.

29. The particle of claim 24 wherein said particle comprises an adenovirus fiber protein or a chimeric protein having an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain, said chimeric protein comprising an Ad3 head domain and an Ad5 tail domain or an Ad5 head domain and an Ad3 tail domain.

30. The particle of claim 24 wherein said exogenous protein is a therapeutic gene product.

31. A helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes which:

(a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle in a packaging cell without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third same or different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. and

(b) encode an exogenous protein.

32. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 31 wherein said adenovirus vector genome does not encode one or more functional proteins selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3 and E4 protein.
33. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 31 wherein said adenovirus vector genome is Ad5.Bgal. Δ F.
34. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 33 wherein said adenovirus vector genome has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:27 and corresponds to Ad5.Bgal. Δ F.
35. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 31 wherein said adenovirus vector genome is contained in the adenovirus particle deposited under ATCC accession VR-2636 corresponding to Ad5.Bgal. Δ F.
36. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 31 wherein said exogenous protein is a therapeutic gene product.
37. An isolated nucleic acid that comprises the adenovirus vector genome of claim 31.
38. A method for producing an adenovirus vector particle containing a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome, said method comprising providing a packaging cell line which complements replication and packaging of said genome and a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome which is deficient in expressing sufficient functional fiber protein to support assembly of fiber-containing particles, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3, and harvesting said particles produced by said cell line.

39. The method of claim 38 wherein said packaging cell line complements adenovirus fiber protein.

40. The method of claim 38 wherein said adenovirus vector genome comprises genes that:

(a) express all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, and

(b) express an exogenous protein.

41. The method of claim 38 wherein said packaging cell line comprises a stably integrated first nucleic acid molecule alternatively operatively linked to a promoter, and said first nucleic acid is operatively linked to a second nucleic acid molecule encoding an adenovirus structural protein, wherein said first nucleic acid molecule comprises an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence operatively linked to an intron containing an RNA processing signal, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3..

42. The method of claim 38 wherein said helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome is introduced by infecting said cell line with a virus particle containing said genome.

43. The method of claim 42 wherein said particle is a particle comprising a helper-independent recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes that:

(a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, and

(b) encode an exogenous protein,

wherein said particle comprises an adenovirus fiber protein or a chimeric protein that includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain.

44. The method of claim 38 wherein said helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome is introduced into said cell line by transfecting said cell line with said helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome

45. The method of claim 44 wherein said adenovirus vector genome comprises genes which:

(a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, and

(b) encode an exogenous protein.

46. The method of claim 38 wherein said packaging cell line is transfected with a nucleic acid molecule encoding adenovirus fiber protein.

47. The method of claim 46 wherein said nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and said molecule further comprises a sequence encoding adenovirus fiber protein.

48. The method of claim 39 wherein said adenovirus fiber protein is a modified fiber protein.

49. The method of claim 38 further comprising the step of coating said particle with adenovirus fiber protein.

50. A method for delivery of an exogenous gene to a target cell comprising contacting said cell with an amount of a recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 sufficient to infect said cell.

51. The method of claim 50 wherein said exogenous gene encodes a therapeutic gene product.
52. The method of claim 51 wherein said recombinant adenovirus particle contains a modified fiber protein which binds a preselected target cell and directs delivery of the particle to said target cell.
53. The method of claim 50 wherein said recombinant adenovirus particle comprises a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes that:
- (a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, and
 - (b) encode an exogenous protein.
54. The method of claim 50 wherein said modified fiber protein has an amino terminal head domain which binds to α_v integrins and thereby targets cells with α_v integrin receptors.
55. The method of claim 50 wherein said contacting is conducted *in vitro*.
56. The method of claim 55 wherein said contacting is conducted on cells of a tissue which are first removed from the body of a patient, and the cells are subsequently returned to said patient.
57. The method of claim 50 wherein said contacting is conducted *in vivo* by administering said recombinant adenovirus particle to a tissue of said patient.
58. The method of claim 57 wherein said administering is intravenously, intraperitoneally, by aerosol, topically or by injection.
59. A method for pseudotyping recombinant viral vectors comprising complementing a missing fiber gene of a helper-independent or helper dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome by expressing in packaging cells a

fiber gene from a different adenoviral serotype than said recombinant adenovirus vector, thereby pseudotyping said vector.

60. A method for specifically targeting an adenovirus vector to a cell of choice comprising introducing a helper-independent or helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome into a packaging cell line for producing a fiber gene-deleted adenovirus vector, wherein said gene for a missing fiber protein is complemented with a gene for a desired modification for targeting the vector to a cell of choice.

61. A method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising providing *in vitro* an exogenous fiber protein to a fiberless adenovirus.

62. The method of claim 61, wherein said fiber is provided by adding fiber protein in a suitable buffer to a fiberless virus preparation, thereby producing a modified adenovirus.

63. The method of claim 61, wherein a helper-independent or helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome is introduced into a packaging cell line to produce a fiberless adenovirus to which exogenous fiber protein will be provided.

64. A method for delivering a heterologous gene to EBV-infected B cells comprising infecting said B cells with a pseudotyped Ad5 β gal. Δ F particle or other fiber-deleted adenovirus particle, said particle having a chimeric fiber including the receptor-binding knob domain of the adenovirus type 3 fiber.

65. The adenovirus particle of claim 24 wherein said adenovirus vector genome lacks a fibre gene or lacks a portion of the fibre gene sequence such that fibre protein is not expressed in sufficient quantities to support packaging.

66. The recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 comprising a helper-independent recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes that:

(a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the gene encoding fibre, and

(b) optionally encodes an exogenous protein.

67. The recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 wherein said particle further comprises a nucleic acid encoding an exogenous protein.

68. A method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising providing a packaging cell line for producing a fiberless adenovirus helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome and a helper virus vector, wherein said cell line complements at least a deficient fiber protein gene, thereby producing the modified adenovirus.

69. The packaging cell line of claim 9 wherein said cell line is selected from the group consisting of 293, A549, W163, HeLa, Vero, 211, 211A and an epithelial cell line comprising the stably integrated nucleic acid molecule.

70. The recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 21 wherein said exogenous protein is selected from a group consisting of a tumor-suppressor protein, a biologically active fragment thereof, a suicide protein and a biologically active fragment thereof.

71. A composition for preparing a therapeutic vector, said composition comprising a plasmid comprising an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding a fiber protein or a genome that is incapable of expressing sufficient fiber to result in packaging.

72. A method of delivering a heterologous gene to a human or any animal comprising providing said heterologous gene to a target cell wherein said target cell is contacted *in vivo* or *ex vivo* with an amount of a recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 sufficient to infect said cell and thereby deliver the heterologous gene.

73. The recombinant adenovirus vector particle of either claim 24 or 31, wherein no fiber protein is expressed.

74. The recombinant adenovirus vector particle of claim 24, wherein said genome expresses insufficient fiber to allow incorporation of said protein into the particle such that the particle cannot use the fiber pathway for infection.

75. The recombinant adenovirus genome of claim 31, wherein said genome expresses insufficient fiber to allow incorporation of said protein into a particle such that the particle cannot use the fiber pathway for infection.

76. A method for producing a gutless adenoviral vector particle comprising:

a) delivering a helper adenovirus vector genome to an adenovirus vector packaging cell, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome lacks any gene encoding adenovirus fiber protein or lacks the ability to encode sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to produce an adenoviral vector comprising fiber protein in the absence of complementation by said packaging cell and wherein said packaging cell comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 operably linked to a promoter and to an adenoviral fiber protein or to a chimeric protein that includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain;

(b) delivering a gutless adenovirus vector genome to said packaging cell; and

(c) recovering the gutless adenoviral vector particle produced by said cell.

77. The method of claim 76, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome is delivered by viral infection.

78. The method of claim 77, wherein said gutless adenovirus vector genome is delivered by transfection.

79. The method of claim 76, wherein said gutless adenovirus vector genome comprises an operable packaging sequence.

80. The method of claim 79, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome has a mutation in its packaging sequence that renders said genome substantially incapable of being packaged as an adenoviral vector particle by said packaging cell.

81. The method of claim 79, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome comprises recombinase sites flanking its packaging sequence and said packaging cell further comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinase.

82. The method of claim 81, wherein said recombinase site is a lox site and said recombinase is Cre.

83. A helper adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector genome that does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, wherein said genome has a mutation in its packaging sequence that renders said genome substantially incapable of being packaged.

84. The helper adenovirus particle of claim 83, wherein said mutation comprises a deletion of at least one nucleotide in said packaging sequence.

85. The helper adenovirus particle of claim 84, wherein said adenovirus vector genome does not encode functional proteins selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, and E4 proteins.

86. A helper adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector genome with recombinase sites flanking its packaging sequence, wherein said vector genome does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene.

87. The helper adenovirus particle of claim 86, wherein said adenovirus vector genome does not encode functional proteins selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, and E4 proteins.

88. An adenovirus particle comprising a gutless adenoviral vector genome and a fiberless capsid.

89. An adenovirus particle comprising a gutless adenoviral vector genome and a capsid comprising a modified fiber protein.

90. A packaging cell for the production of a fiberless or fiber-modified gutless adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector complementing plasmid and a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinase, wherein said complementing plasmid

comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 operably linked to a promoter and to a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenoviral fiber protein or a chimeric adenoviral fiber protein.

91. The packaging cell of claim 90, wherein said complementing plasmid and said nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinase are stably integrated into the genome of said cell.

92. The packaging cell of claim 90, further comprising a helper adenovirus vector genome.

93. The packaging cell of claim 90, wherein said recombinase is Cre..

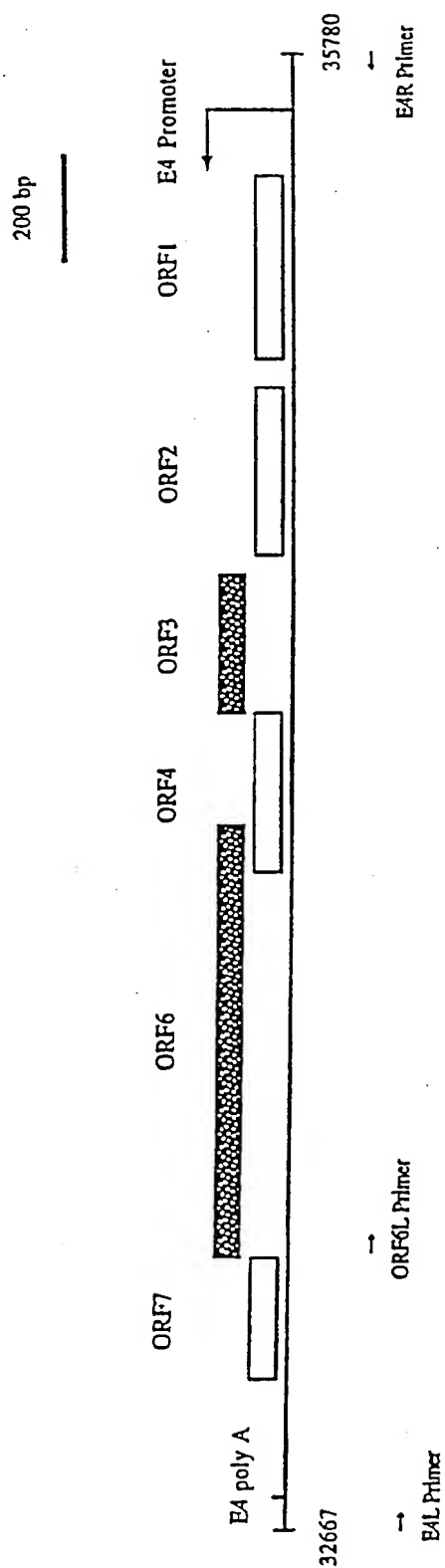


FIG. 1

- 2/30 -

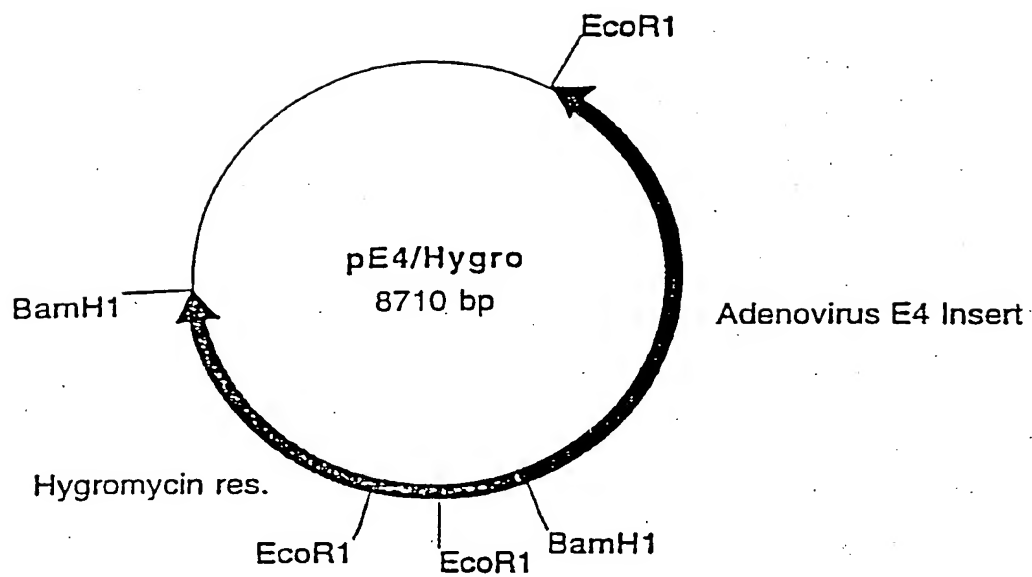


FIG. 2

- 3/30 -

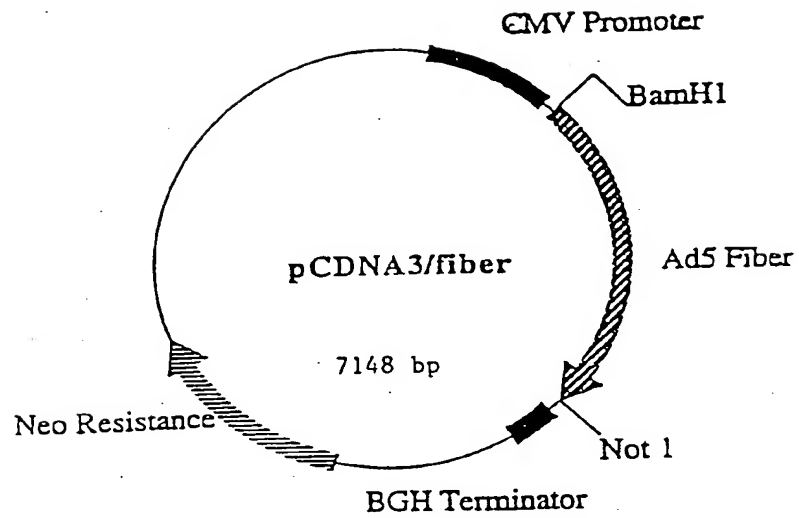


FIG. 3

- 4/30 -

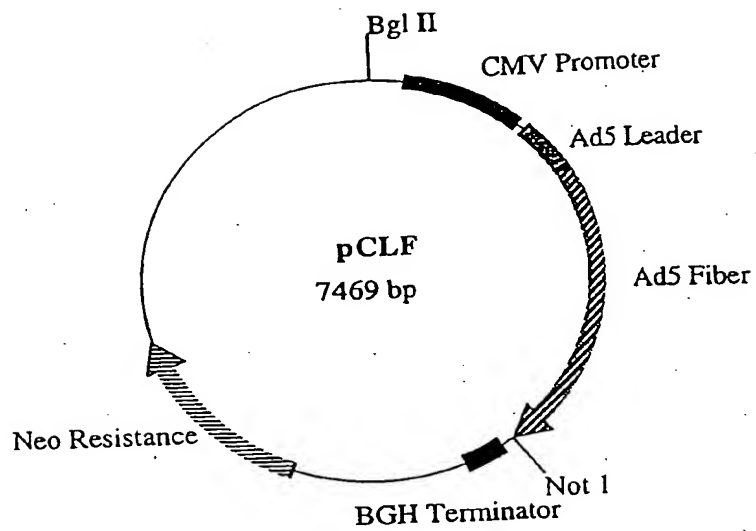


FIG. 4

- 5/30 -

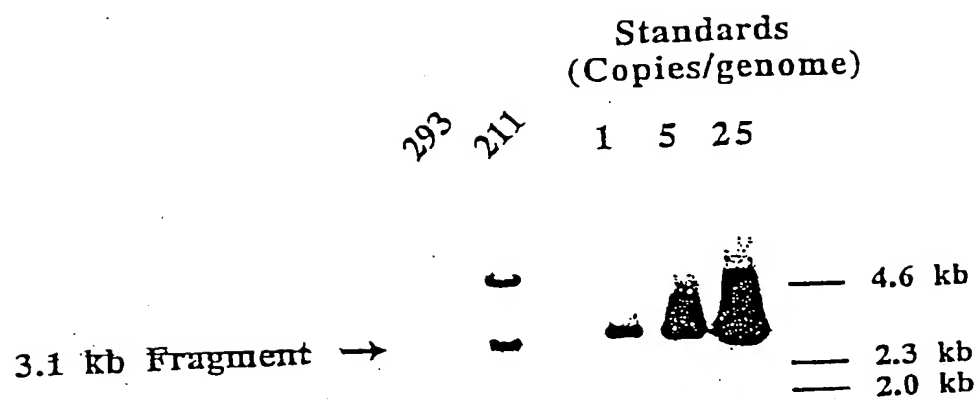


FIG. 5

- 6/30 -

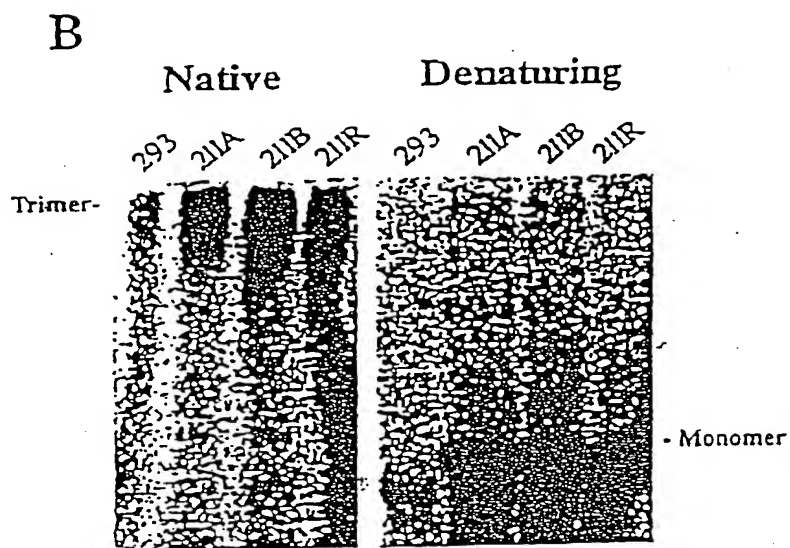


FIG. 6

- 7/30 -

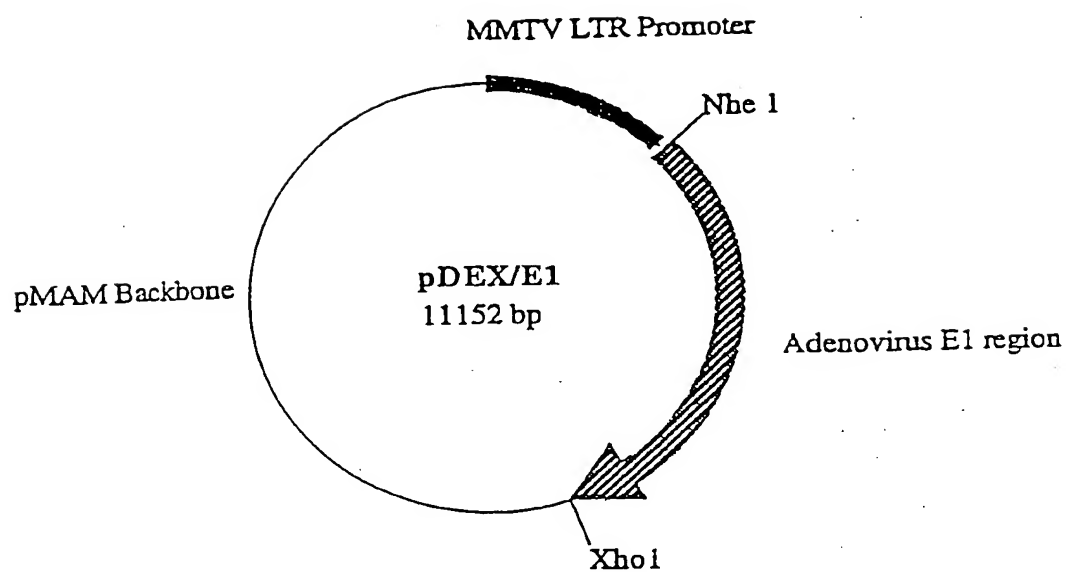


FIG. 7

- 8/30 -

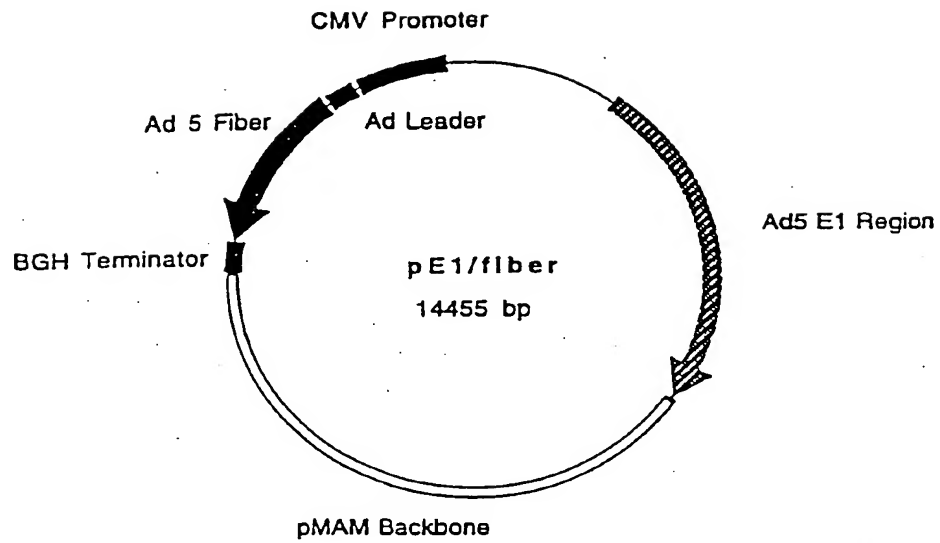


FIG. 8

- 9/30 -

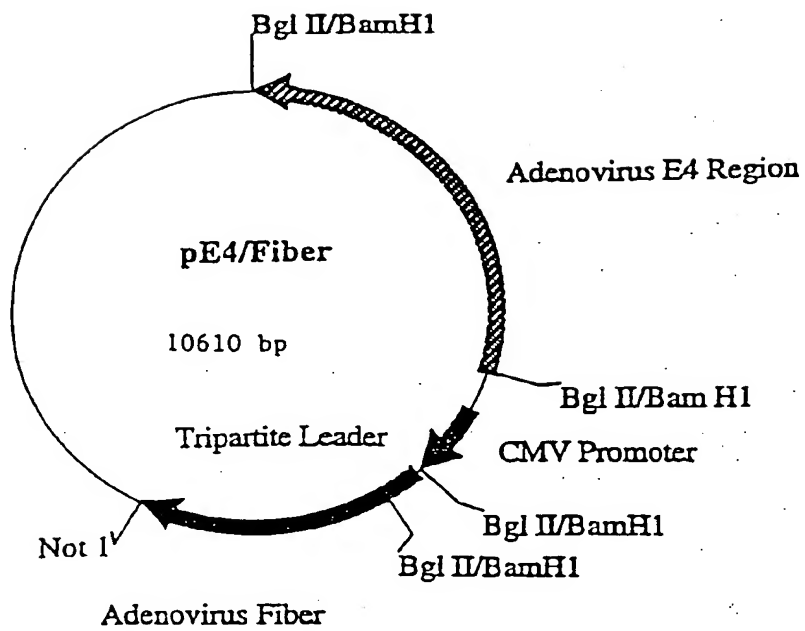


FIG. 9

- 10/30 -

pΔE1Bβgal

Functional
Packaging
Sequences



EI Deleted
LacZ Inserted

FIG. 10

- 11/30 -

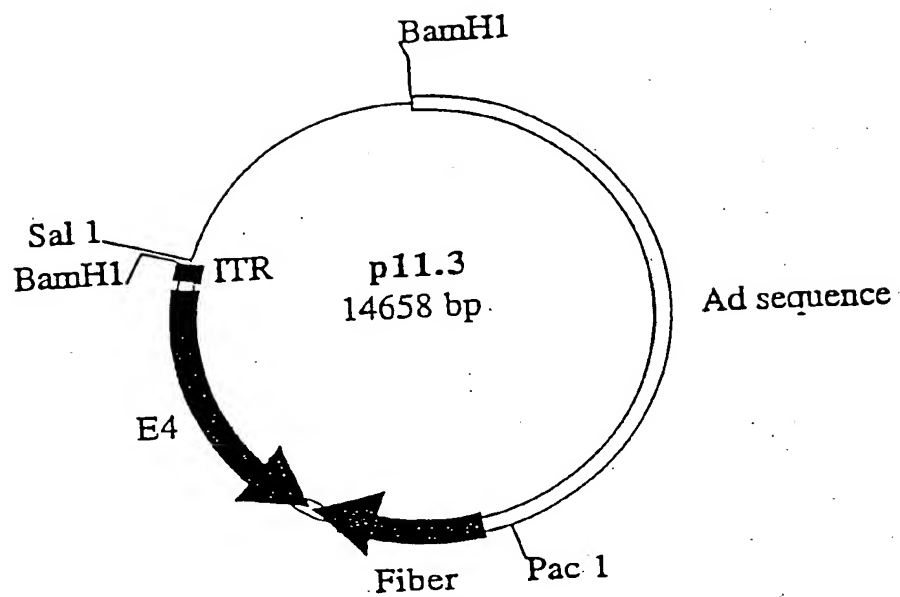


FIG. 11

- 12/30 -

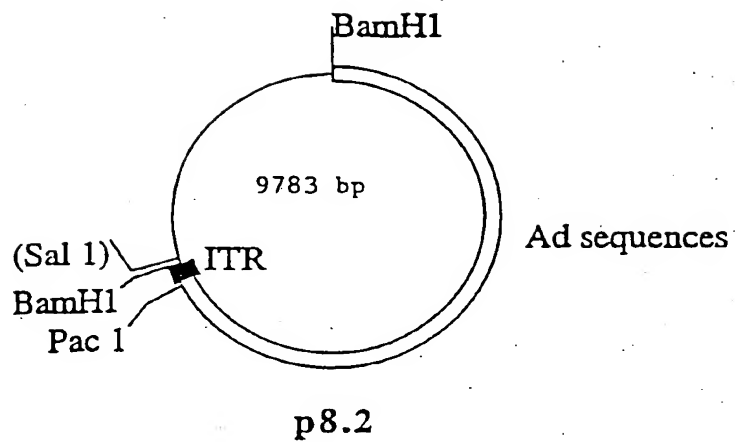


FIG. 12

- 13/30 -

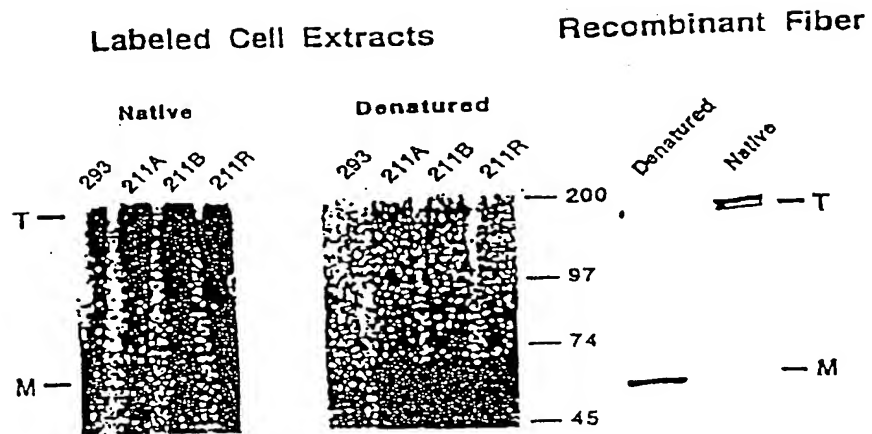


FIG. 13

- 14/30 -

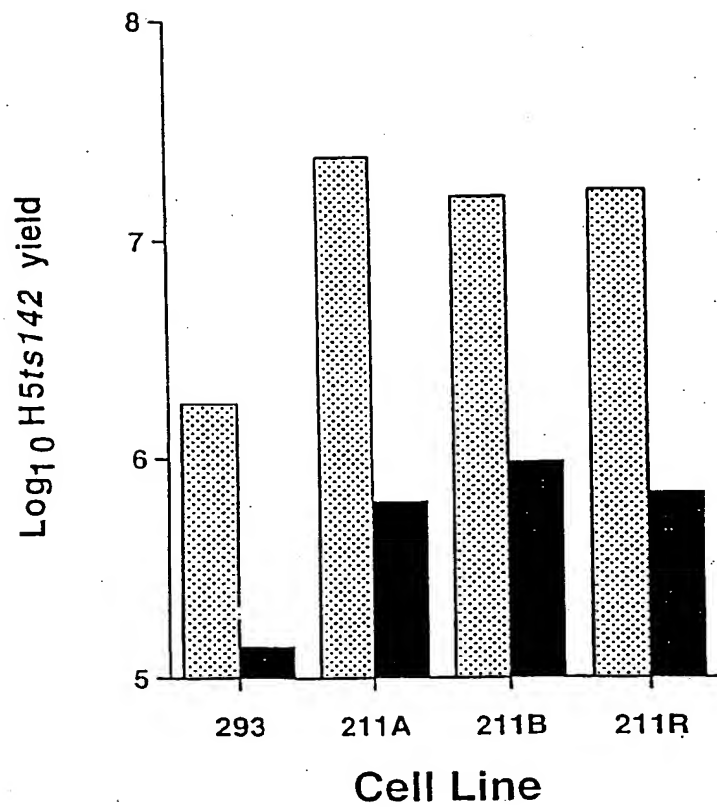


FIG. 14

- 15/30 -

A

Ad2/5	M	K	R	A	P	S	E	O	T	F	N	P	V	P	V	O	T	E	T	G	P	P	T	V	P	F	L	T	P	P	F	V	S	P	N	G	F	O	E	S	P	P	
Ad3	M	A	K	R	A	R	L	S	-	T	S	F	N	P	V	V	P	Y	E	D	E	388	-	Q	H	P	F	I	N	P	G	F	I	S	P	O	G	F	T	Q	S	P	N
Ad19/37	M	S	K	R	L	R	V	E	O	D	-	F	N	P	V	P	Y	Q	Y	A	R	N	Q	-	N	I	P	F	L	T	P	P	F	V	S	S	D	G	F	K	N	F	P
Ad40 (1)	M	-	K	R	A	R	F	-	E	O	D	F	N	P	V	P	Y	E	H	Y	N	-	P	L	D	I	P	F	I	T	P	P	F	A	S	S	N	G	L	O	E	K	P
Ad40 (2)	M	-	K	R	T	R	-	I	E	O	D	F	N	P	V	P	Y	D	T	S	S	T	P	S	-	I	P	Y	V	A	P	P	F	V	S	S	D	G	L	O	E	N	P

B

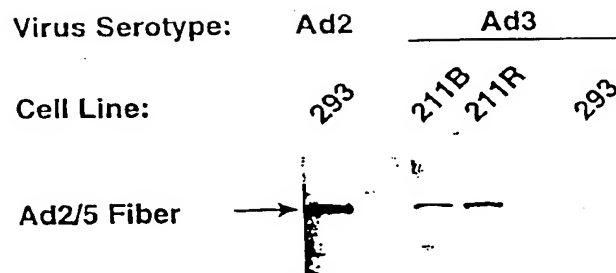


FIG. 15

- 16/30 -

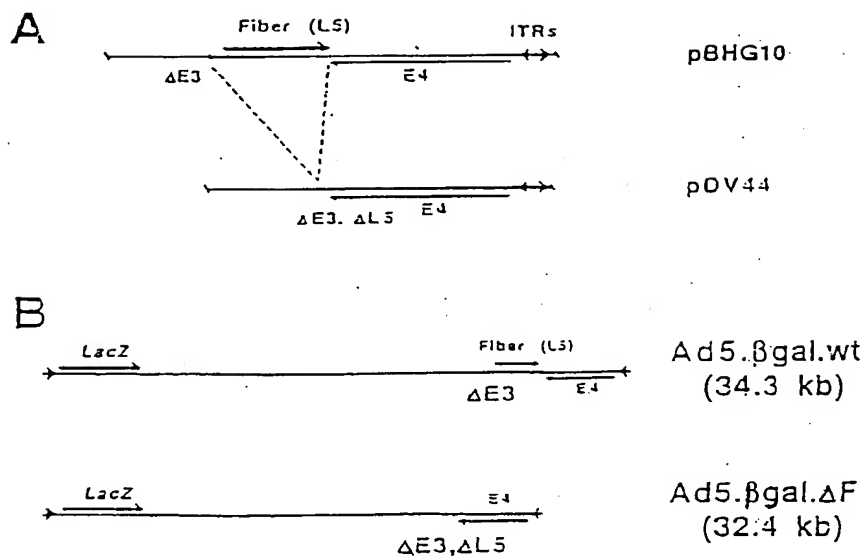


FIG. 16

- 17/30 -

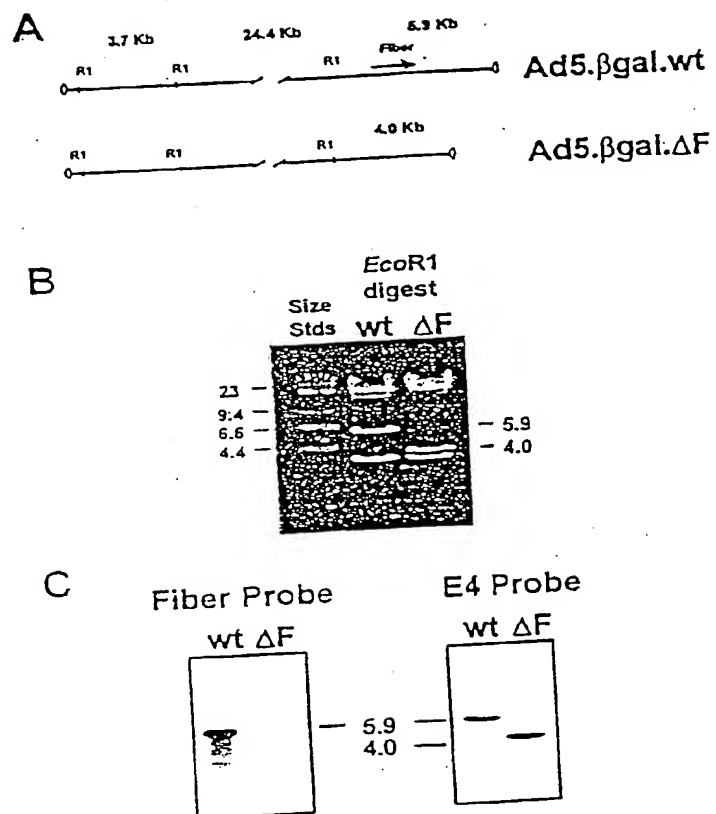


FIG. 17

- 18/30 -

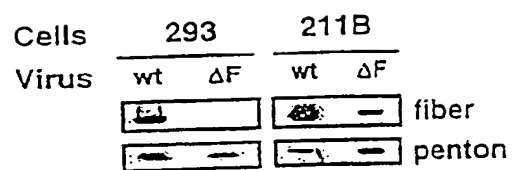


FIG. 18

- 19/30 -

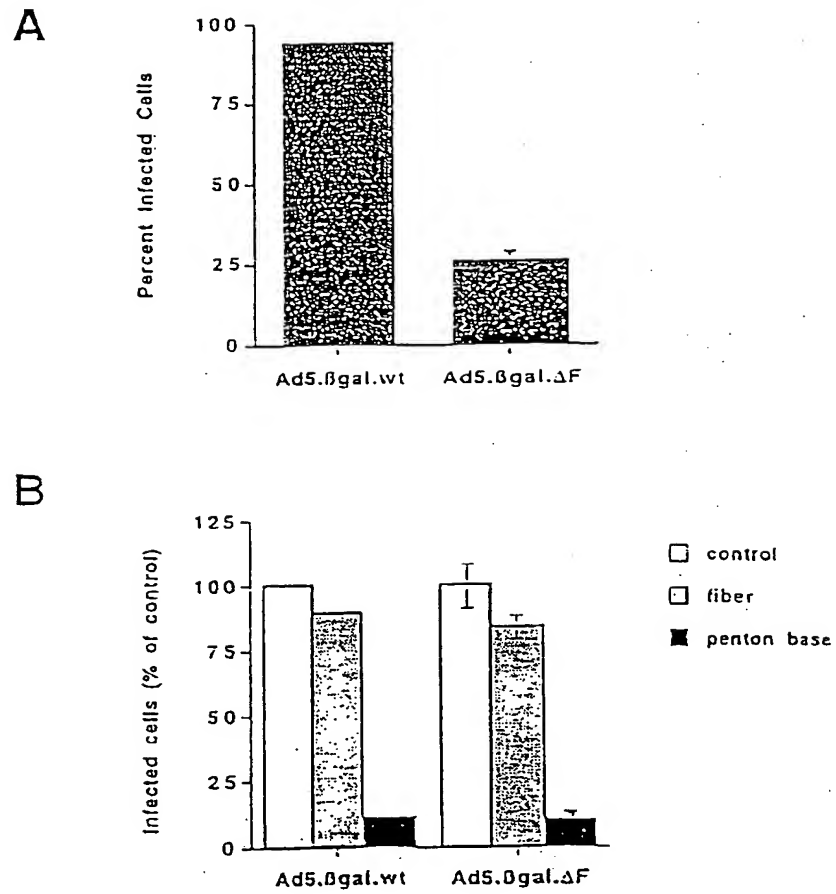


FIG. 19

Improved Fiber-complementing Cell Lines

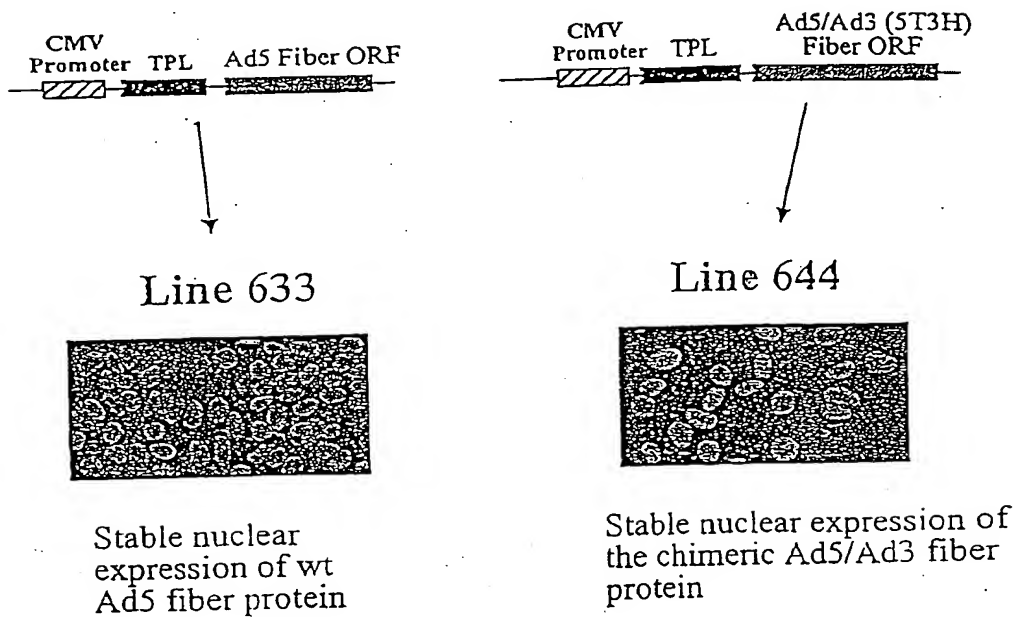


FIG. 20

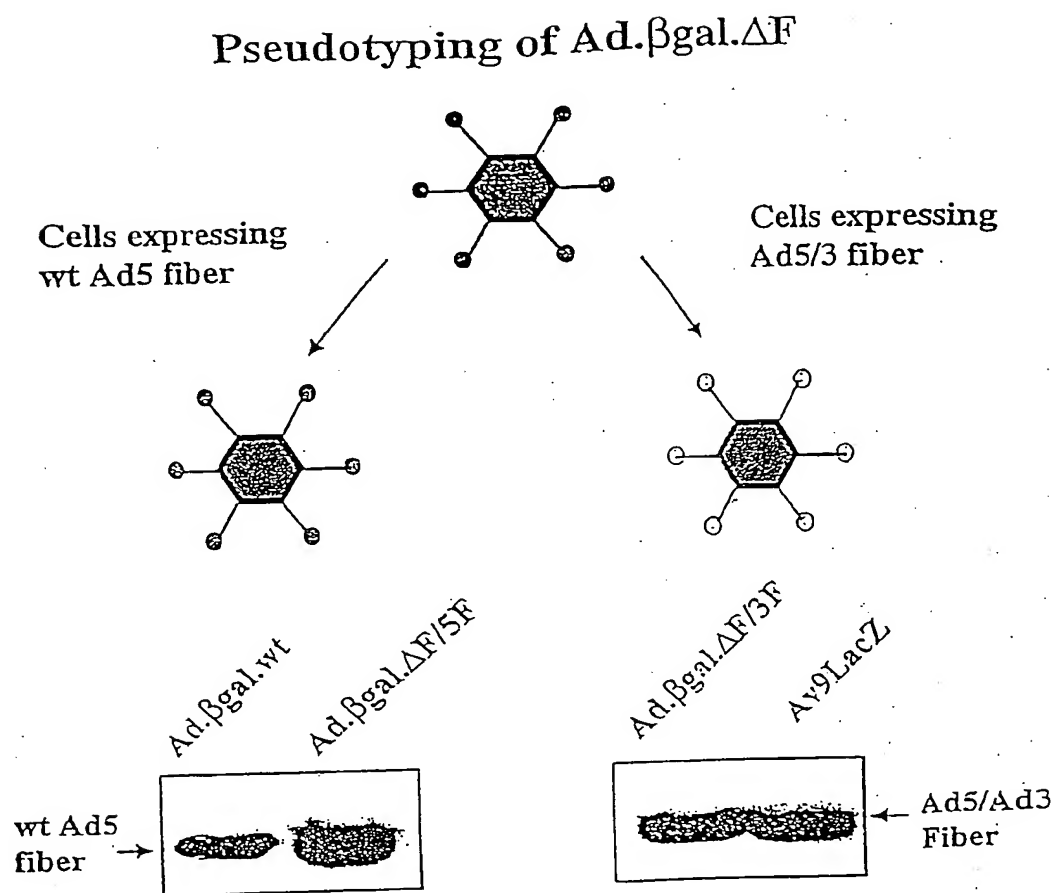
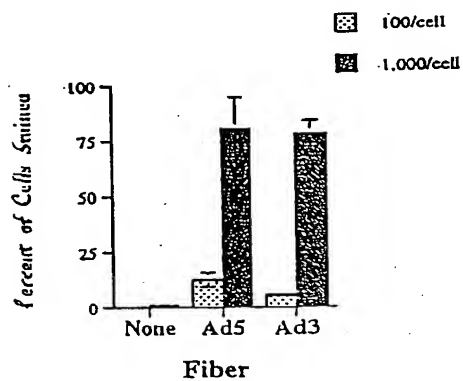


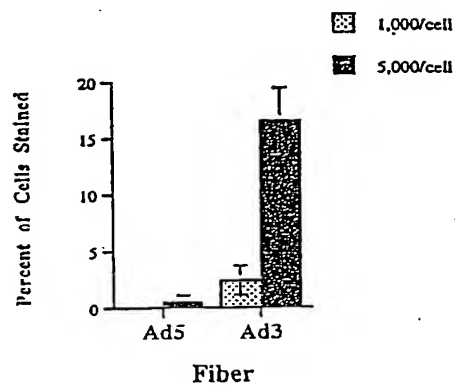
FIG. 21

- 22/30 -

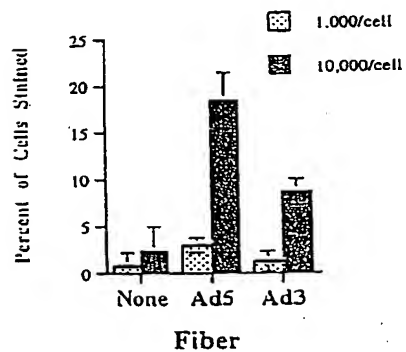
211B Cells (Human Embryonic Kidney)



MRC-5 Human Fibroblasts



A-10 Rat Aortic Endothelial Cells



THP-1 Human Monocytic Cells

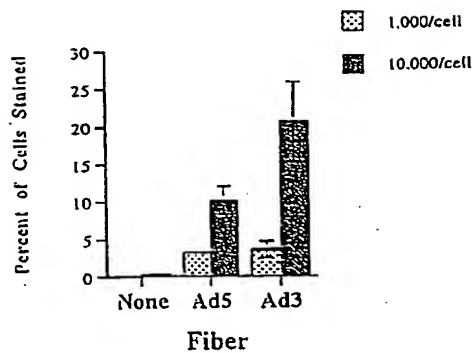


FIG. 22

- 23/30 -

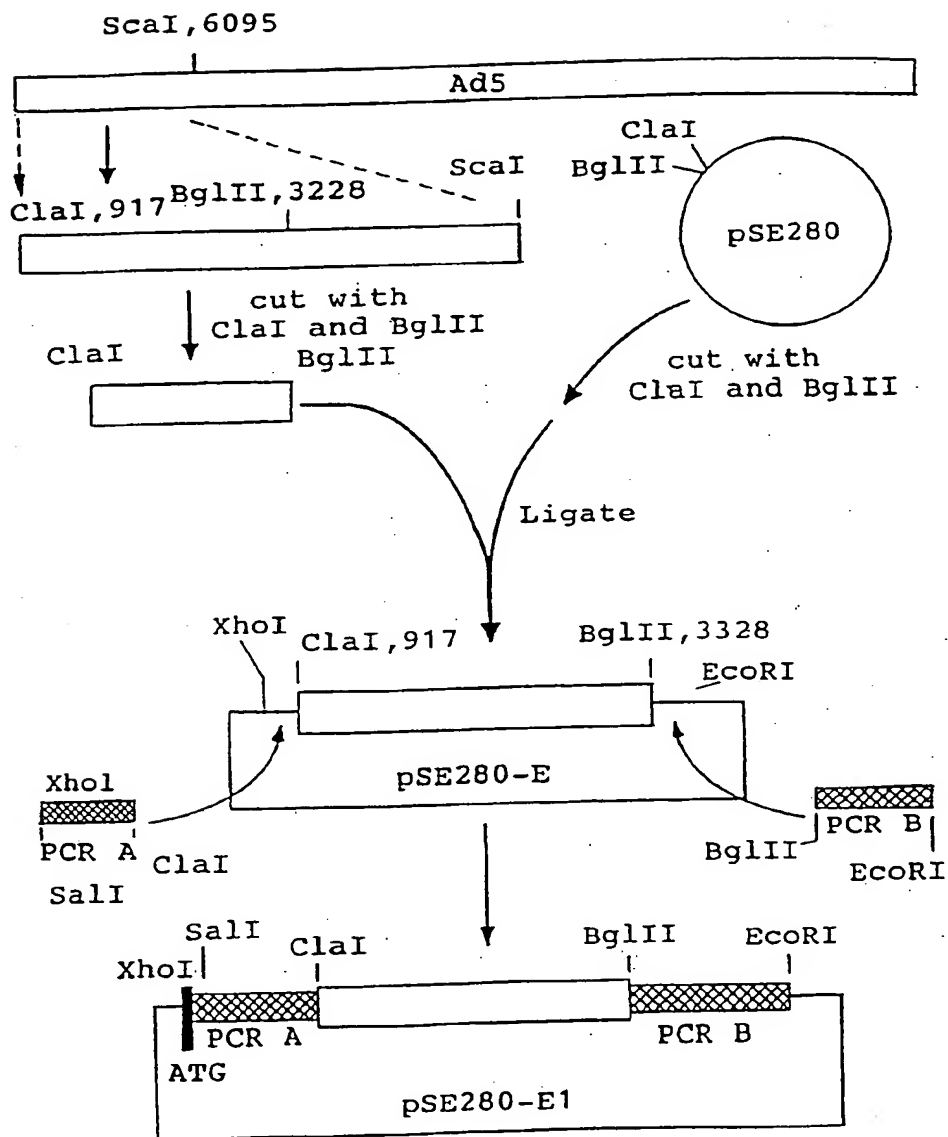


FIG. 23

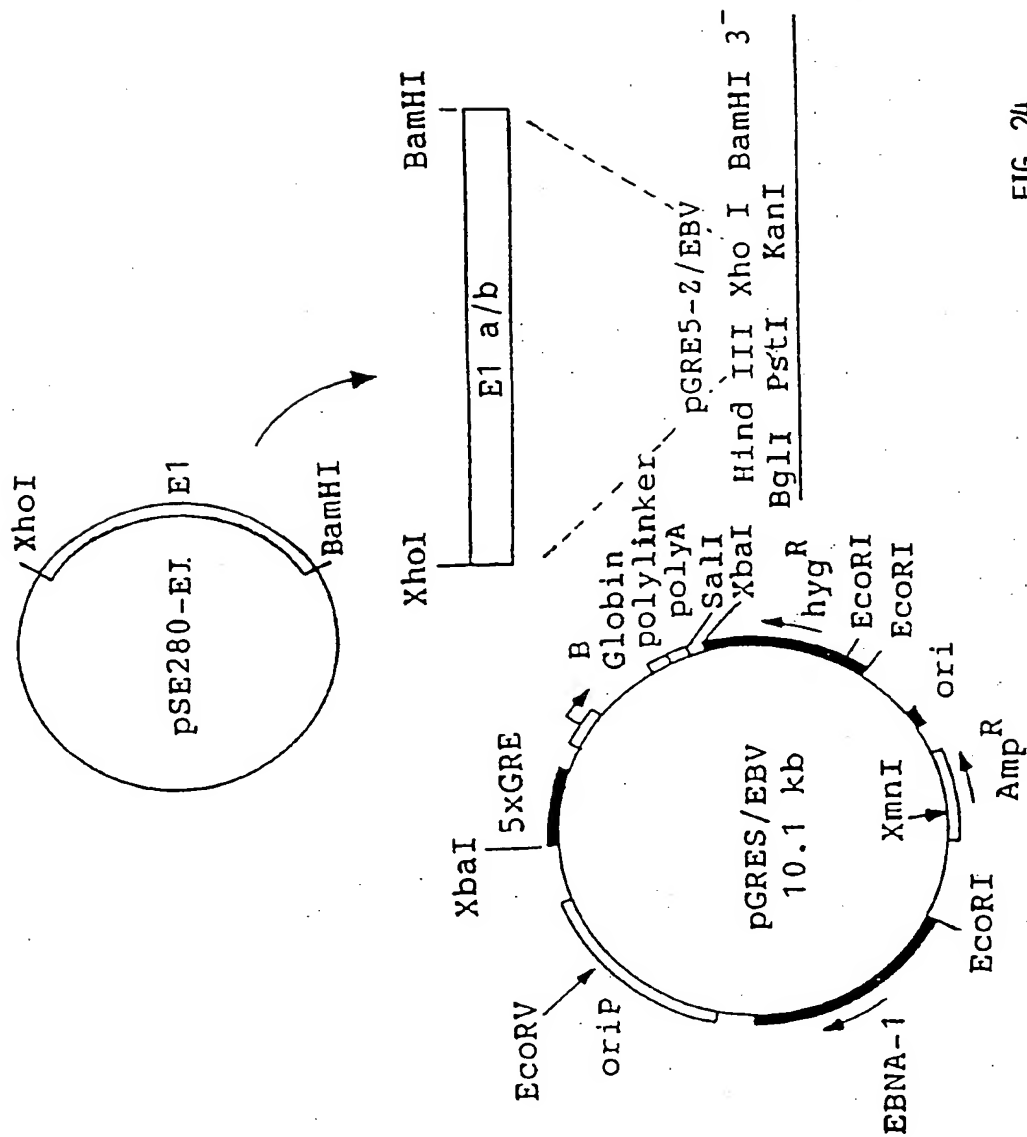


FIG. 24

- 25/30 -

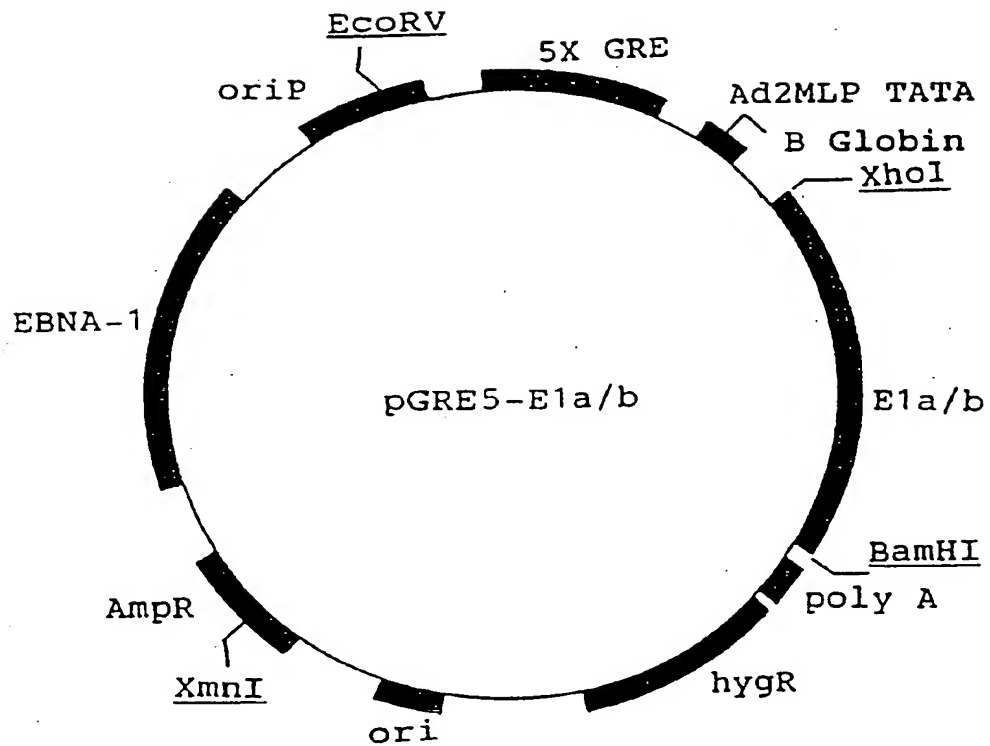


FIG. 25

- 26/30 -

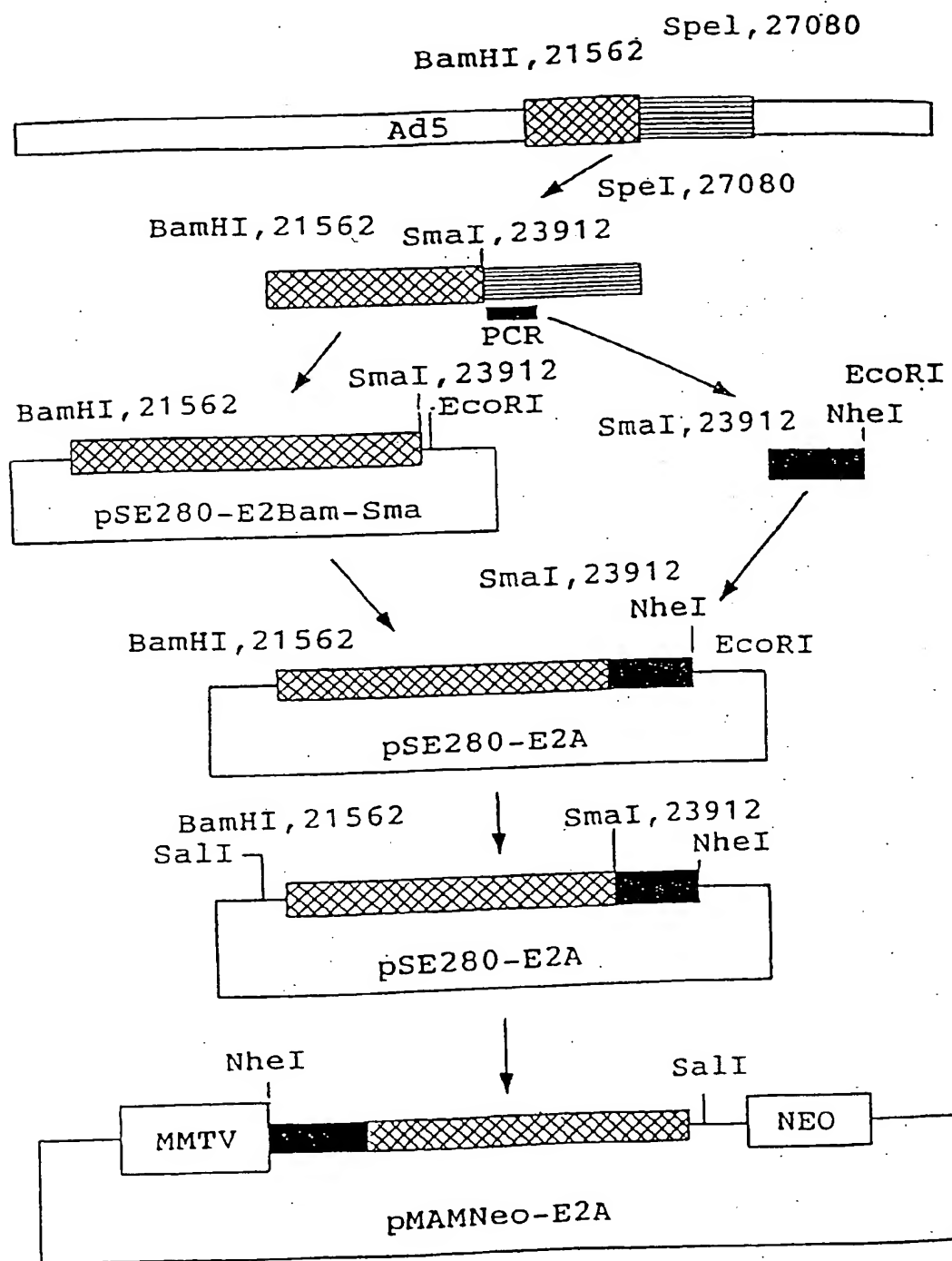


FIG. 26

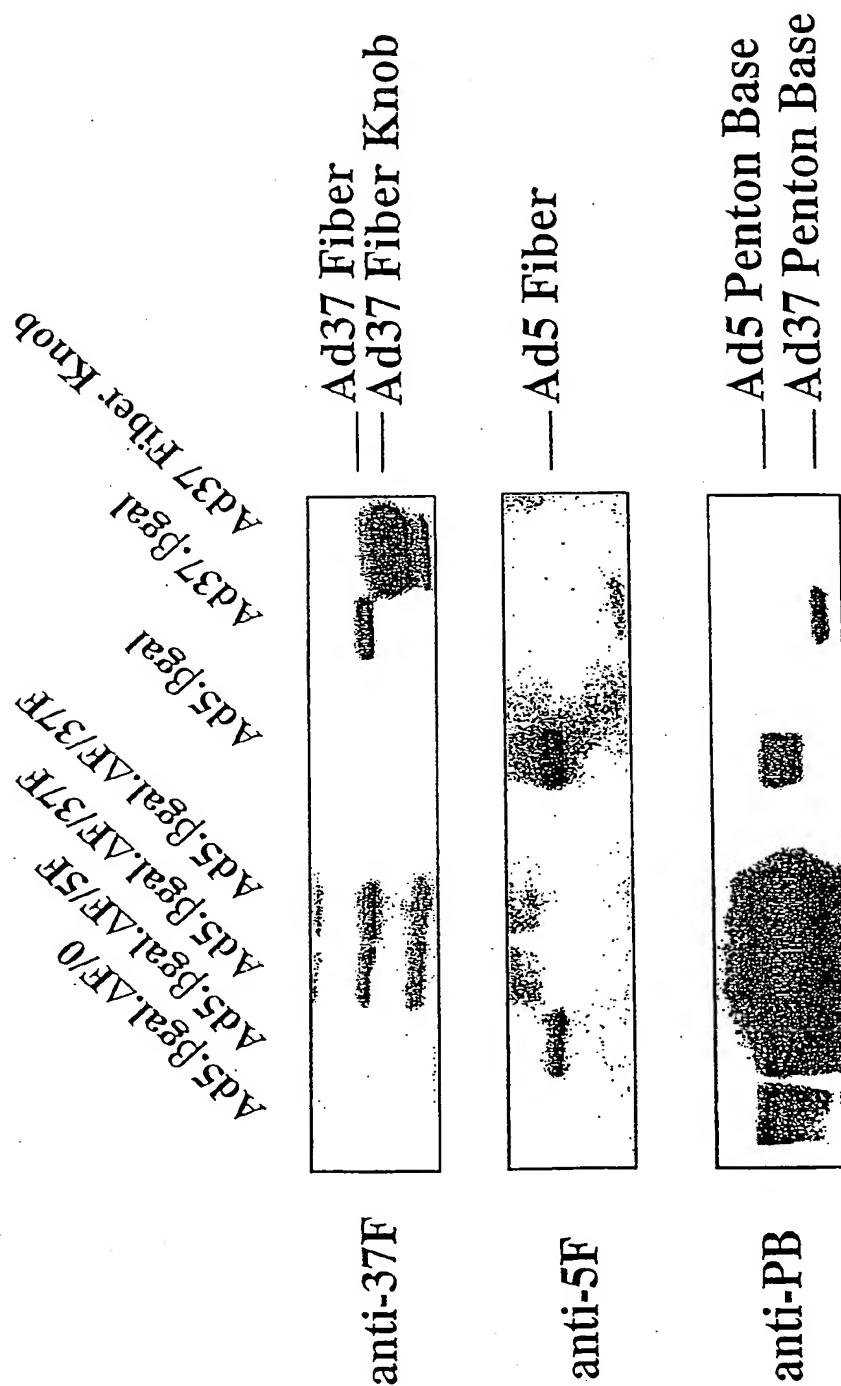


FIG. 27

PCR analysis for fiber presence contamination of fiberless adenonovectors.

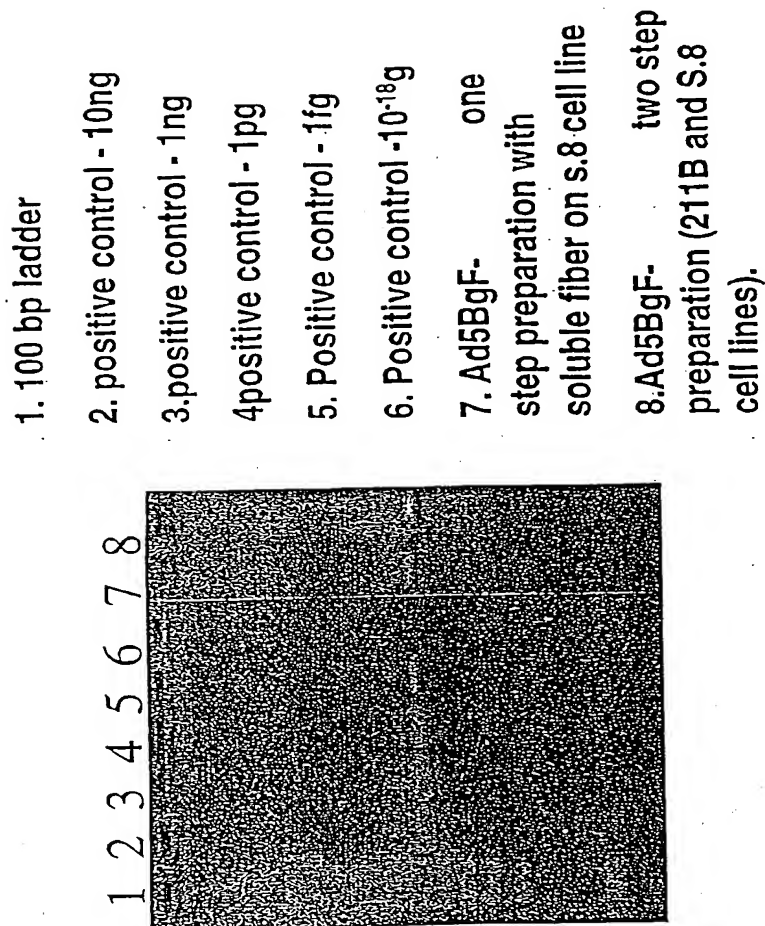


FIG. 28

- 29/30 -

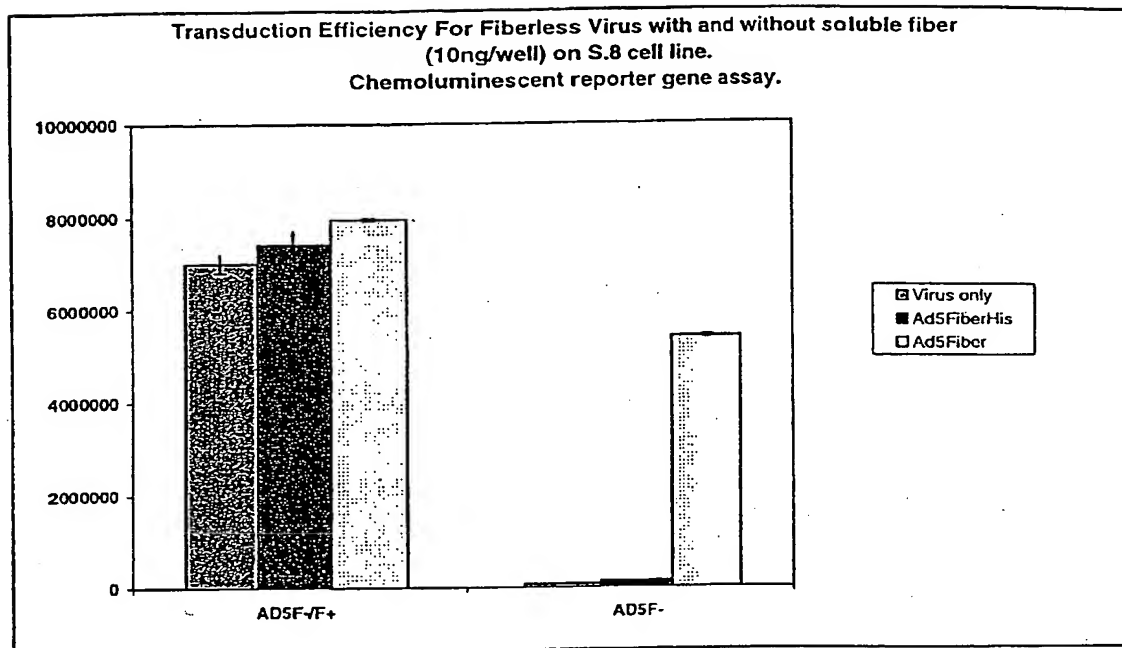


FIG. 29

- 30/30 -

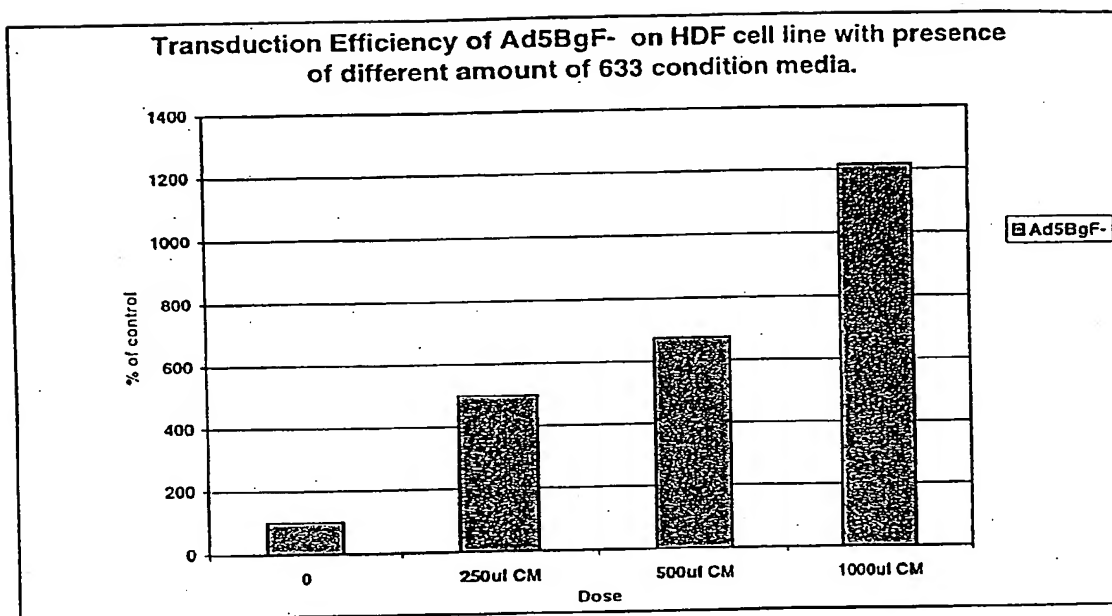


FIG. 30

-1-

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Novartis Ag
The SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

<120> ADENOVIRUS VECTORS, PACKAGING CELL LINES, COMPOSITIONS,
AND METHODS FOR PREPARATION AND USE

<130> 1294.0010001

<140>

<141>

<160> 76

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1

<210> 1

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 1

cggtacacag aattcaggag acacaactcc

30

<210> 2

<211> 35

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 2

gcctgatcc gggaagttac gtaacgtggg aaaac

35

<210> 3

<211> 12

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: linker

<400> 3

cgcgatccg cg

12

<210> 4

<211> 8710

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 4

```
cacctaaatt gtaagcggtta atattttgtt aaaatttcgcg ttaaattttt gttaaatacag 60
ctcattttttt aaccaatagg ccgaaatcgg caaaatccct tataaatcaa aagaatagac 120
cgagataggg ttgagtgttg ttccagtttg gaacaagagt ccactattaa agaacgtgga 180
ctccaacgtc aaagggcgaa aaaccgtcta tcagggcgat ggcccactac gtgaaccatc 240
accctaataca agtttttttg ggtcgagggt ccgtaaagca ctaaatcgga accctaaagg 300
gagcccccga ttttagagctt gacggggaaa gccggcgaaac gtggcgagaa aggaagggaa 360
gaaagcgaaa ggagcgggcg ctaggcgct ggcaagtgt gcggtcacgc tgcgcgtaac 420
caccacaccc gccgcgtta atgcgcgcgt acagggcgcg tcccattcgc cattcagggt 480
gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc gatcgggtgc ggcctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa 540
agggggatgt gctgcaaggc gattaagttg ggtaacgcca ggggtttccc agtcacgacg 600
ttgtaaaaacg acggccagt gattgttaata cgactcacta tagggcgaat tgggtaccgg 660
gccccccctc gaggtcgacg gtatcgataa gcttgatata gaattcagga gacacaactc 720
caagtgcata ctctatgtca ttttcattgg actgggtctg ccacaactac attaatgaaa 780
tatttgccac atcctcttac actttttcat acattgccca agaataaaga atcgtttgtg 840
ttatgttttc acgtgtttat ttttcaattg cagaaaaatt caagtcattt ttcattcagt 900
agtatagccc caccaccaca tagcttatac agatcaccgt accttaatca aactcacaga 960
accctagtat tcaacctgcc acctccctcc caacacacag agtacacagt cttttctccc 1020
cggctggcct taaaaagcat catatcatgg gtaacagaca tattcttagg tgttatattc 1080
cacacgggtt cctgtcgagc caaacgctca tgagccacag gctgctgtcc aacttgcgg 1140
tcacttaagt tcatgtcgct gtccagctgc tgagccacag gctgctgtcc aacttgcgg 1200
tgcttaacgg gcggcgaaagg agaagtcac gcctacatgg gggtagagtc ataactgtgc 1260
atcaggatag ggcggtgggt ctgcagcagc gcgcgaataa actgctgccg ccgcgcgtcc 1320
gtcctgcagg aatacaacat ggcagtggtc tctcagcga tgattcgac cgcccgcagc 1380
ataaggcgcc ttgtcctccg ggcacagcag cgcacctga tctcacttaa atcagcacag 1440
taactgcagc acagcaccac aatattgttc aaaatccac agtgcaaggc gctgtatcca 1500
aagctcatgg cggggaccac agaaccacg tggccatcat accacaagcg caggtagatt 1560
aagtggcgac cctcataaaa cacgctggac ataaacatta cctcttttgg catgttgtaa 1620
ttcaccacct cccggtacca tataaacctc gctatacact gcagggaaac gggactggaa 1680
ctaaaccagc tggccaaaac ctgcccgcgg gctatacact gcagggaaac gggactggaa 1740
caatgacagt ggagagccca ggactcgtaa ccatggatca tcatgctcgt catgatatac 1800
atgttggcac aacacaggca cacgtgcata cacttcctca ggattacaag ctcctccgc 1860
gttagaacca tatccagggt aacaacccat tctgtaatca gcgtaaatcc cacactgcag 1920
ggaagacctc gcacgtaact cacgttgtgc attgtcaaag tgttacattc gggcagcagc 1980
ggatgatcct ccagtatggt agcgcgggtt tctgtctcaa aaggaggtag acgatcccta 2040
ctgtacggag tgcgcccaga caaccgagat cgtgttggtc gtagtgtcat gccaaatgga 2100
acgcgcgacg tagtcatatt tctgaagca aaaccagggt cgggcgtgac aaacagatct 2160
gcgtctccgg tctgcgcgtc tagatcgctc tgtgtagtag ttgtagtata tccactctct 2220
caaagcatcc aggcgcccc cgtgttcggg ttctatgtaa actccttcat gcgcgcgtgc 2280
cctgataaca tccaccaccg cagaataagc cacaccacag caacctacac attcgttctg 2340
cgagtcacac acgggaggag cgggaagagc tggaagaacc atgtttttt ttttattcca 2400
aaagattatc caaaacctca aaatgaagat ctattaaagt aacgcgctcc cctccggtgg 2460
cgtggtcaaa ctctacagcc aaagaacaga taatggcatt tgtaagatgt tgcaaatgg 2520
cttccaaaag gcaaacggcc ctacagtcac agtggaagca aaggctaaac ccttcagggt 2580
gaatctctc tataaacatt ccagcacctt caacctatgc caaataattc tcatctcgcc 2640
accttctcaa tatatctcta agcaaatccc gaattattaag tccggccatt gtaaaaatct 2700
gctccagagc gccctccacc ttcagcctca agcagcgaat catgattgca aaaattcagg 2760
ttcctcacag acctgtataa gattcaaaag cggaacatta acaaaaatac cgcgatcccc 2820
taggtccctt cgcagggcca gctgaacata atcgtgcagg tctgcacgga ccagcgcggc 2880
cacttccccg ccagggaacct tgacaaaaga acccactctg attatgacac gcatactcgg 2940
agctatgcta accagcgtag ccccgatgta agctttgttg catgggcggc gatataaaat 3000
gcaaggtgct gctcaaaaaa tcaggcaaa gctcgcgcaa aaaagaaagc acatcgtagt 3060
catgctcatg cagataaagg caggtaagct ccggaaccac cacagaaaaa gacaccattt 3120
ttctctcaaa catgtctgcg ggtttctgca taacacaaaa ataaaaatac aaaaaaacat 3180
ttaaacatta gaagcctgtc ttacaacagg aaaaacaacc cttataagca taagacggac 3240
tacggccatg ccggcgtgac cgtaaaaaaa ctggtcaccg tgattaaaaa gcaccaccga 3300
cagctcctcg gtcattgtcg ggtcataat gtaagactcg gtaaacacat caggttgatt 3360
catcgggtcag tgctaaaaag cgaccgaaat agcccggggg aatacatacc cgcaggcgta 3420
gagacaacat tacagcccc ataggaggta taacaaaatt aataggagag aaaaacacat 3480
```

aaacacctga	aaaaccctcc	tgccctaggca	aaatagcacc	ctcccgtccc	agaacaacat	3540
acagcgcttc	acagcggcag	cctaacagtc	agccttacca	gtaaaaaaga	aaacctatta	3600
aaaaaacacc	actcgacacg	gcaccagctc	aatcagtcac	agtgtaaaaa	agggccaagt	3660
gcagagcgag	tatatatagg	actaaaaaat	gacgtaacgg	ttaaagtcca	caaaaaacac	3720
ccagaaaacc	gcacgcgaac	ctacgcccag	aaacgaaagc	caaaaaaccc	acaacttcct	3780
caaatacgta	cttccgtttt	cccacgttac	gtaacttccc	ggatccgcgg	cattcacagt	3840
tctccgcaag	aattgattgg	ctccaattct	tggagtgggt	aatccgttag	cgaggtgccc	3900
ccggttcca	ttcaggtcga	ggtggcccgg	ctccatgcac	cgcgacgcaa	cgcggggagc	3960
cagacaaggt	atagggcggc	gcctacaatc	catgccaaacc	cgttccatgt	gctcgccgag	4020
gcggcataaa	tcgcggtgac	gatcagcggg	ccagtgatcg	aagttaggct	ggtaagagcc	4080
gcgagcgatc	cttgaagctg	tccctgatgg	togtcateta	cctgcctgga	cagcatggcc	4140
tgcaacgcgg	gcataccgat	gccgcgggaa	gcgagaagaa	tcataatggg	gaaggccatc	4200
cagcctcgcg	tcgcgaacgc	cagcaagacg	tagcccagcg	cgtcggccgc	catgccctgc	4260
ttcatccccc	tgggccggtg	ctcgcgtttg	ctggcgggtg	ccccggaaga	aatatatattg	4320
catgtcttta	gttctatgat	gacacaaacc	ccgcccagcg	tcttgatcatt	ggcgaattcg	4380
aacacgcaga	tgcatgcggg	gcggcgcggt	cccagggtcca	cttcgcatat	taaggtgacg	4440
cgtgtggcct	cgaacaccga	gcgaccctgc	agcgaccgcg	ttaacagcgt	caacagcgtg	4500
ccgcagatcc	cgggcaatga	gatatgaaaa	agcctgaact	caccgcgacg	tctgtcgaga	4560
agtttctgat	cgaaaagtgc	gacagcgtct	ccgacctgat	gcagctctcg	gagggcgagc	4620
aatctcgtgc	tttcagcttc	gatgtaggag	ggcgtggata	tgctcctcgg	gtaaatagct	4680
gcgcccgatg	tttctacaaa	gatcgttatg	tttatcggca	ctttgcatcg	gccgcgctcc	4740
cgattccgga	agtgcctgac	attggggaaat	tcagcgagag	cctgacctat	tgcatctccc	4800
gccgtgcaca	gggtgtcacg	ttgcaagacc	tgccgtgaaac	cgaactgccc	gctgttctgc	4860
agccgggtcgc	ggaggccatg	gatgcgatcg	ctgcggccga	tcttagccag	acgagcgggt	4920
tcggcccatt	cggaccgcaa	ggaatcggtc	aatacactac	atggcgtgat	ttcatatgcy	4980
cgattgctga	tccccatgtg	tatcactggc	aaactgtgat	ggacgacacc	gtcagtgcgt	5040
ccgtcgcgca	ggctctcgat	gagctgatgc	tttgggccga	ggactgcccc	gaagtccggc	5100
acctcgtgca	cgcggatttc	ggctccaaca	atgtcctgac	ggacaatggc	cgcataacag	5160
cggtcattga	ctggagcgag	gcgatgttcg	gggattccca	atacagagtc	gccaacatct	5220
tcttctggag	gccgtgggtg	gcttgtatgg	agcagcagac	gcgctaactc	gagcggaggg	5280
atccggagct	tgaggatcgc	ccgcggctcc	gggcgtatat	gctccgcatt	ggtcttgacc	5340
aactctatca	gagcttggtt	gacggcaatt	tcgatgatgc	agcttggggc	cagggtcgat	5400
gcgacgcaat	cgtecgatcc	ggagccggga	ctgtcgggcy	tacacaaatc	gcccgagaa	5460
gcgcggccgt	ctggaccgat	ggctgtgtag	aagtaactcg	cgatagtgga	aaccgacgcc	5520
ccagcactcg	tccgagggca	aaggaaatag	ggagatgggg	gagggtaact	gaaacacgga	5580
aggagacaat	accggaagga	acccgcgcta	tgacggcaat	aaaaagacag	aataaaacgc	5640
acgggtgttg	ggtcgtttgt	tcataaacgc	gggggttcggt	cccagggctg	gcactctgtc	5700
gatacccccac	cgagacccca	ttggggccaa	tacgcccgcg	tttcttcctt	ttccccaccc	5760
caccccccaa	gttcgggtga	aggcccaggg	ctcgcagcca	acgtcggggc	ggcaggccct	5820
gccatagcca	ctggcccogt	gggttaggga	cggggtcctc	catggggaat	ggtttatggt	5880
tcgtgggggt	tattattttg	ggcgttgctg	ggggtctggt	ccacgactgg	actgagcaga	5940
cagacccatg	gtttttggat	ggcctgggca	tggaccgcat	gtactggcgc	gacacgaaca	6000
ccgggctctc	gtggctgcca	aacacccccg	acccccaaaa	accaccgcgc	ggatttctgg	6060
cgcccagtcg	cgtcgaccgg	tcatggctgc	gccccgacac	ccgccaacac	ccgctgacgc	6120
gccctgacgg	gcttgtctgc	tcccggcctc	cgcttacaga	caagctgtga	ccgtctccgg	6180
gagctgcatg	tgtcagaggt	tttcaccgtc	atcaccgaaa	cgcgcgaggc	agccggatca	6240
taatcagcca	taccacattt	gtagaggttt	tacttgcttt	aaaaaacctc	cccacctccc	6300
cctgaacctg	aaacataaaa	tgaatgcaat	tgttgttgtt	aacttgttta	ttgcagctta	6360
taatggttac	aaataaagca	atagcatcac	aaatttcaca	aataaagcat	tttttctact	6420
gcattctagt	tgtggtttgt	ccaaactcat	caatgtatct	tatcatgtct	ggatccacta	6480
gttctagagc	ggccgcccac	gcgggtggagc	tccagctttt	gttcccttta	gtgagggtta	6540
atttcgagct	tggcgtaatc	atggctcatag	ctgtttcctg	tgtgaaattg	ttatccgctc	6600
acaattccac	acaacatacy	agccgggaagc	ataaagtgtg	aagcctgggg	tgccaatga	6660
gtgagctaac	tcacattaat	tgcggtgcgc	tcactgcccg	ctttccagtc	gggaaacctg	6720
tcgtgccagc	tgcattaatg	aatcggccaa	cgcgcgggga	gaggcggttt	gcgtattggg	6780
cgctcttcgg	cttccctcgt	cactgactcg	ctgcgctcgg	tcgttcggct	gcggcgagcg	6840
gtatcagctc	actcaaaggc	ggtaatacgg	ttatccacag	aatcagggga	taacgcagga	6900
aagaacatgt	gagcaaaaag	ccagcaaaaag	gccaggaacc	gtaaaaaagg	cgcgttgctg	6960
gcgtttttcc	ataggctccg	ccccctgac	gagcatcaca	aaaaatcgac	ctcaagtcag	7020
aggtggcgaa	acccgacagg	actataaaga	taccaggcgt	ttccccctgg	aagctccctc	7080
gtgcgctctc	ctgttccgac	cctgcgcgtt	accggatacc	tgtecgctt	tctcccttcg	7140
ggaagcgtgg	cgctttctca	tagctcacgc	tgtaggtatc	tcagttcggt	gtaggtcggt	7200

-4-

```

cgctccaagc tgggctgtgt gcacgaaccc cccgttcagc ccgaccgctg cgccttatcc 7260
ggtaactatc gtcttgagtc caaccggtg agacacgact tatcgccact ggcagcagcc 7320
actggtaaca ggattagcag agcgaggtat gtaggcggtg ctacagagtt cttgaagtgg 7380
tggcctaact acggctacac tagaaggaca gtatttggtg tctgcgctct gctgaagcca 7440
gttaccttcg gaaaaagagt tggtagctct tgatccggca aacaaaccac cgctggtagc 7500
ggtgggtttt ttgtttgcaa gcagcagatt acgcgcagaa aaaaaggatc tcaagaagat 7560
cctttgatct ttctacggg gtctgacgct cagtggaaacg aaaactcacg ttaagggatt 7620
ttggtcatga gattatcaaa aaggatcttc acctagatcc ttttaaatta aaaatgaagt 7680
tttaaatacaa tctaaagtat atatgagtaa acttgggtctg acagttacca atgcttaatc 7740
agtgaggcac ctatctcagc gatctgtcta ttctgttcac ccatagttgc ctgactcccc 7800
gtcgtgtaga taactacgat acgggagggc ttaccatctg gccccagtcg tgcaatgata 7860
ccgcgagacc cagctcacc ggctccagat ttatcagcaa taaaccagcc agccggaagg 7920
gcccagcgca gaagtggctc tgcaacttta tccgcctcca tccagtctat taattgttgc 7980
cggaagacta gtagaagtag ttccgcagtt aatagtttgc gcaacgttgt tgccattgct 8040
acaggcatcg tgggtgcacg ctgcgtggtt ggtaggctt cattcagctc cggttcccaa 8100
cgatcaaggc gaggtagatg atccccatg ttgtgcaaaa aagcggttag ctccctcggt 8160
cctccgatcg ttgtcagaag taagttggcc gcagtggtat cactcatggt tatggcagca 8220
ctgcataatt ctcttactgt catgccatcc gtaagatgct tttctgtgac tggtagtac 8280
tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgtatg cggcgaccga gttgctcttg cccggcgta 8340
atacgggata ataccgcgcc acatagcaga actttaaaag tgctcatcat tggaaaacgt 8400
tcttcggggc gaaaactctc aaggatctta ccgctgttga gatccagttc gatgtaaccc 8460
actcgtgcac ccaactgac ttccagcatct tttactttca ccagcgtttc tgggtgagca 8520
aaaacaggaa ggcaaaatgc cgcaaaaaag ggaataaggg cgacacggaa atgttgaata 8580
ctcatactct tcctttttca atattattga agcatttatc agggttattg tctcatgagc 8640
ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat aaacaaatag gggttccgcg cacatttccc 8700
cgaaaaagtgc

```

<210> 5
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 5
 atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg

30

<210> 6
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 6
 cataacgcgg ccgcttcttt attcttgggc

30

<210> 7
 <211> 7148
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 7
 gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatcccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60

ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg 120
 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
 ttagggtagt gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240
 gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaataca ttacgggggc attagttcat agcccatata 300
 tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggtgaccg cccaacgacc 360
 cccgccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccataa gggactttcc 420
 attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgcccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480
 atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540
 atgcccagta catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttgga gtacatctac gtattagtca 600
 tcgctattac catggtgatg cggttttggt agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcgtttg 660
 actcacgggg atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc 720
 aaaaatcaac ggactttcca aaatgtcgt acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggag 780
 gtaggcgtgt acgggtggag gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaaccata 840
 ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa attaatacga cctactatag ggagacccaa gcttgggtacc 900
 gagctcggat ccaagatgaa gcgcgcaaga ccgtctgaag atacctcaa ccccggtgat 960
 ccatatgaca cggaaaccgg tccccaact gtgccttttc ttactcctcc ctttgtatcc 1020
 cccaatgggt tccaagagag tccccctggg gtactctct tgcgcctata cgaacctcta 1080
 gttacctcca atggcatgct tgcgctcaaa atgggcaacg gcctctctct ggacgaggcc 1140
 ggcaacctta cctcccaaaa tgaaccact gtgagccac ctctcaaaaa aaccaagtca 1200
 aacataaacc tggaaatata tgcacccctc acagttacct cagaagccct aactgtggct 1260
 gccgcgcac ctctaattgt cgcgggcaac acactacca tgcaatcaca ggccccgcta 1320
 accgtgcacg actccaaact tagcattgccc acccaaggac ccctcacagt gtcagaagga 1380
 aagctagccc tgcaaacatc agggccctc ggtagcttgg gcattgactt gaaagagccc 1440
 actgcctcac cccctctaac tactgccact aagtagctgg cctcttctga tgtaacagac 1500
 atttatacac aaaatggaaa actaggacta aagtacgggg ctcttttga tcttcccttg 1560
 gacctaaaca ctttgaccgt agcaactggg ccaggtgtga ctattaataa tacttccctg 1620
 caaactaaag ttactggagc cttgggtttt ttctcaaaac agacgcctta tacttgatgt tagttatccg 1680
 gcaggaggac taaggattga ttctcaaaac ctaggacagg gccctctttt tataaactca 1740
 tttgatgctc aaaaccaact aaatctaaga ctacaacaaa ggcccttact tgtttacagc ttcaaacat 1800
 gccacaact tggatattaa cctaagcact gccaaggggt tgatgtttga cgctacagcc 1860
 tccaaaaagc ttgaggttaa tgggcttgaa tttggttca ctaatgcacc aaacacaaat 1920
 atagccatta atgcaggaga ccatggccta gaatttgatt caaacaaggc tatggttcct 1980
 cccctcaaaa ctggccttag ttttgacagc acaggtgccca ttacagtagg aaacaaaaat 2040
 aaactaggaa ctggccttag ttttgacagc gctccatctc ctaactgtag actaaatgca 2100
 aatgataagc taactttgtg gaccacacca tttgttctta acaaaatgtg gcagtcaaat acttgctaca 2160
 gagaaagatg cttaactcac tttgttctta aggcagtttg gctccaatat ctggaacagt tcaaagtgt 2220
 gtttcagttt tggtgttaa aggcagtttg gctccaatat ctggaacagt tcaaagtgt 2280
 catcttatta taagatttga cgaaaatgga gtgctactaa acaattcctt cctggaccca 2340
 gaattattga acttttagaaa tggagatctt actgaaggca cagcctatac aaacgctgtt 2400
 ggatttatgc ctaacctatc agcttatcca aaatctcacg gtaaaaactgc caaaagtaac 2460
 attgtcagtc aaagtttact aaacggagac aaaactaaac ctgtaacact aaccattaca 2520
 ctaaacggta cacaggaaac agggagacaca actccaagtg catactctat gtcattttca 2580
 tgggactggt ctggccacaa ctacattaat gaaatatttg ccacatctc ttacactttt 2640
 tcatacattg cccaagaata aagaagcggc cgctcgagca tgcacttaga gggccctatt 2700
 ctatagtgtc acctaaatgc tagagctcgc tgatcagcct cgactgtgcc ttctagtgtc 2760
 cagccatctg ttgtttgccc ctccccctgt ccttccctga ccctggaagg tgcactccc 2820
 actgtccttt cctaataaaa tgaggaaatt gcctcgcat gtctgagtag gtgtcattct 2880
 attctggggg gtgggtggg gcaggacagc aagggggagg attgggaaga caatagcagg 2940
 catgctgggg atgcggtggg ctctatggct gctattaagc cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg 3000
 agggggtatc cccaacggcc ctgtagcgcc gcattagcgc ctcttttcgc tttcttccct 3060
 cgcagcgtga ccgtacact tggcagcgcc ctgcaagctc taaatcgagg catcccttta 3120
 tctttctcgc ccacgttcgc cggctttccc gaccccaaaa aacttgatta gggtagtgt 3180
 gggttccgat ttagtgcttt acggcacctc ctgtatagag gtttttcgcc ctttgacgtt ggagtccacg 3240
 tcacgtagtg ggccatcgcc gtgactctt gttccaaact ggaacaacac tcaaccctat ctcggtctat 3300
 ttctttaata gtggactctt tttggggatt tctggcctatt ggttaaaaaa tgagctgatt 3360
 tcttttgatt tataagggat ttaattctgt ggaatgtgtg tcagttaggg tgtggaaagt 3420
 taacaaaaat ttaacgcgaa cagaagtatg caaagcatgc atctcaatta gtcagcaacc 3480
 cccagggctc cccaggcagg cccccagca cgcggcatcc tgcaaagcat gcatctcaat 3540
 aggtgtggaa agtccccagg gcccctaact cgcggcatcc tccgcccagt 3600
 tagtcagcaa ccatagtccc tggctgacta atttttttta tttatgcaga ggccgaggcc 3660
 tccgcccatt ctccgcccc tggctgacta atttttttta ttttggagg cctaggcttt 3720
 gcctctgcct ctgagctatt ccagaagtag tgaggaggt ttttggagg cctaggcttt 3780

tgcaaaaagc	tcccgggagc	ttgtatatcc	attttcggat	ctgatcaaga	gacaggatga	3840
ggatcgtttc	gcatgattga	acaagatgga	ttgcaacgag	gttctccggc	cgcttgggtg	3900
gagaggctat	tccggtatga	ctgggcacaa	cagacaatcg	gctgctctga	tgccgccgtg	3960
ttccggctgt	cagcgacagg	gcgcccggtt	ctttttgtca	agaccgacct	gtccggtgcc	4020
ctgaatgaac	tgacggacga	ggcagcgagg	ctatcggtgc	tggccacgac	gggcttccct	4080
tgccgagctg	tgctcgacgt	tgtaactgaa	gcgggaaggg	actggctgct	attgggcgaa	4140
gtgccggggc	aggatctcct	gtcatctcac	cttgctcctg	ccgagaaagt	atccatcatg	4200
gctgatgcaa	tgccggcggt	gcatacgctt	gatccggcta	cctgcccatt	cgaccaccaa	4260
gcgaaacatc	gcatcgagcg	agcacgtact	cggatggaag	ccggctctgt	cgatcaggat	4320
gatctggacg	aagagcatca	ggggctcgcg	ccagccgaac	tgttcgccag	gctcaaggcg	4380
cgcattgccc	acggcgagga	tctcgtcggt	acccatggcg	atgcctgctt	gccgaatata	4440
atggtggaag	atggccgctt	ttctggattc	atcgactgtg	gccggctggg	tggtggcgac	4500
cgctatcagg	acatagcggt	ggctaccggt	gatattgctg	aagagcttgg	cggcgaatgg	4560
gctgacgctg	tccctgctgt	ttacgggtatc	gccgctcccg	attcgacgag	catcgccctc	4620
tatcgccctt	ttgacgaggt	cttctgagcg	ggactctggg	gttcgaaatg	accgaccaag	4680
cgacgcccc	cctgccatca	cgagatttcc	attccaccgc	cgccctctat	gaaagggttg	4740
gcttcggaat	cgttttccgg	gacgcggctg	ggatgatcct	ccagcgcggg	gatctcatgc	4800
tgaggttctt	cgcccccccc	aacttggtta	ttgcagctta	taatggttac	aaataaagca	4860
atagctcac	aaatttcaca	aataaagcat	ttttttcact	gcattctagt	tgtggtttgt	4920
ccaaactcat	caatgtatct	tatcatgtct	gtataaccgtc	gacctctagc	tagagcttgg	4980
cgtaatcatg	gtcatagctg	tttctgtgtg	gaaattgtta	tccgctcaca	attccacaca	5040
acatacgagc	cggaagcata	aagtgtaaag	cctgggggtgc	ctaataagtg	agctaactca	5100
cattaattgc	gttgcgctca	ctgcccgctt	tccagtcggg	aaacctgtcg	tgccagctgc	5160
attaatgaat	cggcccaacgc	gcgggggagag	gcgggtttgcg	tattggggcg	tcttccgctt	5220
cctcgctcac	tgactcgctg	cgctcggtcg	ttcggtcgcg	gcgagcggtg	tcagctcact	5280
caaaggcggt	aatacgggta	tccacagaat	caggggataa	cgaggaaag	aacatgtgag	5340
caaaaggcca	gcaaaaggcc	aggaaccgta	aaaaggccgc	gttgctggcg	tttttccata	5400
ggctccgccc	ccctgacgag	catcacaaaa	atcgacgctc	aagttagagg	tgccgaaacc	5460
cgacaggact	ataaagatac	caggcggttc	cccctggaag	ctccctcggt	cgctctcctg	5520
ttccgacctt	gccgcttacc	ggataacctgt	cgccctttct	cccttcggga	agcgtggcgc	5580
tttctcaatg	ctcacgctgt	aggtatctca	gttcggtgta	ggctcggtcg	tccaagctgg	5640
gctgtgtgca	cgaacccccc	gttcagcccg	accgctgcgc	cttatccggt	aactatcgct	5700
ttgagtccaa	cccggtaaga	cacgacttat	cgccactggc	agcagccact	ggtaacagga	5760
ttagcagagc	gaggtatgta	ggcggtgcta	cagagttctt	gaagtgggtg	cctaactacg	5820
gctacactag	aaggacagta	tttggtatct	gcgctctgct	gaagccagtt	accttcggaa	5880
aaagagttgg	tagctcttga	tccggcaaac	aaaccaccgc	tggtagcggt	ggtttttttg	5940
tttgcaagca	gcagattacg	cgcagaaaaa	aaggatctca	agaagatcct	ttgatctttt	6000
ctacgggggc	tgacgctcag	tggaacgaaa	actcacgtta	agggattttg	gtcatgagat	6060
tatcaaaaag	gatcttcacc	tagatccttt	taaattaaaa	atgaagtttt	aatcaatct	6120
aaagtatata	tgagttaaact	tggtctgaca	gttaccaatg	cttaatcagt	gaggcaccta	6180
tctcagcgat	ctgtctatct	cgttcatcca	tagttgctcg	actccccgtc	gtgtagataa	6240
ctacgatacg	ggagggttca	ccatctggcc	ccagtgtgct	aatgataccg	cgagaccac	6300
gctcaccggc	tccagattta	tcagcaataa	accagccagc	cggaaggggc	gagcgagaa	6360
gtggctctgc	aactttatcc	gcctccatcc	agtctattaa	ttgttgccgg	gaagctagag	6420
taagttagtt	gccagttaat	agtttgcgca	acgttggtgc	cattgctaca	ggcatcggtg	6480
tgtaacgctc	gtcggttggt	atggcttcat	tcagctccgg	ttcccaacga	tcaaggcgag	6540
ttacatgatc	ccccatggtg	tgcaaaaaag	cggttagctc	cttcgggtcct	ccgatcggtg	6600
tcagaagtaa	gttgcccgca	gtgttatcac	tcattggttat	ggcagcactg	cataattctc	6660
ttactgtcat	gccatccgta	agatgctttt	ctgtgactgg	tgagtactca	accaagtcat	6720
tctgagaata	gtgtatgcgg	cgaccgagtt	gctcttgccc	ggcgtaataa	cgggataata	6780
ccgcgccaca	tagcagaact	ttaaaagtgc	tcattcattgg	aaaacgttct	tcggggcgaa	6840
aactctcaag	gatcttaccg	ctgttgagat	ccagttcgat	gtaacccact	cgtagcccca	6900
actgatcttc	agcatctttt	actttcacca	gcgtttctgg	gtgagcaaaa	acaggaaggc	6960
aaaatgccgc	aaaaaaggga	ataaaggcga	cacggaaatg	ttgaatactc	atactcttcc	7020
tttttcaata	ttattgaagc	atttatcagg	gttattgtct	catgagcgga	tacatatttg	7080
aatgtattta	gaaaaataaa	caaatagggg	ttccgcgcac	atttccccga	aaagtgccac	7140
ctgacgctc						7148

<210> 8
 <211> 7469
 <212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 8

```
gacggtacg gagatctccc gateccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgetctgatg 60
ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtggt ggaggtcgct gagttagtgc 120
cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
ttagggtttag gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240
gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagtcat agcccatata 300
tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgc tggtgaccg cccaacgacc 360
cccgccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc 420
attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggg aaactgccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480
atcatatgca atgtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540
atgcccgat catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca 600
tcgctattac catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggctgga tagcggtttg 660
actcacgggg atttccaagt cccaccccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc 720
aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatggcg 780
gtaggcggtg acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctct ctgactatag ggagacccaa gcttggtacc 900
ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa attaatagca ctactatag gggtcgcg ttaggacaa actcttcg 960
gagctcggtat ctgaattcga gctcgctggt ggcgtcgcg ttaggacaa actcttcg 1020
gtctttccag tactcttggc tcggaacccc gtcggcctcc gaacggtact ccgccaccga 1080
gggacctgag cgagtcgca tcgaccggat cggaaaacct ctcgagaaag gcgtctaacc 1140
agtcacagtc gcaaggtagg ctgagcaccg tggcgggcgg cagcggttg cggctggggg 1200
tggttcggtg ggaggtgctg ctgatgatgt aattaaagta ggcggtcttg agacggcgga 1260
tggtcgaggt gaggtgtggc aggttgaga tccaagatga agcgcgcaag accgtctgaa 1320
gataccttca acccggtgta tccatattgac acggaaacct gtcctccaac tgtgctttt 1380
cttactcttc cctttgtatc ccccaatggg tttcaagaga gtccccttg ggtactctct 1440
ttgcgcctat ccgaacctct agttacctcc aatggcatgc ttgcgtcaa aatgggcaac 1500
ggcctctctc tggacgaggg cggcaacctt acctcccaa atgtaaccac tgtgagccca 1560
cctctcaaaa aaaccaagtc aaacataaac ctggaaatat ctgacccctt cacagttacc 1620
tcagaagccc taactgtggc tgcgcgcgca cctctaattg tcgcgggcaa cactctacc 1680
atgcaatcac agggcccgct aaccgtgcac gactccaaac ttagcattgc caccacagg 1740
cccctcacag tgtcagaagg aaagctagcc ctgcaaaacat caggccccct caccacacc 1800
gatagcagta cccttactat cactgcctca cccctctaa ctactgccac tggtagcttg 1860
ggcattgact tgaagagcc catttatata caaaatggaa aactaggact aaagtacggg 1920
gctcctttgc atgtaacaga cgacctaaac actttgaccg tagcaactgg tccaggtgtg 1980
actattaata atacttctt gaaaactaaa gttactggag ccttgggttt tgattcaca 2040
ggcaatatgc aacttaattg agcaggagga ctaaggattg attctcaaaa cagacgcctt 2100
atacttgatg ttatgtatcc gtttgatgct caaaaccaac taaatctaag actaggacag 2160
ggcctctctt ttataaactc agcccacaac ttggatatta actacaacaa aggcctttac 2220
ttgtttacag cttcaaaca ttccaaaag cttgaggtta acctaagcac tgccaagggg 2280
ttgatgtttg acgctacagc catagccatt atgagcagg atgggcttga atttggttca 2340
cctaattgac caaacacaaa tcccctcaaa acaaaaattg gccatggcct agaatttgat 2400
tcaaacaagg ctatggttcc taaactagga actggcctta gttttgacag cacaggtgcc 2460
attacagtag gaaacaaaaa taatgataag ctaactttgt ggaccacacc agtccatct 2520
cctaactgta gactaaatgc agagaaagat gctaaactca ctttggctct aacaaaatgt 2580
ggcagtcaaa tacttgctac agtttcagtt ttggctgta aaggcagttt ggtccaata 2640
tctggaacag ttcaaagtgc tcatcttatt ataagattg acgaaaatgg agtgactacta 2700
aacaattcct tctggaccc agaattattg aactttagaa atggagatct tactgaaggc 2760
acagcctata caaacgctgt tggatttatg cctaacctat cagcttatcc aaaatctcac 2820
ggtaaaactg ccaaaagtaa cattgtcagt caagtttact taaacggaga caaaactaaa 2880
cctgtaaacac taaccattac actaaacggt acacaggaaa caggagacac aactccaagt 2940
gcatactcta tgtcattttc atgggactgg tctggccaca actacattaa tgaatattt 3000
gccacatctt cttacacttt ttcatacatt gcccaagaat aaagaagcgg ccgctcgagc 3060
atgcacttag agggccctat tctatagtgt cacctaaatg cttagagctg ctgatcagcc 3120
tcgactgtgc cttctagtgt ccagccatct gttgtttgcc cctccccctg gccttctctg 3180
accctggaag gtgccactcc cactgtcctt tcttaataaa atgaggaaat tgcatcgcat 3240
tgtctgagta ggtgtcattc tattctgggg ggtggggtgg ggcaggacag caagggggag 3300
gattgggaag acaatagcag gcatgctggg gatgcggtgg gctctatggc ttctgaggcg 3360
gaaagaacca gctggggctc tagggggtat cccacgcgc cctgtagcgg cgcattaagc
```

gcggcggtg	tggtggttac	gcgcagcgtg	accgctacac	ttgccagcgc	cctagcgccc	3420
gctcctttcg	ctttcttccc	ttcctttctc	gccacgttcg	ccggctttcc	ccgtcaagct	3480
ctaaatcggg	gcatcccttt	agggttcgga	tttagtgctt	tacggcacct	cgacccccaa	3540
aaacttgatt	agggtgatgg	ttcacgtagt	gggccatcgc	cctgatagac	ggtttttcgc	3600
cctttgacgt	tgagttccac	gttctttaat	agtggactct	tgttccaaac	tggaacaaca	3660
ctcaacccta	tctcggctta	ttcttttgat	ttataaggga	ttttggggat	ttcggcctat	3720
tggttaaaaa	atgagctgat	ttaacaaaaa	tttaacgcga	attaattctg	tggaatgtgt	3780
gtcagttagg	gtgtggaaag	tccccaggct	ccccaggcag	gcagaagtat	gcaaagcatg	3840
catctcaatt	agtcagcaac	caggtgtgga	aagtccccag	gctccccagc	aggcagaagt	3900
atgcaaagca	tgcatctcaa	ttagtcagca	accatagtcc	cgccccctaac	tccgcccata	3960
ccgccccctaa	ctccgcccag	ttccgcccct	tctccgcccc	atggctgact	aatttttttt	4020
atttatgcag	aggccgaggc	cgctcttgcc	tctgagctat	tccagaagta	gtgaggaggc	4080
ttttttggag	gcctaggctt	ttgcaaaaag	ctcccgaggag	cttgatatatc	catttttcgga	4140
tctgatcaag	agacaggatg	aggatcggtt	cgcatgattg	aacaagatgg	attgcacgca	4200
ggttctccgg	ccgcttggtt	ggagaggcta	ttcggctatg	actgggcaca	acagacaatc	4260
ggctgctctg	atgccgccgt	gttcgggctg	tcagcgcagg	ggcgcccggt	tctttttgtc	4320
aagaccgacc	tgctccggtg	cctgaatgaa	ctgcaggacg	aggcagcgcg	gctatcgtgt	4380
ctggccacga	cgggcgttcc	ttgcgcagct	gtgctcgacg	ttgtcactga	agcgggaagg	4440
gactggctgc	tattggcgca	agtgcggggg	caggatctcc	tgctatctca	ccttgctcct	4500
gccgagaaag	tatccatcat	ggctgatgca	atgcggcggc	tgcatacgct	tgatccggct	4560
acctgcccat	togaccacca	agcgaaacat	cgcatacgag	gagcacgtac	tcggatggaa	4620
gccggctctg	tcgatcagga	tgatctggac	gaagagcatc	aggggctcgc	gccagccgaa	4680
ctgttcgcca	ggctcaaggc	gcgcagtcgc	gacggcgagg	atctcgtcgt	gacccatggc	4740
gatgcctgct	tgccgaatat	catggtggaa	aatggccgct	ttcttggtat	catcgactgt	4800
ggccggctgg	gtgtggcgga	ccgctatcag	gacatagcgt	tggtaccctg	tgatattgtc	4860
gaagagcttg	gcggcgaaatg	ggctgaccgc	ttctcgtgct	tttacggtat	cgccgctccc	4920
gattcgcagc	gcatagcctt	ctatcgccct	cttgacgagt	tcttctgagc	gggactctgg	4980
ggttcgaaat	gaccgacca	gcgacgcccc	acctgccatc	acgagatttc	gattccaccg	5040
ccgccttcta	tgaaggttg	ggcttcggaa	tcggttttccg	ggacgcgggc	tggtgatcc	5100
tccagcgcg	ggatctcatg	ctggagtctt	tcgcccaccc	caacttggtt	attgcagctt	5160
ataatggtta	caaataaagc	aatagcatca	caaatttcac	aaataaagca	tttttttcac	5220
tgcatcttag	ttgtggtttg	tccaaactca	tcaatgtatc	ttatcatgtc	tgtataccgt	5280
cgacctctag	ctagagcttg	gcgtaatcat	ggtcatagct	gtttcctgtg	tgaaattggt	5340
atccgctcac	aattccacac	aacatacgag	ccggaagcat	aaagtgtaaa	gcctgggggtg	5400
cctaattgagt	gagctaaact	acattaattg	cgttgcgctc	actgcccgtc	ttccagtcgg	5460
gaaacctgtc	gtgccagctg	cattaatgaa	tcggccaacg	cgcggggaga	ggcggtttgc	5520
gtattgggag	ctcttccgct	tctcgcctca	ctgactcgct	gcgctcggtc	gttcgggtgc	5580
ggcgagcggt	atcagctcac	tcaaaggcgg	taatacgggt	atccacagaa	tcaggggata	5640
acgcaggaaa	gaacatgtga	gcaaaaggcc	agcaaaaaggc	caggaaaccgt	aaaaaggccg	5700
cgttgctggc	gtttttccat	aggctccgcc	cccttgacga	gcatacacia	aatcgacgct	5760
caagtacagag	gtggcgaaaac	ccgacaggac	tataaagata	ccaggcggtt	ccccctggaa	5820
gctccctcgt	gcgctctcct	gttccgaccc	tgccgcttac	cggatacctg	tccgcctttc	5880
tcccttcggg	aagcgtggcg	ctttctcaat	gctcacgctg	taggtatctc	agttcgggtg	5940
aggctgcttg	ctccaagctg	ggctgtgtgc	acgaaccccc	cgttcagccc	gaccgctgcg	6000
ccttatccgg	taactatcgt	cttgagtcca	acccggtaag	acacgactta	tcgccactgg	6060
cagcagccac	tggtaacagg	attagcagag	cgagggtatg	aggcggtgct	acagagttct	6120
tgaagtgggt	gcctaactac	ggctacacta	gaaggacagt	atttggtatc	tcgctctgc	6180
tgaagccagt	taccttcgga	aaaagagttg	gtagctcttg	atccggcaaa	caaaccaccg	6240
ctggtagcgg	tggttttttt	gtttgcaagc	agcagattac	gcgcagaaaa	aaaggatctc	6300
aagaagatcc	tttgatcttt	tctacggggt	ctgacgctca	gtggaacgaa	aactcacggt	6360
aagggatttt	ggtcatgaga	ttatcaaaaa	ggatcttcac	ctagatcctt	ttaaattaaa	6420
aatgaagttt	taaatcaatc	taaagtatat	atgagtaaac	ttggtctgac	agttaccaat	6480
gcttaatcag	tgaggcacct	atctcagcga	tctgtctatt	tcgttcatcc	atagttgctt	6540
gactccccgt	cgtgtagata	actacgatac	ggtagggctt	accatctggc	cccagtgtgt	6600
caatgatacc	gcgagaccca	cgtcacccgg	ctccagattt	atcagcaata	aaccagccag	6660
ccggaagggc	cgagcgcaga	agtggctcctg	caactttatc	cgcctccatc	cagtctatta	6720
attggtgccg	ggaagctaga	gtaagtagtt	cgccagttaa	tagtttgccg	aacgttggtg	6780
ccattgctac	aggcatcggt	gtgtcacgct	cgtcggttgg	tatggcttca	ttcagctccg	6840
gttcccaacg	atcaaggcga	gttacctgat	cccccatgtt	gtgcaaaaaa	gcggttagct	6900
ccttcggctc	tccgatcggt	gtcagaagta	agttggccgc	agtgttatca	ctcatggtta	6960
tggcagcact	gcataattct	cttactgtca	tgccatccgt	aagatgcttt	tctgtgactg	7020
gtgagtactc	aaccaagtca	ttctgagaat	agtgtatgcy	gcgaccgagt	tgctcttgcc	7080

-9-

```

cggcgtcaat acgggataat accgcgccac atagcagaac tttaaaagtg ctcatcattg 7140
gaaaacgttc ttcggggcga aaactctcaa ggatcttacc gctgttgaga tccagttcga 7200
tgtaaccacac tcgtgcaccc aactgatctt cagcatcttt tactttcacc agcgtttctg 7260
ggtgagcaaa aacaggaagg caaatgccg caaaaaaggg aataagggcg acacggaaat 7320
gttgaatact catactcttc ctttttcaat attattgaag catttatcag gggtattgtc 7380
tcatgagcgg atacatattt gaatgtattt agaaaaataa acaaataggg gttccgcgca 7440
catttccccg aaaagtgcc cctgacgtc 7469

```

<210> 9

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 9

tgcttaagcg gccgcgaagg agaagtcc

28

<210> 10

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 10

ccgagctagc gactgaaaat gag

23

<210> 11

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 11

cctctcgaga gacagcaaga cac

23

<210> 12

<211> 11152

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 12

```

aagcttgggc agaaatggtt gaactccoga gagtgtccta cacctagggg agaagcagcc 60
aaggggttgt ttcccaccaa ggacgacccg tctgcgcaca aacggatgag cccatcagac 120
aaagacatat tcattctctg ctgcaaaactt ggcatagctc tgctttgcct ggggctattg 180
ggggaagtgt cggttcgtgc tcgcagggct ctccacccttg actcttttaa tagctcttct 240
gtgcaagatt acaatctaaa caattcggag aactcgacct tcctcctgag gcaaggacca 300
cagccaactt cctcttacia gccgcacoga ttttgcctt cagaaataga aataagaatg 360
cttgctaaaa attatatttt taccaataag accaatccaa taggtagatt attagttact 420
atgttaagaa atgaatcatt atcttttagt actattttta ctcaaattca gaagttagaa 480

```


atgggaatag	aaaatagaaa	gagacgctca	acctcaattg	aagaacaggt	gcaaggacta	540
ttgaccacag	gcctagaagt	aaaaaagggg	aaaaaagagt	tttttgtcaa	aataggagac	600
aggtggtggc	aaccagggac	ttatagggga	ccttacatct	acagaccaac	agatgcctcc	660
ttaccatata	caggaagata	tgacttaaat	tgggataagt	gggttacagt	caatggctat	720
aaagtgttat	atagatccct	cccttttcgt	gaaagactcg	ccagagctag	acctccttgg	780
tgtatgttgt	ctcaagaaga	aaaagacgac	atgaaacaac	aggtagatga	ttatatattt	840
ctaggaacag	gaatgcactt	ttggggaaaag	attttccata	ccaaggaggg	gacagtggct	900
ggactaatag	aacattattc	tgcaaaaact	catggcatga	gttattatga	atagccttta	960
ttggcccaac	cttgcggttc	ccagggtcta	agtaagtttt	tggttacaaa	ctgttcttaa	1020
aacgaggatg	tgagacaagt	gggttctctga	cttggtttgg	tatcaaaggt	tctgatctga	1080
gctctgagtg	ttctattttc	ctatgttctt	ttggaattta	tccaaatctt	atgtaaattgc	1140
ttatgtaaac	caagatataa	aagagtgtctg	attttttgag	taaacttgca	acagtcctaa	1200
cattcacctc	ttgtgtgttt	gtgtctgttc	gccatccgt	ctcgcctcgt	cacttatcct	1260
tcactttcca	gaggttcccc	ccgcagaccc	cgcgacccct	caggtcggcc	gactgcggca	1320
gctggcgccc	gaacagggac	cctcggataa	gtgacccttg	tctctatttc	tactatttgg	1380
tgtttgtctt	gtattgtctc	tttcttgtct	ggctatcatc	acaagagcgg	aacggactca	1440
ccatagggac	caagctagcg	actgaaaatg	agacatatta	tctgccacgg	aggtgttatt	1500
accgaagaaa	tggccgccag	tcttttggac	cagctgatcg	aagaggtaact	ggctgataat	1560
cttccacctc	ctagccattt	tgaaccacct	acccttcacg	aactgtatga	tttagacgtg	1620
acggcccccg	aagatcccaa	cgaggaggcg	gtttcgcaga	tttttcccga	ctctgtaatg	1680
ttggcggtgc	aggaagggat	tgacttactc	acttttccgc	cggcgccggg	ttctccggag	1740
ccgcctcacc	tttcccggca	gcccagcgag	ccggagcaga	gagccttggg	tccggtttct	1800
atgccaaacc	ttgtaccgga	gggtatcgat	cttacctgcc	acgaggctgg	ctttccaccc	1860
agtgcagacg	aggatgaaga	gggtgaggag	tttgtgttag	attatgtgga	gcaccccggg	1920
cacggttgca	ggctctgtca	ttatcaccgg	aggaatacgg	gggacccaga	tattatgtgt	1980
tcgctttgct	atatgaggac	ctgtggcatg	tttgtctaca	gtaagtgaag	attatgggca	2040
gtgggtgata	gagtgggtgg	tttgggtgtg	taattttttt	tttaattttt	acagttttgt	2100
ggtttaaaaga	atattgtatt	gtgatttttt	taaaaggtcc	tgtgtctgaa	cctgagcctg	2160
agcccgagcc	agaaccggag	cctgcaagac	ctaccgcgcg	tcctaaaatg	gcgcctgcta	2220
tcttgagacg	cccagacatca	cctgtgtcta	gagaatgcaa	tagtagtacg	gatagctgtg	2280
actccggtcc	ttctaacaca	cctcctgaga	tacacccggt	ggtcccgtcg	tgccccatta	2340
aaccagttgc	cgtgagagtt	gggtggcgctc	gccaggctgt	ggaatgtatc	gaggacttgc	2400
ttaacgagcc	tgggcaacct	ttggacttga	gctgtaaacg	ccccaggcca	taagggttaa	2460
acctgtgatt	gcgtgtgtgg	ttaacgcctt	tgtttgtctg	atgagttgat	gtaagtttaa	2520
ttaaagggtga	gataatgttt	aacttgcattg	gcgtgttaaa	tggggcgggg	cttaaagggt	2580
atataatgcg	ccgtgggcta	atcttgggta	catctgacct	catggaggct	tgggagtggt	2640
tggaagattt	ttctgtctgtg	cgtaacttgc	tggaacagag	ctctaacagt	acctcttggt	2700
tttgagggtt	tctgtggggc	tcatcccagg	caaagttagt	ctgcagaatt	aaggaggatt	2760
acaagtggga	atttgaagag	cttttgaagt	cctgtgggtga	gctgtttgat	tctttgaatc	2820
tgggtcacca	ggcgcttttc	caagagaagg	tcatcaagac	tttggatttt	tccacaccgg	2880
ggcgcgctgc	ggctgtgtgt	gcttttttga	gttttataaa	ggataaatgg	agcgaagaaa	2940
cccactctgag	cggggggttac	ctgtctggatt	ttctggccat	gcatctgtgg	agagcggttg	3000
tgagacacaa	gaatcgctcg	ctactgttgt	cttccgtccg	cccgccgata	ataccgacgg	3060
aggagcagca	gcagcagcag	gaggaagcca	ggcgccggcg	gcaggagcag	agcccatgga	3120
acccgagagc	cggcctggac	cctcgggaat	gaatgttgta	cagggtggctg	aactgtatcc	3180
agaactgaga	cgcattttga	caattacaga	ggatgggcag	gggctaaagg	gggtaaagag	3240
ggagcggggg	gcttgtgagg	ctacagagga	ggctaggaat	ctagctttta	gcttaatgac	3300
cagacaccgt	cctgagtgtg	ttacttttca	acagatcaag	gataattgcg	ctaattgagct	3360
tgatctgctg	gcgcagaagt	attccataga	gcagctgacc	acttactggc	tgacgccagg	3420
ggatgatttt	gaggaggcta	ttaggggtata	tgcaaaagtg	gcacttaggc	cagattgcaa	3480
gtacaagatc	agcaaaacttg	taaatatcag	gaattgttgc	tacattttctg	ggaacggggc	3540
cgaggtggag	atagatacgg	aggatagggg	ggcctttaga	tgtagcatga	taaatatgtg	3600
gccgggggtg	cttggcatgg	acgggggtgt	tattatgaat	gtaaggttta	ctggcccaaa	3660
ttttagcggg	acggttttcc	tggccaatac	caaccttata	ctacacgggtg	taagcttcta	3720
tgggtttaac	aatacctgtg	tgggaagcctg	gaccgatgta	agggttcggg	gctgtgcctt	3780
ttactgtctc	tgggaagggg	tggtgtgtcg	ccccaaaagc	agggcttcaa	ttaagaaatg	3840
cctctttgaa	aggtgtacct	tgggtatcct	gtctgagggg	aactccaggg	tcgcccacaa	3900
tgtggcctcc	gactgtgtgt	gcttcatgct	agtgaagagc	gtggctgtga	ttaaagcataa	3960
catggtatgt	ggcaactgcg	aggacagggc	ctctcagatg	ctgacctgct	cggacggcaa	4020
ctgtcacctg	ctgaagacca	ttcacgtagc	cagccactct	cgcaaggcct	ggccagtggt	4080
tgagcataac	atactgaccc	gctgttctct	gcatttgggt	aacaggaggg	gggtgttctt	4140
accttaccaa	tgcaatttga	gtcacactaa	gatattgctt	gagcccagaga	gcatgtccaa	4200

ggtgaacctg aacgggggtgt ttgacatgac catgaagatc tgggaagggtgc tgaggtacga 4260
 tgagacccgc accaggtgca gacctgcga gtgtggcggt aaacatatta ggaaccagcc 4320
 tgtgatgctg gatgtgaccg aggagctgag gcccgatcac ttgggtgctgg cctgcaccgc 4380
 cgctgagttt ggctctagcg atgaagatac agattgaggt actgaaatgt gtgggcgtgg 4440
 cttaaaggtg ggaaagaata tataaggtgg gggctctatg tagttttgta tctgttttgc 4500
 agcagccgcc gccgccatga gcaccaactc gtttgatgga agcattgtga gctcatattt 4560
 gacaacgcgc atgcccccat gggccgggggt gcgtcagaat gtgatgggct ccagcattga 4620
 tggtcgcccc gtcctgcccag caaactctac taccttgacc tacgagaccg tgtctggaac 4680
 gccgttgagg actgcagcct ccgcgcgcgc ttcagccgct gcagccaccg cccgcgggat 4740
 tgtgactgac tttgctttcc tgagcccgcct tgcaagcagt gcagcttccc gttcatccgc 4800
 ccgcgatgac aagttgacgg ctcttttggc acaattggat tctttgacct gggaacttaa 4860
 tgtcgtttct cagcagctgt tggatctgcg ccaagcaggt tctgccctga aggtctctc 4920
 ccctcccaat gcggtttaaa acataaataa aaaaccagac tctgtttgga tttggatcaa 4980
 gcaagtgtct tgctgtctct cgagggatct ttgtgaagga accttacttc tgtgggtgtga 5040
 cataattgga caaactacct acagagattt aaagctctaa ggtaaatata aaatttttaa 5100
 gtgtataatg tgttaaacta ctgattctaa ttgtttgtgt attttagatt ccaacctatg 5160
 gaactgatga atgggagcag tggtggaatg cctttaatga ggaaaacctg ttttgctcag 5220
 aagaaatgcc atctagtgt gatgaggcta ctgctgactc tcaacattct actcctccaa 5280
 aaaagaagag aaaggtagaa gaccccaagg actttccttc agaattgcta agttttttga 5340
 gtcagtctgt gtttagtaat agaactcttg cttgctttgc tatttacacc acaaaggaaa 5400
 aagctgcact gctatacaag aaaattatgg aaaaatattc tgtaaccttt ataagtaggc 5460
 ataacagtta taatcataac atactgtttt ttcttactcc acacaggcat agagtgtctg 5520
 ctattaataa ctatgctcaa aaattgtgta ccttttagctt ttaattttgt aaaggggtta 5580
 ataaggaata tttgatgtat agtgccctga ctagagatca taatcagcca taccacattt 5640
 gtagaggttt tacttgcttt aaaaaacctc ccacacctcc cctgaaacct gaaacataaa 5700
 atgaatgcaa ttgttgttgt taacttgttt attgcagctt ataatggtta caaataaagc 5760
 aatagcatca caaatttctc aaataaagca tttttttcac tgcatcttag ttgtgggttg 5820
 tccaaactca tcaatgtatc ttatcatgtc tggatccggc tgtggaatgt gtgtcagtta 5880
 ggggtgtggaa agtccccagg ctccccagca ggcagaagta tgcaaagcat gcatctcaat 5940
 tagtcagcaa ccagggtgtg aaagtcccca ccccccctaa ctccgcccat cccgccctta 6000
 atgcatctca gttccgcccc ttctccgccc catggtgac taattttttt tttttatgca 6060
 actccgcccc gagcccgagg ccgcctcggc ctctgagcta ttccagaagt agtgaggagg cttttttgga 6120
 gggcctaggct tttgcaaaaa gcttggacac aagcaggct tgcgagatat gtttgagaat 6180
 accactttat ccgcgctcag ggagaggcag tgcgtaaaaa gacgcggact catgtgaaat 6240
 actgggtttt agtgccgcag atctctataa tctcgcgcaa cctattttcc cctcgaacac 6300
 tttttaagcc gtagataaac aggttgggac acttccatag agcgaaaaat acatcgtaac 6360
 ctgggacatg ttgcagatcc atgcacgtaa actcgcaagc cgactgatgc cttctgaaca 6420
 atggaaaggg attattgccg taagccgtgg cgggtctggt ccgggtgcgt tactggcgcg 6480
 tgaactgggt attcgtcatg tcgataccgt ttgtatttcc agctacgac acgacaacca 6540
 gcgcgagctt aaagtgtgta aacgcgcaga aggcgatggc gaaggttca tcgttattga 6600
 tgacctgggt gataccgggt gtaactgcgg tgcgattcgt gaaatgtatc caaaagcgca 6660
 ctttgtcacc atcttcgcaa aaccggctgg tgcgtccgtg gttgatgact atgttggtga 6720
 tatcccgcaa gatacctgga ttgaacagcc gtgggatatg ggcgtcgtat tcgtcccgcc 6780
 aatctccggt cgctaattct ttcaacgcct ggcactgccg ggcgttggtc tttttaactt 6840
 caggcggggt acaatagttt ccagtaagta ttctggaggc tgcatccatg acacaggcaa 6900
 acctgagcga aacctgttc aaaccccgct ttaaacatcc tgaaacctcg acgtagtcc 6960
 gccgctttaa tcacggcgca caaccgcctg tgcagtggc ccttgatggg aaaaccatcc 7020
 ctactggta tcgcatgatt aaccgtctga tgtggatctg gcgcggcatt gacccacgcg 7080
 aaatcctcga cgtccaggca cgtattgtga tgagcgatgc cgaacgtacc gacgatgatt 7140
 tatacgatac ggtgattggc taccgtggcg gcaactggat ttatgagtgg gccccggatc 7200
 tttgtgaagg aaccttactt ctgtggtgtg acataattgg agtgataat actgattcta 7260
 taaagctcta aggtaaaatat aaaattttta agtgataat ggtttaaact actgattcta 7320
 attgtttgtg tatttttagat tccaacctat ggaactgatg aatgggagca gtgggtggaat 7380
 gcctttaatg aggaaaacct gttttgctca gaagaaatgc catctagtga tgatgaggct 7440
 actgctgact ctcaacattc tactcctcca aaaaagaaga gaaaggtaga agaccccaag 7500
 gactttcctt cagaattgct aagttttttg agtcagtctg tgtttagtaa tagaactctt 7560
 gcttgctttg ctatttacac cacaaggaa agagctgcac tgctatacaa gaaaattatg 7620
 gaaaaatatt ctgtaacctt tataagtagg cataacagtt ataatacaca catactgttt 7680
 tttcttactc cacacaggca tagagtgtct gctattaata actatgctca aaaattgtgt 7740
 acctttagct ttttaatttg taaaggggtt aataaggaat atttgatga tagtgccttg 7800
 actagagatc ataatacagc ataccacatt tgtagagggt ttacttgctt taaaaaacct 7860

```

ccccacacctc cccctgaacc tgaacataaa aatgaatgca attgttgttg ttaacttggt 7980
tattgcagct tataatgggt acaataaaag caatagcatc acaaatttca caaataaagc 8040
attttttttca ctgcattcta gttgtgggtt gtccaaactc atcaatgtat cttatcatgt 8100
ctggatcccc aggaagctcc tctgtgtcct cataaaccct aacctcctct acttgagagg 8160
acattccaat cataggctgc ccatccaccc tctgtgtcct cctgttaatt aggtcactta 8220
acaaaaagga aattgggtag ggggtttttca cagaccgctt tctaagggtg attttaaaat 8280
atctgggaag tcccttccac tgctgtgttc cagaagtgtt ggtaaacagc ccacaaatgt 8340
caacagcaga aacatacaag ctgtcagctt tgcacaaggg cccaacaccc tgctcatcaa 8400
gaagcactgt ggttgctgtg ttagtaatgt gcaaaacagg aggcacattt tccccacctg 8460
tgtaggttcc aaaatatcta gtgttttcat ttttacttgg atcaggaacc cagcactcca 8520
ctggataagc attatcctta tccaaaacag ccttgtgtgtc agtgttcatc tgctgactgt 8580
caactgtagc attttttggg gttacagtgt aagcaggata tttgttctct tagtttgcta 8640
acacacccctg cagctccaaa ggttccccac caacagcaaa aaaatgaaaa tttgaccctt 8700
gaatgggttt tccagcacca ttttcatgag ttttttgtgt ccctgaatgc aagtttaaca 8760
tagcagttac cccaataacc tcagttttta cagtaacagc tccccacatc aaaatatttc 8820
cacaggttaa gtccctcatt aaattaggga aaggaattct tgaagacgaa agggcctcgt 8880
gataccctta tttttatagg ttaatgtcat gataataatg gtttcttaga cgtcaggttg 8940
cacttttcgg ggaaatgtgc gcggaacccc tatttgttta ttttctaaa tacattcaaa 9000
tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataaccctg ataaatgctt caataatatt gaaaaaggaa 9060
gagtatgagt attcaacatt tccgtgtcgc ccttattccc ttttttgagg cattttgcct 9120
tctgtttttt gctcaccag aaacgctggg gatgctgaag atcagtgtgg 9180
tgacagagtg ggttacatcg aactggatct caacagcggg aagatccttg agagttttcg 9240
ccccgaagaa cggttttccaa tgatgagcac ttttaaagtt ctgctatgtg gcgcggtatt 9300
atcccgtgtt gacgcggggc aagagcaact cggtcgccgc atacactatt ctgagaatga 9360
cttggttgag tactcaccag tcacagaaaa gcatcttacg gatggcatga cagtaagaga 9420
attatgcagt gctgccataa ccatgagtga taacactgcg gccaaactac ttctgacaa 9480
gatcggagga ccgaaggagc taaccgcttt ttgcacaaac atgggggagc atgtaactcg 9540
ccttgatcgt tgggaaccgg agctgaatga agccatacca aacgacgagc gtgacaccac 9600
gatgcctgca gcaatggcaa caacgttgcg caaactatta actggcgaac tactactct 9660
agcttcccgg caacaattaa tagactggat ggaggcggat aaagtgtcag gaccactct 9720
gcgctcggcc cttccggctg gctggtttat tgctgataaa tctggagccg gtgagcgtgg 9780
gtctcgcggt atcattgcag cactggggcc agatggtaag ccctcccgtg tctgtagttat 9840
ctacacgacg gggagtcagg caactatgga tgaacgaaat agacagatcg ctgagatagg 9900
tgcttccctg attaagcatt ggttaactgtc agaccaagtt tactcatata tactttagat 9960
tgatttaaaa cttcattttt aattttaaag gatctagggtg aagatccttt ttgataatct 10020
catgacccaa atcccctaac gtgagttttc gttccactga gcgtcagacc ccgtagaaaa 10080
gatcaaagga tcttcttgag atcctttttt tctgcgcgta atctgctgct tgcaaacaaa 10140
aaaaccaccg ctaccagcgg tggtttgttt gccggatcaa gagctaccaa ctctttttcc 10200
gaaggtaact ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaatact gtccttctag ttagccgta 10260
gttaggccac cacttcaaga actctgtagc accgcctaca tacctcgctc tgctaactct 10320
gttaccagtg gctgctgcca gtggcgataa gtcgtgtctt accgggttg actcaagacg 10380
atagttaccg gataaggcgc agcggtcggg ctgaacgggg ggttcgtgca cacagcccag 10440
cttgagcga acgacctaca ccgaactgag atacctacag cgtgagctat gaaaaagcgc 10500
cacgcttccc gaagggagaa aggcggacag gtatccggta agcggcaggg tcggaacagg 10560
agagcgcacg agggagcttc caggggaaaa cgcctgggat ctttatagtc ctgtcgggtt 10620
tcgccacctc tgacttgagc gtcgattttt gtgatgctcg tcaggggggc ggagcctatg 10680
gaaaaacgcc agcaacgcgg ccttttttacg gttcctggcc ttttgctggc cttttgctca 10740
catgttcttt cctgcgttat cccctgattc tgtcgataac cgtattaccg cctttgagt 10800
agctgatacc gctcgccgca gccgaacgac cgagcgcagc gagtcagtga gcgaggaagc 10860
ggaagagcgc ctgatgcggg attttctcct tacgcatctg tgcggtattt cacaccgcat 10920
atggtgcaat ctcagtacaa tctgctctga tgccgcatag ttaagccagt atacactccg 10980
ctatcgctac gtgactgggt catggctgcg ccccgacacc cgccaacacc cgctgacgcg 11040
ccctgacggg cttgtctgct cccggcatcc gcttacagac aagctgtgac cgtctccggg 11100
agctgcatgt gtcagaggtt ttcaccgtca tcaccgaaac gcgcgaggca gc 11152

```

<210> 13

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 13

gacggatcgg gagatctcc

19

<210> 14

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 14

ccgcctcaga agccatagag cc

22

<210> 15

<211> 14455

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 15

aagcttgggc agaaatgggt gaactccga gagggtccta cacctagggg agaagcagcc 60
aaggggttgt ttcccaccaa ggacgacccg tctgcgacac aacggatgag cccatcagac 120
aaagacatat tcattctctg ctgcaaaactt ggcatagctc tgctttgcct ggggctattg 180
ggggaagttg cggttcgtgc tcgcagggtc ctaccccttg actcttttaa tagctcttct 240
gtgcaagatt acaatctaaa caattcggag aactcgacct tcctcctgag gcaaggacca 300
cagccaactt cctcttaca ggcgcacgca ttttgcctt cagaaataga aataagaatg 360
cttgctaaaa attatatttt taccaataag accaatccaa taggtagatt attagttact 420
atgtaagaa atgaatcatt atcttttagt actattttta ctcaaattca gaagttagaa 480
atgggaatag aaaatagaaa gagacgctca acctcaattg aagaacaggt gcaaggacta 540
ttgaccacag gcctagaagt aaaaaaggga aaaaagagtg tttttgtcaa aataggagac 600
aggtggtggc aaccagggac ttatagggga ccttacatct acagaccaac agatgcccc 660
ttaccatata caggaagata tgacttaaat tgggataggt gggttacagt caatggctat 720
aaagtgttat atagatccct cccttttcgt gaaagactcg ccagagctag acctccttgg 780
tgtatgttgt ctcaagaaga aaaagacgac atgaaacaac aggtacatga ttatatttat 840
ctaggaacag gaatgcactt ttggggaaaag attttccata ccaaggaggg gacagtggct 900
ggactaatag aacattattc tgcaaaaact catggcatga gttattatga atagccttta 960
ttggcccaac cttgcggttc ccagggtta agtaagtttt tggttacaaa ctgttcttaa 1020
aacgaggatg tgagacaagt ggtttcctga cttggttttg tatcaaagg tctgatctga 1080
gctctgagtg ttctattttc ctatgttctt ttggaattta tccaaatctt atgtaaatgc 1140
ttatgtaaac caagatataa aagagtgcgt attttttgag taaacttgca acagtcctaa 1200
cattcacctc ttgtgtgttt gtgtctgttc gccatccgt ctccgctcgt cacttatcct 1260
tcactttcca gaggttcccc ccgcagaccc cggcgacct caggctcgcc gactgcggca 1320
gctggcgccc gaacagggac cctcggataa gtgaccttg tctctatttc tactatttgg 1380
tgtttgtctt gtattgtctc tttcttgtct ggctatcatc acaagagcgg aacggactca 1440
ccatagggac caagctagcg actgaaaatg agacatatta tctgccacgg aggtgttatt 1500
accgaagaaa tggccgcag tcttttgag cagctgatcg aagaggtact ggctgataat 1560
cttccacctc ctagccattt tgaaccacct acccttcacg aactgtatga tttagacgtg 1620
acggcccccg aagatcccaa cgaggaggcg gtttcgcaga tttttcccga ctctgtaatg 1680
ttggcggtgc aggaaggat tgacttactc acttttccgc cggcgcccgg ttctccggag 1740
ccgcctcacc tttcccggca gcccgagcag ccggagcaga cttacctgcc acgaggctgg ctttccaccc 1800
atgccaaacc ttgtaccgga ggtgatcgat tttgtgttag attatgtgga gcaccccggg 1860
agtgcagcag aggatgaaga gggtagggag tttgtgttag attatgtgga gcaccccggg 1920
cacgggttga ggtcttgtca ttatcaccgg aggaatacgg gggacccaga tattatgtgt 1980
tcgctttgct atatgaggac ctgtggcatg tttgtctaca gtaagtgaat attatgggca 2040
gtgggtgata gagggtggg tttggtgtgg taattttttt ttaattttt acagttttgt 2100

ggtttaaaga attttgtatt gtgatttttt taaaagggtcc tgtgtctgaa cctgagcctg 2160
agccccgagcc agaaccggag cctgcaagac ctacccgccc tcttaaaatg gcgcctgcta 2220
tccctgagacc cccgacatca cctgtgtcta gagaatgcaa tagtagtacg gatagctgtg 2280
actccgggtcc ttctaacaca cctcctgaga tacacccggt ggtcccgtcg tgccccatta 2340
aaccagttgc cgtgagagtt ggtgggcgtc gccaggcctgt ggaatgtatc gaggacttgc 2400
ttaacgagcc tgggcaacct ttggacttga gctgtaaacg ccccaggcca taagggtgtaa 2460
acctgtgatt gcgtgtgtgg ttaacgcctt tgtttgcctga atgagttgat gtaagtttaa 2520
taaaggttga gataatgttt aacttgcctg gcgtgttaa tggggcgggg cttaaagggt 2580
atataatgcg ccgtgggcta atcttgggtta catctgacct catggaggct tgggagtgtt 2640
tggaagatttt ttctgctgtg cgtaacttgc tggaacagag ctctaacagt acctcttgggt 2700
tttggagggt tctgtggggc tcatcccagg caaagttagt cctgtggtga gctgtttgat tctttgaatc 2760
acaagtggga atttgaagag cttttgaaat cctgtggtga gctgtttgat tctttgaatc 2820
tgggtcacca ggcgcttttc caagagaagg tcatcaagac tttggatttt tccacaccgg 2880
ggcgcgctgc ggctgctgtt gcttttttga gttttataaa ggataaatgg agcgaagaaa 2940
cccatctgag cggggggtac ctgctggatt ttctggccat cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3000
tgagacacaa gaatgcctg ctactgttgt cctccgtccg gcaggagcag agcccatgga 3120
aggagcagca gcagcagcag gaggaagcca gaatgttcta cagggtggctg aactgtatcc 3180
acccgagagc cggcctggac cctcgggaat ggatgggcag gggctaaagg gggtaaagag 3240
agaactgaga cgcattttga caattacaga ggttaggaat ctagctttta gcttaatgac 3300
ggagcggggg ccttgtgagg ctacagagga acagatcaag gataattgcg ctaatgagct 3360
cagacacagt cctgagtgtg ggcgagaagt attccataga gcagctgacc acttactggc tgcagccagg 3420
tgatctgctg ggcgagaggt ttaggggtata tgcaaagggt gaattgttgc tacatttctg ggaacggggc 3480
ggatgatttt gaggaggeta taaatatcag ggccttttaga tgtagcatga taaatatgtg 3540
gtacaagatc agcaaacctg aggatagggt accgggttgt tattatgaat gtaagggtta ctggcccaa 3600
cgagggtggg atagatacgg acgggggtgt tggccaatac caaccttatc ctacaoggtg taagcttcta 3660
gccgggggtg cttggcatgg tgggaagcctg gaccgatgta agggttcggg gctgtgcctt 3720
tttagcgggt acggttttcc tgggtgtgtc tgggtatcct gtctgagggt agtgaaaagc gtggctgtga 3780
tgggtttaac aatacctgtg tgggaagggg gcttcatgct agtcagatg ctctcagatg 3840
ttactgctgc tgggtgtgaa aggtgtacct gcttcatgct agtcagatg ctctcagatg 3900
cctctttgaa aggtgtacct gcttcatgct agtcagatg ctctcagatg 3960
tgtggcctcc gactgtggtt ggcaactgcg atgcaagacc ctctcagatg ctctcagatg 4020
catggtatgt ggcaactgcg atgcaagacc ctctcagatg ctctcagatg 4080
ctgtcacctg ctgaagacca atactgacct gctgttccct gcatttgggt gatattgctt 4140
tgagcataac atactgacct gctgttccct gcatttgggt gatattgctt 4140
accttaccac tgcaatttga gtcacactaa gatattgctt gatattgctt 4200
ggtgaacctg aacggggtgt ttgacatgac catgaagatc tggaaaggtgc tgaaaggtgc 4260
tgagaccgcg gatgtgaccg agggagctgag gcccgatcac ttggtgctgg aaacatatta 4320
cgtgagtttt ggctctagcg atgaagatac agattgaggt actgaaatgt tgggtgctgg 4380
cttaagggtg ggaagaataa tataagggtg ggggtcttat tagttttgta actgaaatgt 4440
agcagccgcc gccgccatga gcaccaactc ggttgatgga agcattgtga gctcatattt 4500
gacaacgcgc atgcccccat gggccggggt tactctgacc taccctgacc gcagcattga 4560
tggtcgcccc gtcctgcccg ccccgccgcg ccccgccgcg gttcatccgc 4620
gcccgtggag actgcagcct tttgctttcc tgagcccgct tgcaagcagt gcaagcagt 4680
tgtgactgac aagttgacgg ctcttttggc acaattggat tctttgacct tctttgacct 4740
ccgcgatgac cagcagctgt tggatctgcg ccagcaggtt tctgcccctga aggccttccc 4800
cctcccaat gcggtttaaa acataaataa aaaccagac tctgtttgga tttggatcaa 4860
gcaagtgtct tgctgtctct cgagggatct ttgtgaagga accttacttc tgtgggtgta 4920
cataattgga caaactacct acagagattt aaagctctaa ggtaaatata aaatttttaa 4980
gtgtataatg tgtaaacta ctgattctaa tttgtttgtg attttagatt ccaacctatg 5040
gaactgatga atgggagcag tgggtgaatg cctttaatga ggaaaaacct ttttgcctag 5100
aagaaatgcc atctagtgt gatgaggcta ctgctgactc tcaacattct actcctccaa 5160
aaaagaagag aaaggtagaa gaccccaagg actttccttc agaattgcta agtttttga 5220
gtcatgctgt gtttagtaat agaactcttg cttgctttgc tatttacacc acaaaggaaa 5280
aagctgcact gctatacaag aaaattatgg aaaaatatc tgtaaccttt ataagtaggc 5340
ataacagtta taatcataac atactgtttt ttcttactcc acacaggcat agagtgtctg 5400
ctattaataa ctatgctcaa aaattgtgta cctttagctt ttttaattgt aaaggggtta 5460
ataaggaata tttgatgtat agtgccttga ctagagatca taatcagcca taccacattt 5520
gtagaggttt tacttgcctt aaaaaacctc ccacacctcc ccctgaacct gaaacataaa 5580
atgaatgcaa ttgttgtgt taacttgttt attgagctt ataattgtta caaataaagc 5640
aatagcatca caaatttcac aaataaagca tttttttcac tgcattctag ttgtgggttg 5700
5760
5820

tccaaactca	tcaatgtatc	ttatcatgtc	tggatccggc	tgtggaatgt	gtgtcagtta	5880
gggtgtggaa	agtccccagg	ctccccagca	ggcagaagta	tgcaaagcat	gcatctcaat	5940
tagtcagcaa	ccaggtgtgg	aaagtcccca	ggctccccag	caggcagaag	tatgcaaagc	6000
atgcatctca	attagtcagc	aacctatagtc	ccgcccctaa	ctccgcccct	cccgcacct	6060
actccgcccc	gttccgcccc	ttctccgccc	catgggtgac	taattttttt	tatttatgca	6120
gaggccgagg	ccgcctcggc	ctctgagcta	ttccagaagt	agtgaggagg	cttttttgga	6180
ggcctaggct	tttgcaaaaa	gcttggacac	aagacaggct	tgcgagatat	gtttgagaat	6240
accactttat	cccgcgtcag	ggagaggcag	tgcgtaaaaa	gacgcggact	catgtgaaat	6300
actggttttt	agtgcgccag	atctctataa	tctcgcgcaa	cctattttcc	cctcgaaacac	6360
tttttaagcc	gtagataaac	aggctgggac	acttcacatg	agcgaaaaat	acatcgtcac	6420
ctgggacatg	ttgcagatcc	atgcacgtaa	actcgcaagc	cgactgatgc	cttctgaaca	6480
atggaaaagg	attattgcog	taagccgtgg	cggctctggt	ccgggtgcgt	tactggcgcg	6540
tgaactgggt	attcgtcatg	tcgataccgt	ttgtatttcc	agctacgatc	acgacaacca	6600
gcgcgagctt	aaagtgtcga	aacgcgcaga	aggcgatggc	gaaggcttca	tcgttattga	6660
tgacctgggt	gataccgggt	gtactgcggg	tgcgattcgt	gaaatgtatc	caaaagcgca	6720
ctttgtcacc	atcttcgcaa	aaccggctgg	tcgtccgctg	gttgatgact	atgttgttga	6780
tatcccgcaa	gatacctgga	ttgaacagcc	gtgggatatg	ggcgctcgat	tcgtccccgc	6840
aatctccggt	cgtaaatctt	ttcaacgcct	ggcactgccc	ggcggtgttc	tttttaactt	6900
caggcggggt	acaatagttt	ccagtaagta	ttctggaggc	tgcatccatg	acacaggcaa	6960
acctgagcga	aaccctgttc	aaaccccgct	ttaaacatcc	tgaaacctcg	acgctagtcc	7020
gcgcgtttaa	tcacggcgca	caaccgcctg	tgcatgcggc	ccttgatggt	aaaaccatcc	7080
ctcactggta	tcgcatgatt	aaccgtctga	tgtggatctg	gcgcggcatt	gacccacgcg	7140
aaatcctcga	cgtccaggca	cgtattgtga	tgagcgatgc	cgaacgtacc	gacgatgatt	7200
tatacgatac	ggtgattggc	taccgtggcg	gcaactggat	ttatgagtgg	gccccggatc	7260
tttgtgaagg	aaccttactt	ctgtggtgtg	acataattgg	acaaactacc	tacagagatt	7320
taaagctcta	aggtaaatat	aaaattttta	agtgtataat	gtgttaaact	actgattcta	7380
attgtttgtg	tatttttagat	tccaacctat	ggaactgatg	aatgggagca	gtggtggaat	7440
gcctttaatg	aggaaaacct	gttttgtcga	gaagaaatgc	catctagtga	tgatgaggct	7500
actgctgact	ctcaacattc	tactcctcca	aaaaagaaga	gaaaggtaga	agaccccaag	7560
gactttcctt	cagaattgct	aagttttttg	agtcattgctg	tgtttagtaa	tagaactcct	7620
gcttgctttg	ctattttacac	cacaaaggaa	aaagctgcac	tgctatacaa	gaaaattatg	7680
gaaaaatatt	ctgtaacctt	tataagtagg	cataacagtt	ataatcataa	catactgttt	7740
tttcttactc	cacacaggca	tagagtgtct	gctattaata	actatgctca	aaaatttgtt	7800
accttttagct	ttttaatttg	taaaagggtt	aataaggaat	atttgatgta	tagtgccctg	7860
actagagatc	ataatcagcc	ataccacatt	tgtagagggt	ttacttgctt	taaaaaacct	7920
cccacacctc	cccctgaacc	tgaaacataa	aatgaatgca	attgttgttg	ttacttgttt	7980
tattgcagct	tataatgggt	acaaataaag	caatagcatc	acaaatttca	caaataaagc	8040
atttttttca	ctgcattcta	gttggtggtt	gtccaaactc	atcaatgtat	cttatcatgt	8100
ctggatcccc	aggaagctcc	tctgtgtcct	cataaacctc	aacctcctct	acttgagagg	8160
acattccaat	cataggctgc	ccatccaccc	tctgtgtcct	cctgttaatt	aggctactta	8220
acaaaaagga	aattgggtag	gggtttttca	cagaccgctt	tctaagggta	attttaaaat	8280
atctgggaag	tcccttccac	tgctgtgttc	cagaagtgtt	ggtaaacagc	ccacaaatgt	8340
caacagcaga	aacatacaag	ctgtcagctt	tgcaaacagg	cccaacaccc	tgctcatcaa	8400
gaagcactgt	ggttgctgtg	ttagtaatgt	gcaaaacagg	aggcacattt	tccccacctg	8460
tgtagggtcc	aaaatatcta	gtgttttcat	ttttacttgg	atcaggaacc	cagcactcca	8520
ctggataagc	attatcctta	tccaaaacag	ccttggtggtc	agtgttcac	tgctgactgt	8580
caactgtagc	attttttggg	gttacagttt	gagcaggata	tttggctcctg	tagtttgcta	8640
acacaccctg	cagctccaaa	ggttccccac	caacagcaaa	aaaatgaaaa	tttgaccctt	8700
gaatgggttt	tccagcacca	ttttcatgag	ttttttgtgt	ccctgaatgc	aagtttaaca	8760
tagcagttac	ccaataaacc	tcagttttta	cagtaacagc	ttcccacatc	aaaatatttc	8820
cacaggttaa	gtcctcattt	aaattaggca	aaggaattct	tgaagacgaa	aggcctcgt	8880
gatacgcccta	tttttatagg	ttaatgtcat	gataataatg	gtttcttaga	cgtcagggtg	8940
cacttttccg	ggaaatgtgc	gcggaacccc	tatttggtta	tttttctaaa	tacattcaaa	9000
tatgtatccg	ctcatgagac	aataaccctg	ataaatgctt	caataatatt	gaaaaaggaa	9060
gagtatgagt	attcaacatt	tccgtgtcgc	ccttattccc	ttttttgcgg	cattttgcct	9120
tcctgttttt	gctcaccag	aaacgctggt	gaaagtataa	gatgctgaag	atcagttggg	9180
tgacagagt	ggttacatcg	aactggatct	caacagcggg	aagatccttg	agagttttcg	9240
ccccgaagaa	cgttttccaa	tgatgagcac	ttttaaagt	ctgctatgtg	gcgcgggtat	9300
atcccggtgt	gacgcggggc	aagagcaact	cggctcgccgc	atacactatt	ctcagaatga	9360
cttggttgag	tactcaccag	tcacagaaaa	gcatcttacg	gatggcatga	cagtaagaga	9420
attatgcagt	gctgccataa	ccatgagtga	taacactgcg	gccaacttac	ttctgacaac	9480
gatcggagga	ccgaaggagc	taaccgcttt	tttgcacaac	atgggggatc	atgtaactcg	9540

ccttgatcgt	tgggaaccgg	agctgaatga	agccatacca	aacgacgagc	gtgacaccac	9600
gatgcctgca	gcaatggcaa	caacgttgcg	caaactatta	actggcgaac	tacttactct	9660
agcttcccgg	caacaattaa	tagactggat	ggaggcggat	aaagttgcag	gaccacttct	9720
gcgctcgccc	cttccggctg	gctggtttat	tgtgataaaa	tctggagccg	gtgagcgtgg	9780
gtctcgcggg	atcattgcag	cactggggcc	agatggtaag	ccctcccgtg	tcgtagtatt	9840
ctacacgacg	gggagtcagg	caactatgga	tgaacgaaat	agacagatcg	ctgagatagg	9900
tgcctcactg	attaagcatt	ggtaactgtc	agaccaagtt	tactcatata	tactttagat	9960
tgatttataa	cttcattttt	aatttataaa	gatctagggt	aagatccttt	ttgataatct	10020
catgaccaa	atcccttaac	gtgagttttc	gttccactga	gcgtcagacc	ccgtagaaaa	10080
gatcaaagga	tcttcttgag	atcctttttt	tctgcgcgta	atctgctgct	tgcaaacaaa	10140
aaaaccaccg	ctaccagcgg	tggtttggtt	gccggatcaa	gagctaccaa	ctctttttcc	10200
gaaggtaacc	ggcttcagca	gagcgcagat	accataact	gtccttctag	tgtagccgta	10260
gttaggccac	cacttcaaga	actctgtagc	accgcctaca	tacctcgctc	tgctaactct	10320
gttaccagtg	gctgctgcca	gtggcgataa	gtcgtgtctt	accgggttgg	actcaagacg	10380
atagttaccg	gataaggcgc	agcggtcggg	ctgaacgggg	ggttcgtgca	cacagcccag	10440
cctggagcga	acgacctaca	ccgaactgag	atacctacag	cgtgagctat	gagaaagcgc	10500
cacgcttccc	caaggagaa	aggcggacag	gtatccggta	agcggcaggg	tcggaacagg	10560
agagcgcacg	agggagcttc	cagggggaaa	cgcttgggtat	ctttatagtc	ctgtcgggtt	10620
tcgccacctc	tgaacttgagc	gtcgattttt	gtgatgctcg	tcaggggggc	ggagcctatg	10680
gaaaaacgcc	agcaacgcgg	ccttttttacg	gttcttggcc	ttttgtcggc	cttttgctca	10740
catgttcttt	cctcggttat	ccctgatttc	tgtggataaac	cgtattaccg	cctttgagtg	10800
agctgatacc	gctcgcgcga	gccgaacgac	cgagcgcagc	gagtcagtga	qcgagggaagc	10860
ggaagagcgc	ctgatgcggg	atcttctcct	tacgcactcg	tgcggtattt	cacaccgcat	10920
accgcctcag	aagccataga	gcccacccga	tccccagcat	gcctgtctatt	gtcttcccaa	10980
tcctccccct	tgtgtctctg	ccccacccca	ccccccagaa	tagaatgaca	cctactcaga	11040
caatgcgatg	cattatcttc	atctttattag	gaaaggacag	tgggagtggc	accttccagg	11100
gtcaaggaag	gcacggggga	ggggcaaaaca	acagatggct	ggcaactaga	aggcacagtc	11160
gaggctgata	agcagagctct	agcattttagg	tgacactata	gaatagggcc	ctctagatgc	11220
atgctcgagc	ggcgcgttct	ttattcttgg	gcaatgtatg	aaaaagtgtg	agaggatgtg	11280
gcaaatattt	cattaatgta	gttgtggcca	gaccagtccc	atgaaaaatga	catagagtat	11340
gcacttggag	ttgtgtctcc	tgtttctctg	gtaccgttta	gtgtaatggt	tagtggttaca	11400
ggtttagttt	tgtctccgtt	taagtaaact	tgactgacaa	tgttactttt	ggcagtttta	11460
ccgtgagatt	ttggataaag	tgataggtta	ggcataaatc	caacagcgtt	tgatataggct	11520
gtgccttcag	taagatctcc	atctctaaag	ttccaatatt	ctgggtccag	gaaggaattg	11580
tttagtagca	ctccattttc	gtcaaatctt	ataataagat	gagcactttg	aactgttcca	11640
gataattggag	ccaaactgcc	tttaacagcc	aaaactgaaa	ctgtagcaag	tatttgactg	11700
ccacattttg	ttaagaccaa	agttagttta	gcacttttct	ctgcatttag	tctacagtta	11760
ggagatggag	ctggtgtggg	ccacaaagtt	agcttatcat	tatttttgtt	tctactgtta	11820
atggcacctg	tgtgtcaca	actaaggcca	gttccctagt	taggaaccat	agccttgttt	11880
gaatcaaatt	ctaggccatg	gccaattttt	gttttgaggg	gatttgtggt	tggtgcatta	11940
ggtgaaccaa	attcaagccc	atctcctgca	ttaatggcta	tggtgtgagc	gtcaaacatc	12000
aacccttggg	cagtgccttag	gttaacctca	agcttttttg	aattgtttga	agctgtaaac	12060
aagtaaaagg	ctttgttgta	gttaatatcc	aagttgtggg	ctgagtttat	aaaaagaggg	12120
ccctgtccta	gtcttagatt	tagttgggtt	tgagcatcaa	acggataact	aacatcaagt	12180
ataaggcgctc	tgttttgaga	atcaatcctt	agtcctcctg	ctacattaa	ttgcatattg	12240
ccttgtgaat	caaaaacccaa	ggctccagta	acttttagtt	gcaaggaagt	attattaata	12300
gtcacacctg	gaccagttgc	tacggtcaaa	gtgttttagt	cgtctgttac	atgcaaaagg	12360
gccccctact	ttagtcctag	ttttccattt	tgtgtataaa	tgggctcttt	caagtcaatg	12420
cccaagctac	cagtggcagt	agtttagagg	ggtgaggcag	tgatagtaag	ggtactgcta	12480
tcggtggtgg	tgagggggcc	tgatgtttgc	agggctagct	ttccttctga	cactgtgagg	12540
ggtccttggg	tggcaatgct	aagtttgagg	tcgtgcacgg	ttagcggggc	ctgtgattgc	12600
atggtgagtg	tggtgcccgc	gaccattaga	ggtgcggcgg	cagccacagt	tagggcttct	12660
gaggtaaactg	tgaggggtgc	agatatctcc	aggtttatgt	ttgacttggt	ttttttgaga	12720
ggtgggctca	cagtgggttac	atcttggggg	gtaagggttc	cggcctcgctc	cagagagagg	12780
ccgttgccca	ttttgagcgc	aagcatgcc	ttggaggtaa	ctagagggtc	ggataggcgc	12840
aaagagagta	ccccaggggg	actctcttga	aaccatttgg	gggatacaaa	gggaggagta	12900
agaaaaggca	cagtgggagg	accggtttcc	gtgtcatatg	gatacacggg	gttggaaggta	12960
tcttcagacg	gtcttgcgcg	cttcatcttg	gatctcaagc	ctgccacacc	tcacctcgac	13020
catccgctgt	ctcaagaccg	cctactttta	ttacatcctc	agcagcacct	ccgccagaaa	13080
caaccccgac	cgccacccgc	tgcgcgccgc	cacggtgtctc	agcctacctt	gcgactgtga	13140
ctggttagac	gcctttctcg	agaggttttc	cgatccgggc	gatgcggact	cgctcaggtc	13200
cctcggtggc	ggagtaccgt	tcggaggccg	acgggtttcc	gatccaagag	tactggaaaag	13260


```

accgcaaga gtttgcctc aaccgcgagc ccaacagcga gctcgaattc agatccgagc 13320
tcggtagcaa gcttgggtct ccctatagtg agtcgtatta atttcgataa gccagtaagc 13380
agtgggttct ctagttagcc agagagctct gcttatatag acctcccacc gtacacgcct 13440
accgccatt tgcgtcaatg gggcgaggtt gttacgacat ttggaaagt cccgttgatt 13500
ttggtgcaa aacaaactcc cattgacgtc aatggggtgg agacttgaa atccccgtga 13560
gtcaaaccgc tatccacgcc cattgatgta ctgcaaaac cgcatcacca tggtaatagc 13620
gatgactaat acgtagatgt actgccaagt aggaaagtcc cataaggtca tgtactgggc 13680
ataatgccag gcgggccatt taccgtcatt gacgtcaata gggggcgtag ttggcatatg 13740
atacacttga tgtactgcca agtgggcagt ttaccgtaaa tagtccaccc attgacgtca 13800
atggaaagtc cctattggcg ttactatggg aacatacgtc attattgacg tcaatgggag 13860
ggggtcgttg ggcggtcagc caggcgggccc atttaccgta agttatgtaa cgcggaactc 13920
catatatggg ctatgaacta atgaccccggt aattgattac tattaataac tagtcaataa 13980
tcaatgtcaa cgcgtatata tggcccgtac atcgcaagc agcgcaaac gcctaaccct 14040
aagcagattc ttcattgcaat tgtcgggtcaa gccttgccct gttgtagctt aaattttgc 14100
cgcgcaactc tcagcgacct ccaacacaca agcagggagc agatactggc ttaactatgc 14160
ggcatcagag cagattgtac tgagagtcga ccatagggga tcgggagatc tcccgatccg 14220
tctatgggtc actctcagta caatctgtc tgatgccgca tagttaagcc agtatacact 14280
ccgctatcgc tacgtgactg ggtcatggct gcgcccgcac acccgccaac acccgctgac 14340
gcgccctgac gggcttgtct gctccgggca tccgcttaca gacaagctgt gaccgtctcc 14400
gggagctgca tgtgtcagag gttttcaccg tcatcaccga aacgcgcgag gcagc 14455

```

<210> 16

<211> 10610

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 16

```

gacggatcgg gagatccgcg cggtacacag aattcaggag acacaactcc aagtgcatac 60
tctatgtcat tttcatggga ctgggtctggc cacaactaca ttaatgaaat atttgccaca 120
tccctctaca ctttttcata cattgcccac gaataaagaa tcgtttgtgt tatgtttcaa 180
cgtgtttatt tttcaattgc agaaaatttc aagtcatttt tcatcagta gtatagcccc 240
accaccacat agcttatata gatcacccgta ccttaatcaa actcacagaa ccctagtatt 300
caacctgcca cctccctccc aacacacaga gtacacagtc ctttctcccc ggctggcctt 360
aaaaagcatc atatcatggg taacagacat attcttaggt gttatattcc acacggtttc 420
ctgtcgagcc aaacgctcat cagtgtatatt aataaactcc ccgggcagct cacttaagtt 480
catgtcgtcg tccagctgct gagccacagg ctgctgtcca acttgcggtt gcttaacggg 540
cggcgaagga gaagtccacg cctacatggg ggtagagtca taatcgtgca tcaggatagg 600
gcgggtgggtc tgcagcagcg cgcaataaa ctgctgccgc cgccgctccg tctcgagga 660
atacaacatg gcagtggtct cctcagcgat gattcgcacc gcccgcagca taaggcgcct 720
tgtcctccgg gcacagcagc gcacctgat ctacttaaa tcagcacagt aactgcagca 780
cagcaccaca atattgttca aaatcccaca gtgcaaggcg ctgtatccaa agctcatggc 840
ggggaccaca gaacccacgt ggccatcata ccacaagcgc aggtagatta agtggcgacc 900
cctcataaac acgctggaca taaacattac ctcttttggc atgttgtaat tcaccacctc 960
ccggtacccat ataaacctct gattaacatc ggcccatcc accaccatcc taaaccagct 1020
ggccaaaacc tgcccgccgg ctatacactg cagggaaccg ggactggaac aatgacagtg 1080
gagagcccag gactcgtaac catggatcat catgctcgtc atgatatcaa tgttggcaca 1140
acacaggcac acgtgcatac acttctcag gattacaagc tctcctcccg ttagaacccat 1200
atcccaggga acaacccatt cctgaatcag cgtaaatccc aactgcagg gaagacctcg 1260
cacgtaactc acgttgtgca ttgtcaaagt gttacattcg ggcagcagcg gatgatcctc 1320
cagtatggta gcgcgggttt ctgtctcaaa aggaggtaga cgatccctac tgtacggagt 1380
gcgcgcgagc aaccgagatc gtgttggtcg tagtgtcatg ccaaatggaa cgccggagct 1440
agtcatatct cctgaagcaa aaccaggtgc gggcgtgaca aacagatctg cgtctccggg 1500
ctcgccgctt agatcgctct gtgtagtagt tgtagtatat ccactctctc aaagcatcca 1560
ggcgccccct ggcttcgggt tctatgtaaa ctccctcatg cgccgctgcc ctgataacat 1620
ccaccaccgc agaataagcc acaccagcc aacctacaca ttcgttctgc gagtacaca 1680
cgggaggagc gggaagagct ggaagaacca tggttttttt ttattccaa aagattatcc 1740
aaaacctcaa aatgaagatc tattaagtga acgcgctccc ctccggtggc gtggtcaaac 1800
tctacagcca aagaacagat aatggcattt gtaagatgtt gcacaatggc ttccaaaagg 1860

```



```

caaacggccc tcacgtccaa gtggacgtaa aggctaaacc cttcagggtg aatctcctct 1920
ataaacattc cagcaccttc aaccatgccc aaataattct catctcgcca ccttctcaat 1980
atatctctaa gcaaatcccg aatattaagt ccggccattg taaaaatctg ctccagagcg 2040
ccctccacct tcagcctcaa gcagcgaatc atgattgcaa aaattcaggt tctccacaga 2100
cctgtataag attcaaaaagc ggaacattaa caaaaatacc gcgatcccg aggtcccttc 2160
gcagggccag ctgaacataa tcgtgcaggt ctgcacggac cagcgcggcc acttccccgc 2220
caggaacctt gacaaaagaa cccacactga ttatgacacg catactcgga gctatgctaa 2280
ccagcgtagc cccgatgtaa gctttgttgc atggggcgcg atataaaatg caaggtgctg 2340
ctcaaaaaat caggcaaaagc ctgcgcgcaa aaagaaagca catcgtagtc atgctcatgc 2400
agataaaggc agttaagctc cggaaccacc acagaaaaag acaccatttt tctctcaaac 2460
atgtctgcgg gtttctgcat aaacacaaaa taaaaataca aaaaaacatt taacattag 2520
aagcctgtct tacaacagga aaaacaaccc ttataagcat aagacggact acggccatgc 2580
cggcgtgacc gtaaaaaaac tggtcaccgt gattaaaaag caccacggac agctcctcgg 2640
tcagtctccg agtcataatg taagactcgg taaacacatc aggttgattc atcggtcagt 2700
gctaaaaagc gaccgaaata gcccggggga atacataccc gcaggcgtag agacaacatt 2760
acagccccc a taggaggtat aacaaaatta ataggagaga aaaaacacata aacacctgaa 2820
aaaccctcct gcctaggcaa aatagcacc tcccgtcca gaacaacata cagcgcttca 2880
cagcggcagc ctaacagtca gccttaccag taaaaaagaa aacctattaa aaaaacacca 2940
ctcgacacgg caccagctca atcagtcaca gtgtaaaaaa gggccaagtg cagagcgagt 3000
atatatagga ctaaaaaatg acgtaacggt taaagtccac aaaaaacacc cagaaaaacc 3060
cacgcgaacc tacgcccaga aacgaaaagc aaaaaaccca caactcctc aaatcgctac 3120
ttccgttttc ccacgttacg taacttcccg gactcctccc cgatcccta tggctgactc 3180
tcagtacaat ctgctctgat gccgcatagt taagccagta tctgtccct gcttgtgtg 3240
tggaggtcgc tgagttagtc gcgagcaaaa ttttagctac aacaaggcaa ggcttgaccg 3300
acaattgcat gaagaatctg cttagggtta ctagttatta atagtaatca gatgtacggg 3360
ccagatatac gcgttgacat tgattattga cgtttacata acttacggta aatggcccgc 3420
cattagttca tagcccatat atggagttcc tgacgtcaat aatgacgtat gttcccatag 3480
ctggctgacc gcccaacgac ccccgcccat cttgggtgga ctatttacgg taaactgcc 3540
taacgccaat agggactttc cattgacgtc caagtacgcc cctattgac gtcaatgac 3600
acttggcagt acatcaagt tatcatatgc acatgacctt atgggacttt cctacttggc 3660
gtaaatggcc cgcctggcat tatgccaggt ccatggtgat gcggttttgg cagtacatca 3720
agtacatcta cgtattagtc atcgttatta gatttccaag tctccacccc attgacgtca 3780
atgggcgtgg atagcgggtt caaaatcaac gggactttcc aaaatgtcgt aacaactccg 3840
atgggagttt gttttggcac ggtaggcggtg taagggtgga ggtctatata agcagagctc 3900
ccccattgac gcaaattgggc actgcttact ggcttatcga aattaatacg actcactata 4020
tctggctaac tagagaaccc agactcgga tctgaattcg agctcgctgt tgggctcgcg 4080
gggagaccca agcttggtag ggtctttcca gtactcttg atcgaaacc cgtcgccctc 4140
gttgaggaca aactcttcgc agggacctga gcgagtcgc atcgaccgga tcggaaaacc 4200
cgaacggtac tccgccaccg cagtcacagt cgcaaggtag gctgagcacc gtggcgggcg 4260
tctcgagaaa ggcgtctaac cagtcacagt cgaggtgct gctgatgatg taattaaagt 4320
gcagcgggtg gcggtcgggg atggtcgagg tgaggtgtgg caggcttgag atccaagatg 4380
aggcgttctt gagacggcgg agataccttc aaccccggt atccatatga cacgaaacc 4440
aagcgcgcaa gaccgtctga tcttactcct cctttgtat ccccaatgg gtttcaagag 4500
ggtoctccaa ctgtgccttt tttgccccta tccgaacctc tagttacctc caatggcatg 4560
agtccccctg gggtagcttc tttgccccta ctggacgagg ccggcaacct tacctcccaa 4620
cttgcgctca aaatgggcaa cggcctctct ctggacgagg caaacataaa cctggaaata 4680
aatgtaacca ctgtgagccc acctctcaaa ctaactgtgg ctgcccgcgc acctctaag 4740
tctgcacccc tcacagttac ctcaagacc caggccccgc taaccgtgca cgactccaaa 4800
gtcgcgggca acacactcac catgcaatca ggttcagaag gaaagctagc cctgcaaaac 4860
cttagcattg ccaccaagg acccctcaca gtgtcagaag taaccgtgca cctgcaaaac 4920
tcaggccccc tcaccaccac cgatagcagt acccttacta tcaactgctc accccctcta 4980
actactgcca ctggtagctt gggcattgac ttgaaagagc ccatttatac acaaaatgga 5040
aaactaggac taaagtacgg ggctcctttg catgtaacag acgacctaaa cactttgacc 5100
gtagcaactg gtcaggtgtg gactattaat aatacttctt tgcaaaacta agttactgga 5160
gccttgggtt ttgattcaca aggcaatatg caacttaatg tagcaggagg actaaggatt 5220
gattctcaaa acagacgcct tatacttgat gttagttatc cgtttgatgc tcaaaaacaa 5280
ctaaatctaa gactaggaca gggccctctt tttataaact cagcccacaa cttggatatt 5340
aactacaaca aaggccttta cttgtttaca gcttcaaaca attccaaaaa gcttgaggtt 5400
aacctaagca ctgccaagg gttgatgttt gacgtacag ccatagccat taatgcagga 5460
gatgggcttg aatttggttc acctaatgca ccaaacacaa atcccctcaa acaaaaaatt 5520
ggccatggcc tagaatttga ttcaaacaag gctatggttc ctaaactagg aactggcctt 5580
agttttgaca gcacaggtgc cattacagta ggaacaaaaa ataagtataa gctaactttg

```

tggaccacac	cagctccatc	tcctaactgt	agactaaatg	cagagaaaga	tgctaaactc	5640
acttttggct	taacaaaatg	tggcagtc	atacttgcta	cagtttcagt	tttggctgtt	5700
aaaggcagtt	tggctccaat	atctggaaca	gttcaaatg	ctcatcttat	tataagattt	5760
gacgaaaatg	gagtgctact	aaacaattcc	tctctggacc	cagaatattg	gaactttaga	5820
aatggagatc	ttactgaagg	cacagcctat	acaaacgctg	ttggatttat	gcctaacct	5880
tcagcttatc	caaaaatctca	cggtaaaact	gccaaaagta	acattgtcag	tcaagtttac	5940
ttaaacggag	acaaaactaa	acctgtaaca	ctaaccatta	cactaaacgg	tacacaggaa	6000
acaggagaca	caactccaag	tgcatactct	atgtcatttt	catgggactg	gtctggccac	6060
aactacatta	atgaaatatt	tgccacatcc	tcttacactt	ttctatacat	tgcccaagaa	6120
taaagaagcg	gccgctcgag	catgcatcta	gaggggcccta	ttctatagtg	tcacctaaat	6180
gctagagctc	gctgatcagc	ctcgactgtg	ccttctagtt	gccagccatc	tgttgtttgc	6240
ccctcccccg	tgccttccct	gaccctggaa	ggtgccactc	ccactgtcct	ttcctaataa	6300
aatgaggaaa	ttgcatcgca	ttgtctgagt	aggtgtcatt	ctattctggg	gggtggggtg	6360
gggcaggaca	gcaaggggga	ggattgggaa	gacaaatagca	ggcatgctgg	ggatgcggtg	6420
ggctctatgg	cttctgaggc	ggaaagaacc	agctggggct	ctagggggta	tccccacg	6480
ccctgtagcg	gcgcattaa	cgcggcggtg	gtggtgggta	cgcgcagcgt	gaccgctaca	6540
cttgccagcg	ccctagcgcc	cgctcctttc	gctttcttcc	cttctttctc	cgccacgttc	6600
gccggttttc	cccgctcaagc	tctaaatcgg	ggcatccctt	taggggtccg	atttagtgct	6660
ttacggcacc	tcgaccccaa	aaaacttgat	taggggtgatg	gttcacgtag	tgggccatcg	6720
ccctgataga	cgggtttttcg	ccctttgacg	ttggagtcca	cgttctttta	tagtggactc	6780
ttgttccaaa	ctggaacaac	actcaaccct	atctcggctc	attcttttga	tttataagg	6840
atthttggga	tttcggccta	ttggtaaaaa	aatgagctga	tttaacaaaa	atttaacg	6900
aattaattct	gtggaatgtg	tgtcagttag	gggtgggaaa	gtccccaggc	tccccaggca	6960
ggcagaagta	tgcaaaagcat	gcattctcaat	tagtcagcaa	ccaggtgtgg	aaagtcccca	7020
ggctccccag	caggcagaag	tatgcaaagc	atgcattctca	attagtcagc	aaccatagtc	7080
ccgcccctaa	ctccgcccct	cccggccccta	actccgcccc	gttccgcccc	ttctccgccc	7140
ctatggctgac	taattttttt	tatttatgca	gaggccgagg	ccgctctg	ctctgagcta	7200
ttccagaagt	agtgaggagg	cttttttggga	ggcctaggct	tttgcaaaaa	gctcccggga	7260
gcttgatata	ccatttttcgg	atctgatcaa	gagacaggat	gaggatcggt	tcgcatgatt	7320
gaacaagatg	gattgcaagc	aggttctccg	gccgcttggg	tggagaggct	attcggtat	7380
gactgggcac	aacagacaat	cggctgctct	gatgcccgcg	tgttccggt	gtcagcgag	7440
gggcgcccgg	ttctttttgt	caagaccgac	ctgtccggtg	ccctgaatga	actcgaggac	7500
gaggcagcgc	ggctatcg	gctggccacg	acgggcggtc	cttgcgcagc	tgtgctcgac	7560
gttgctactg	aagcgggaag	ggactggctg	ctattggg	aagtgcggg	gcaggatctc	7620
ctgtcatctc	accttgctcc	tgcggagaaa	gtatccatca	tggctgatgc	aatgcggcgg	7680
ctgcatacgc	ttgatccggc	tacctgcccc	ttcgaccacc	aagcgaacaa	tcgcatcgag	7740
cgagcacgta	ctcggatgga	agccgggtctt	gtcgatcagg	atgatctgga	cgaagagcat	7800
caggggctcg	cgccagccga	actgttcgccc	aggctcaagg	cgcgcatgcc	cgacggcgag	7860
gatctcgctg	tgacccatgg	cgatgcctgc	ttgcccgaata	tcattggtgga	aaatggccgc	7920
ttttctggat	tcategactg	tggccggctg	ggtgtggcgg	accgctatca	ggacatagcg	7980
ttggctaccc	gtgatattgc	tgaagagctt	ggcggcggaat	gggctgaccg	cttctctgtg	8040
ctttacggta	tcgcccgtcc	cgattcgag	cgcatcgct	tctatcgct	tcttgacgag	8100
ttcttctgag	cgggactctg	gggttcgaaa	tgaccgacca	agcgacgccc	aacctgccat	8160
cacgagattt	cgattccacc	gccgccttct	atgaaagggt	gggcttcgga	atcgttttcc	8220
gggagccggg	ctggatgac	ctccagcgcg	gggatctcat	gctggagtgc	ttcgcccacc	8280
ccaacttggt	tattgcagct	tataatgggt	acaaataaag	caatagcatc	acaaatttca	8340
caaataaagc	atthtttttca	ctgcattcta	gttgtgggtt	gtccaaactc	atcaatgtat	8400
cttatcatgt	ctgtataccg	tcgacctcta	gctagagctt	ggcgtaatca	tggctatagc	8460
tgthttcctgt	gtgaaattgt	tatccgctca	caattccaca	caacatacga	gccggaagca	8520
taaagtgtaa	agcctggggt	gcctaattgag	tgagctaaact	cacattaatt	gcgttgcgct	8580
cactgcccgc	tttccagctg	ggaaacctgt	cgtgccagct	gcattaatga	atcgcccaac	8640
gcgcgggggag	aggcgggttg	cgtattgggc	gctcttccgc	ttcctcgctc	actgactcgc	8700
tgcgctcggt	cgttcgggtg	cggcgagcgg	tatcagctca	ctcaaaggcg	gtaatacgg	8760
tatccacaga	atcaggggat	aacgcaggaa	agaacatgtg	agcaaaaggc	cagcaaaagg	8820
ccaggaaccg	taaaaaggcc	gcgttgctgg	cgtttttcca	taggctccgc	ccccctgacg	8880
agcatcacaa	aaatcgacgc	tcaagtcaga	ggtggcgaaa	cccagacagga	ctataaagat	8940
accaggcggt	tccccctgga	agctccctcg	tgcgctctcc	tgthccgacc	ctgccgctta	9000
ccggatacct	gtccgccttt	ctcccttcgg	gaagcgtggc	gctttctcaa	tgctcacgct	9060
gtaggtatct	cagttcggtg	taggtcggtc	gctccaagct	gggctgtgtg	cacgaacccc	9120
ccgttcagcc	cgaccgctgc	gccttatccg	gtaactatcg	tcttgagtcc	aaccgggtaa	9180
gacacgactt	atcgccactg	gcagcagcca	ctggtaacag	gattagcaga	gcgaggtatg	9240
taggcgggtgc	tacagagttc	ttgaagtgg	ggcctaacta	cggctacact	agaaggacag	9300

-20-

```

tatttggtat ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt 9360
gatccggcaa acaaaccacc gctggtagcg gtgggttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta 9420
cgcgagagaa aaaaggatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc 9480
agtggaaacga aaactcacgt taagggattt tggatcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca 9540
cctagatcct tttaaattaa aaatgaagtt ttaaataaat ctaaagtata tatgagtaaa 9600
cttggtctga cagttaccaa tgcttaatca gtgaggcacc tatctcagcg atctgtctat 9660
ttcgttcatc catagttgcc tgactccccg tcgtgtagat aactacgata cgggagggct 9720
taccatctgg cccagtgct gcaatgatac cgcgagaccc acgctcaccg gctccagatt 9780
tatcagcaat aaaccagcca gccggaaggc cggagcgagc aagtggctct gcaactttat 9840
ccgctccat ccagttctatt aattgttgcc gggaagctag agtaagtagt tcgccagtta 9900
atagtttgcg caacgttggt gccattgcta caggcatcgt ggtgtcacgc tcgtcgtttg 9960
gtatggcttc attcagctcc ggttcccaac gatcaaggcg agttacatga tccccatgt 10020
tgtgcaaaaa acgggttagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt aagttggccg 10080
cagtgttata actcatgggt atggcagcac tgcataatc tcttactgtc atgccatccg 10140
taagatgctt ttctgtgact ggtgagtact caaccaagtc attctgagaa tagtgtatgc 10200
ggcgaccgag ttgctcttgc ccggcgtaaa tacgggataa taccgcgcca catagcagaa 10260
ctttaaaagt gctcatcatt ggaaaaacgtt cttcgggcg aaaactctca aggatcttac 10320
cgctgttgag atccagttcg atgtaacca ctcgtgcacc caactgatct tcagcatctt 10380
ttactttcac cagcgtttct gggtagcaaa aaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg 10440
gaataagggc gacacggaaa tgttgaatac tcatactctt cctttttcaa tattattgaa 10500
gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata 10560
aacaaatagg ggttccgcgc acatttcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc 10610

```

<210> 17
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer

<400> 17
 tgtacaccgg atccggcgca cacc

24

<210> 18
 <211> 35
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer

<400> 18
 cacaacgagc tcaattaatt aattgccaca tcctc

35

<210> 19
 <211> 4
 <212> PRT
 <213> adenovirus

<400> 19
 Thr Leu Trp Thr
 1

<210> 20
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> adenovirus

-21-

<400> 20

Pro Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Pro Gly Ser
 1 5 10

<210> 21

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> adenovirus

<400> 21

Met Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Ser Glu Asp Thr Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro
 1 5 10 15

Tyr Asp Thr Glu Thr Gly Pro Pro Thr Val Pro Phe Leu Thr Pro Pro
 20 25 30

Phe Val Ser Pro Asn Gly Phe Gln Glu Ser Pro Pro
 35 40

<210> 22

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> adenovirus

<400> 22

Met Ala Lys Arg Ala Arg Leu Ser Thr Ser Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro
 1 5 10 15

Tyr Glu Asp Glu Ser Ser Ser Gln His Pro Phe Ile Asn Pro Gly Phe
 20 25 30

Ile Ser Pro Asp Gly Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Asn
 35 40

<210> 23

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> adenovirus

<400> 23

Met Ser Lys Arg Leu Arg Val Glu Asp Asp Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro
 1 5 10 15

Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Arg Asn Gln Asn Ile Pro Phe Leu Thr Pro Pro Phe
 20 25 30

Val Ser Ser Asp Gly Phe Lys Asn Phe Pro Pro
 35 40

<210> 24

<211> 42

<212> PRT

<213> adenovirus

<400> 24

Met Lys Arg Ala Arg Phe Glu Asp Asp Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro Tyr
 1 5 10 15

-22-

Glu His Tyr Asn Pro Leu Asp Ile Pro Phe Ile Thr Pro Pro Phe Ala
 20 25 30

Ser Ser Asn Gly Leu Gln Glu Lys Pro Pro
 35 40

<210> 25
 <211> 42
 <212> PRT
 <213> adenovirus

<400> 25
 Met Lys Arg Thr Arg Ile Glu Asp Asp Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro Tyr
 1 5 10 15

Asp Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Ser Ile Pro Tyr Val Ala Pro Pro Phe Val
 20 25 30

Ser Ser Asp Gly Leu Gln Glu Asn Pro Pro
 35 40

<210> 26
 <211> 327
 <212> DNA
 <213> adenovirus

<400> 26
 agatctgaat tcgagctcgc tgttgggctc gcggttgagg acaaaactctt cgcggtcttt 60
 ccagtactct tggatcggaa acccgtcggc ctccgaacgg tactccgcca ccgagggacc 120
 tgagcagatc cgcacgcgac ggatcggaaa acctctcgag aaaggcgtct aaccagtcac 180
 agtcgcaagg taggctgagc accgtggcgg gcggcagcgg gtggcggtcg gggttgttc 240
 tggcggaggt gctgctgatg atgtaattaa agtaggcggg cttgagacgg cggatggctg 300
 aggtgaggtg tggcaggctt gagatct 327

<210> 27
 <211> 32480
 <212> DNA
 <213> adenovirus

<400> 27
 catcatcaat aatatacctt attttggatt gaagccaata tgataatgag ggggtggagt 60
 ttgtgacgtg gcgcggggcg tgggaacggg gcggttgacg tagtagtgtg gcggaagtgt 120
 gatgttgcaa gtgtggcgga acacatgtaa gcgacggatg tggcaaaagt gacgtttttg 180
 gtgtgcgcgg gtgtacacag gaagtgcgaa ttttcgcgcg gttttaggcg gatgttgtag 240
 taaatttggg cgtaaccgag taagatttgg ccattttcgc gggaaaactg aataagagga 300
 agtgaaatct gaataatttt gtgttactca tagcgcgtaa tctctagcat cgatgtcgac 360
 aagcttgaat tcgattaatg tgagttagct cactcattag gcaccccgag ctttacactt 420
 tatgcttccg gctcgtatgt tgtgtggaat tgtgagcgga taacaatttc acacaggaaa 480
 cagctatgac catgattacg aattcggcgc agcaccatgg cctgaaataa cctctgaaag 540
 aggaacttgg ttaggtacct tctgaggcgg aaagaaccag ctgtggaatg tgtgtcagtt 600
 aggggtgtgga aagtccccag gctccccagc aggcagaagt atgcaaagca tgcattctaa 660
 ttagtcagca accaggtgtg gaaagtcccc aggtcccca gcaggcagaa gtatgcaaag 720
 catgcacatc aattagtcag caaccatagt cccgccctta actccgcccc tcccgcctct 780
 aactccgccc agttccgccc attctccgcc ccatggctga ctaatttttt ttatttatgc 840
 agaggccgag gcgcctcgg cctctgagct attccagaag tagtgaggag gcttttttgg 900
 aggcctaggc ttttgcaaaa agcttgggat ctctataatc tcgcgcaacc tattttcccc 960
 tcgaacactt tttaagcogt agataaacag gctgggacac ttcacatgag cgaaaaatac 1020
 atcgtcacct gggacatgtt gcagatccat gcacgtaaac tcgcaagccg actgatgcct 1080
 tctgaacaat ggaaaggcat tattgccgta agccgtggcg gtctggtacc ggtgggtgaa 1140

gaccagaaac	agcacctcga	actgagccgc	gatattgccc	agcgtttcaa	cgcgtgtgat	1200
ggcgagatcg	atcccgctcg	tttacaacgt	cgtgactggg	aaaaccctgg	cgttacccaa	1260
cttaatcgcc	ttgcagcaca	tccccctttc	gccagctggc	gtaatagcga	agaggcccg	1320
accgatcgcc	cttcccaaca	ggtgcgagcg	ctgaatggcg	aatggcgctt	tgcttggttt	1380
ccggcaccag	aagcgggtgcc	ggaaagctgg	ctggagtgcg	atcttcctga	ggccgatact	1440
gtcgtcgtec	cctcaaactg	gcagatgcac	ggttacgatg	cgcccatcta	caccaacgta	1500
acctatccca	ttacgggtcaa	tccgcccgtt	gttcccacgg	agaatccgac	gggttggttac	1560
tcgctcacat	ttaatggtga	tgaagctgg	ctacaggaag	gccagacggc	aattatTTTT	1620
gatggcggtta	actcggcggt	tcatctgtgg	tgcaacgggc	gctgggtcgg	ttacggccag	1680
gacagtcgtt	tgcggtctga	atttgacctg	agcgcatttt	tacgcgcggg	agaaaaccgc	1740
ctcgcgggtga	tggtgctgcg	ttggagtgac	ggcagttatc	tggaagatca	ggatatgtgg	1800
cggatgagcg	gcattttccg	tgacgtctcg	ttgctgcata	aaccgactac	acaaatcagc	1860
gatttccatg	ttgccactcg	ctttaatgat	gatttcagcc	gcgctgtact	ggaggctgaa	1920
gttcagatgt	gcggcgagtt	gcgtgactac	ctacgggtaa	cagtttcttt	atggcagggt	1980
gaaacgcagg	tgcgccagcg	caccgcgcct	ttcggcggtg	aaattatcga	tgagcgtggt	2040
ggttatgccg	atcgcgtcac	actacgtctg	aacgtcgaaa	acccgaaact	gtggagcgcc	2100
gaaatcccga	atctctatcg	tgcggtggtt	gaactgcaca	ccgcccagcg	cacgctgatt	2160
gaagcagaag	cctgcgatgt	cggtttccgc	gaggtgcgga	ttgaaaatgg	tctgctgctg	2220
ctgaacggca	agccggttgc	gattcagggc	gttaaccgtc	acgagcatca	tcctctgcat	2280
ggtcagggtca	tggatgagca	gacgatgggt	caggatatcc	tgctgatgaa	gcagaacaac	2340
tttaacgcgc	tgcgctgttc	gcattatccg	aaccatccgc	tgtggtacac	gctgtgagac	2400
cgctacggcc	tgtatgtggt	ggatgaagcc	aattattgaaa	cccacggcat	ggtgccaatg	2460
aatcgtctga	ccgatgatcc	gcgctggcta	ccggcgatga	gcgaacgcgt	aacgcgaatg	2520
gtgcagcgcg	atcgtaatca	cccagtggtg	atcatctggt	cgctggggaa	tgaatcaggc	2580
cacggcgcta	atcacgacgc	gctgtatcgc	tggatcaaat	ctgtcgatcc	ttcccgcccg	2640
gtgcagtatg	aaggcgggcg	agccgacacc	acggccaccg	atattatttg	cccgatgtac	2700
gcgcgcgtgg	atgaagacca	gcccttcccc	gctgtgccga	aatggtccat	caaaaaatgg	2760
ctttcgctac	ctggagagac	gcgcccgtg	atcctttgcg	aatacgccca	cgcatgggt	2820
aacagtcttg	gcggtttcgc	taaatactgg	caggcgtttc	gtcagtatcc	ccgtttacag	2880
ggcggcttcg	tctgggactg	ggtggatcag	tcgctgatta	aatatgatga	aaacggcaac	2940
ccgtggtcgg	cttacggcgg	tgtttttggc	gatacgccga	acgatcgcca	gttctgtatg	3000
aacgggtctg	tctttgccga	ccgcacgcgg	catccagcgc	tgacggaagc	aaaacaccag	3060
cagcagtttt	tccagttccg	tttatccggg	caaaccatcg	aagtgaccag	cgaatacctg	3120
ttccgtcata	gcgataacga	gctcctgcac	tggatggtgg	cgctggatgg	taagccgctg	3180
gcaagcgggtg	aagtgcctct	ggatgtcgct	ccacaaggta	aacagttgat	tgaactgcct	3240
gaactaccgc	agccgggagag	cgccggggcaa	ctctgggtca	cagtacgcgt	agtgaaccgc	3300
aacgcgaccg	catggtcaga	agccggggcac	atcagcgctt	ggcagcagtg	gcgtctggcg	3360
gaaaacctca	gtgtgacgct	ccccgcgcgc	tcccacgccca	tcccgcatct	gaccaccagc	3420
gaaatggatt	tttgcatcga	gctgggtaat	aagcgttggc	aatttaaccg	ccagtcaggc	3480
tttctttcac	agatgtggat	tggcgataaa	aaacaactgc	tgacgcgcgt	gcgcgatcag	3540
ttcaccctg	caccgctgga	taacgacatt	ggcgtaagt	aagcgaccgc	cattgacctt	3600
aacgcctggg	tcgaacgctg	gaaggcgggc	ggccattacc	aggccgaagc	agcgttggtg	3660
cagtgacagg	cgataacact	tgctgatgcg	gtgctgatta	cgaccgctca	cgctggcgag	3720
catcagggga	aaaccttatt	tatcagccgg	aaaacctacc	ggattgatgg	tagtggtcaa	3780
atggcgatta	ccgttgatgt	tgaagtggcg	agcgatacac	cgcacccggc	gcggattggc	3840
ctgaactgcc	agctggcgca	ggtagcagag	cgggtaaaact	ggctcggatt	agggccgcaa	3900
gaaaactata	ccgaccgcct	tactgccggc	tgttttgacc	gctgggatct	gccattgtca	3960
gacatgtata	ccccgtacgt	cttcccagag	gaaaacggtc	tgcgctgcgg	gacgcgcgaa	4020
ttgaattatg	gcccacacca	gtggcgcggc	gacttccagt	tcaacatcag	ccgctacagt	4080
caacagcaac	tgatggaaac	cagccatcgc	catctgctgc	acgcggaaga	aggcacatgg	4140
ctgaatatcg	acggtttcca	tatggggatt	ggtggcgacg	actcctggag	cccgctagta	4200
tcggcggaat	tccagctgag	cgccggtcgc	taccattacc	agttggtctg	gtgtcaaaaa	4260
taataataac	cgggcaggcc	atgtctgccc	gtatttcgcg	taaggaaatc	cattatgtac	4320
tatttaaaaa	acacaaactt	ttggatgttc	ggtttattct	ttttctttta	cttttttatt	4380
atgggagcct	acttcccgtt	tttcccgatt	tggctacatg	acatcaacca	tatcagcaaa	4440
agtgtacagg	gtattatttt	tgcgctatt	tctctgttct	cgctattatt	ccaaccgctg	4500
tttggctcgc	tttctgacaa	actcggaaact	tgtttattgc	agcttataat	ggttacaagt	4560
aaagcaatag	catcacaaat	ttcacaaata	aagcattttt	ttcactgcat	tctagttgtg	4620
gtttgtccaa	actcatcaat	gtatcttatt	atgtctggat	ccagatctgg	gcgtggctta	4680
aggggtggaa	agaatatata	aggtgggggt	cttatgtagt	tttgatctg	ttttgcagca	4740
gccgcgcgcg	ccatgagcac	caactcgttt	gatggaaagca	ttgtgagctc	atatttgaca	4800
acgcgcgatgc	ccccatgggc	cgggggtgctg	cagaatgtga	tgggctccag	cattgatggt	4860

cgccccgtcc tgccccgaaa ctctactacc ttgacctacg agaccgtgtc tggaacgcgc 4920
ttggagactg cagccctccg cgcgcgttca gccgtgcag ccaccgcccg cgggattgtg 4980
actgactttg ctttccctgag cccgcttgca agcagtgcag cttcccgttc atccgcccgc 5040
gatgacaagt tgacggctct tttggcacia ttggattctt tgaccgggga acttaatgtc 5100
gtttctcagc agctgttggg tctgcgccag cagggtttctg ccctgaaggc ttcctcccct 5160
cccaatgcgg tttaaaaacat aaataaaaaa ccagactctg tttggatttg gatcaagcaa 5220
gtgtcttgcg gtcttttattt aggggtttttg cgcgcgcggg agggccggga ccagcggtct 5280
cggtcggtga gggtcctgtg tattttttcc aggacgtggg aaagggtgact ctggatgttc 5340
agatacatgg gcataagccc gtctctgggg gatccagtcg tagcaggagc gctgggcgtg gtgcctaaaa 5460
tgccgggtgg tggtttagat gattgccagg ggcaggccct tgggtgaagt gtttaciaag 5520
atgtctttca gtagcaagct gattgccagg ggcaggccct gcatcttgga ctgtattttt 5580
cgggttaagct gggatgggtg catacgtggg gatagagat tgttgtgcag aaccaccagc 5640
aggttggcta tgttcccagc catatccctc cggggattca tgttgtgcag aaccaccagc 5700
acagtgtatc cgggtgcactt gggaaatttg tcatgtagct tagaaggaaa tgcgtggaag 5760
aacttggaga cgccttgtg acctccaaga ttttccatgc attcgtccat aatgatggca 5820
atgggcccac gggcgccggc ctgggcgaag atatttctgg gatcactaac gtcatagttg 5880
tgttccagga tgagatcgct ataggccatt tttaciaaag cgcggcgagg ggtgccagac 5940
tgccgtataa tggttccatc cggccagggg gcgtagtac cctcacagat ttgcatttcc 6000
cagcctttga gttcagatgg ggggatcatg tctacctgcy gggcgatgaa gaaaacgggt 6060
tccggggtag gggagatcag ctgggaagaa agcaggttcc tgagcagctg cgacttaccg 6120
cagccggtgg gcccgtaaat cacacctatt accgggtgca actggtagt aagagagctg 6180
cagctgccgt catccctgag caggggggcc acttcgttaa gcatgtccct gactcgcag 6240
ttttccctga ccaaaccgc cagaaggcgc tccgcgccca gcgatagcag ttcttgcaag 6300
gaagcaaagt ttttcaacgg tttgagaccg tccgcctgag gcgtgctttt gagcgtttga 6360
ccaagcagtt ccaggcggtc ttggggcggc tttcgctgta cggcagtagt cgggtgctcg 6420
atatctctc gtttcgcggg tctttccacg ggcgcagggt cctcgtcagc gtagtctggg 6480
ccagacgggc cagggtcatg tctttccacg cgtggccag ggtgcgctt aggtgggtcc 6540
tcacggtgaa ggggtgcgct cgggtctcgc cgtggccag ggtgcgctt aggtgggtcc 6600
tgctggtgct gaagcgtgc cgggtctcgc cgtggccag ggtgcgctt aggtgggtcc 6660
tggtgtcata gtccagcccc tccgcggcgt tgagggcgta gagcttgggc gcgagaaata 6720
aggcgccgca cgaggggagc tccgcgcgcg agggcccgca gacggtctcg cattccagca 6780
ccgattccgg ggagtaggca tccgcgcgcg agggcccgca gacggtctcg cattccagca 6840
gccaggtgag ctctggccgt tccgggtcaa ggtgacgaaa aggtgtccg 6900
gtttcttacc tctggtttcc atgagccggt cctcgagcgg ggttccgagg tctctcgtg 6960
tgtccccgta tacagacttg agaggcctgt ctcgcgtcca ggcagcacg aaggaggcta 7020
atagaaactc ggaccactct gagacaaagg ctcgcgtcca ggcagcacg aaggaggcta 7080
agtgggaggg gtagcggtcg ttgtccacta ggggttccac tcgctccagg gtgtgaagac 7140
acatgtcgcc ctcttcggca tcaaggaaagg ggggtggggc gtagggtgtag gccacgtgac 7200
cgggtgttcc tgaagggggg ctataaaagg ggggtggggc gcttctgctc tcaactctct 7260
ccgcatcgct gtctgcgagg gccagctgtt ggggtgagta ggtttgata ttcacctggc 7320
tgacttctgc gctaagattg tcagtttcca aaaacgagga ggatttgata atctttttgt 7380
ccgcggtgat gcttttgagg gtggccgcag ccactctggt agaaaagaca gcgatggagc 7440
tgtcaagctt ggtggcaaac gaccgtaga gggcggttga cagcaacttg gcgatggagc 7500
gcagggtttg gtttttgctg cgtcggcgcc gctccttggc cgcgatgttt agctgcacgt 7560
attcgcgcgc aacgcaccgc cattcgggaa agacggtggt gcgctcgctg ggcaccaggt 7620
gcacgcgcca accgcggttg tgagggtga caaggtaaac gctggtggct acctctccgc 7680
gtaggcgctc gttggtccag cagaggcgcc cgccttgcg cgagcagaat ggcggtaggg 7740
ggtctagctg cgtctcgctc ggggggtctg cgtccacggt aaagaccccg ggcagcaggc 7800
gcgcgtcgaa gtagtctatc ttgcatcctt gcaagtctag cgcctgctgc catgcgcggg 7860
cggcaagcgc gcgctcgat ggggttagtg ggggacccca tggcatgggg tgggtgagcg 7920
cggaggcgta catgccgcaa atgtcgtaaa cgtagagggg ctctctgagt attccaagat 7980
atgtagggta gcatcttcca ccgcggatgc tggcgcgcac gtaatcgat agttcgtgcg 8040
aggagcgag gaggtcggga ccgaggttgc tatcggttg acgctggaag acgttgaagc 8100
tctgectgaa gatggcatgt gagttggatg cgaaggaggc gtaggagtcg cgcagcttgt 8160
tgccgctctg gagacctacc gcgtcacgca cgaaggaggc gtaggagtcg cgcagcttgt 8220
tgaccagctc ggcggtgacc tgcacgtcta gggcgagta gtccagggtt tcttgatga 8280
tgtcatactt atcctgtccc ttttttttcc acagctcgcg gttgaggaca aactcttcgc 8340
ggtctttcca gtactcttgg atcgaaacc cgtcgccctc cgaacggtaa gacgctagca 8400
tgtagaactg gttgacggcc tggtaggcgc agcatccctt ttctacgggt agcgcgtatg 8460
cctgcgcggc cttccggagc gaggtgtggg tgagcgcaaa ggtgtcccgt accatgactt 8520
tgaggtagtg gtatttgaag tcagtgctcg cgcacccgac ctgctcccag agcaaaaagt 8580
ccgtgcgctt tttggaacgc ggtattggga gggcgagggt gacatcggtg aagagtatct

ttcccgcgcg aggcataaag ttgctgtgtga tgcggaaggg tcccggcacc tcggaacggg 8640
tgtaaatatc ctgggcggcg agcacgatct cgtcaaagcc gttgatgttg tggcccacaa 8700
tgtaaagttc caagaagcgc gggatgccct tgatggaagg caatttttta agttcctcgt 8760
aggtgagctc ttcaggggag ctgagcccggt gctctgaaag ggcccagttc gcaagatgag 8820
ggttggaagc gacgaatgag ctccacaggt caggggccat tagcatttgc aggtggctgc 8880
gaaaggtcct aaactggcga cctatggcca ttttttctgg ggtgatgcag tagaaggtaa 8940
gcgggtcttg ttcccagcgg tcccattcaa gggttcgcggc taggtctcgc gcggcagtc 9000
ctagaggctc atctccgcgc aacttcatga ccagcatgaa gggcacgagc tgcttccaa 9060
aggcccccct ccaagtatag gtctctacat cgtaggtgac aaagagacgc tcggtgcgag 9120
gatgcgagcc gatcgggaag aactggatct cccgccacca attggaggag tggctattga 9180
tgtggtgaaa gtagaagtcc ctgcgacggg ccgaacactc gtgctggctt ttgtaaaaac 9240
gtgcgcagta ctggcagcgg tgcacgggct gtacatcctg cacgaggttg acctgacgac 9300
cgcgacacaag gaagcagagt ggggaatttga gcccctcgcc tggcgggttt ggctgggttg 9360
cttctacttc ggctgcttgt ccttgaccgt ctggctgctc gaggggagtt acggtggatc 9420
ggaccaccac gccgcgcgag cccaaagtcc agatgtccgc gcgcggcggt cggagcttga 9480
tgacaacatc gcgcagatgg gagctgtcca tggctctggag ctcccgcggc gtcaggtcag 9540
gcgggagctc ctgcaggttt acctcgcata gacgggtcag ggcgcgggct agatccaggt 9600
gatacctaata ttccaggggc tgggtgtgtg cggctcgat ggcttgcaag aggcgcgctc 9660
cccgcggcgc gaetacggta ccgcgcggcg ggcggtgggc cgcgggggtg tcttggatg 9720
atgcatactaa aagcggtgac gcgggcgagc ccccgagggt agggggggct ccggaccgcg 9780
cgggagaggg ggcaggggca cgtcggcgcc gcgcgcgggc aggagctggt gctgcgcgcg 9840
taggttgctg gcgaacgcga cgacgcggcg gttgatctcc tgaatctggc gcctctcgt 9900
gaagacgacg ggcccgggtg gcttgagcct gaaaagagat tcgacagaat caatttcggt 9960
gtcgttgacg gcggcctggc gcaaaatctc ctgcacgtct cctctggaga tctccgcgtc 10020
gatctcggcc atgaactgct cgatctcttc cctctggaga tctccgcgtc cggctcgtc 10080
cacggtggcg gcgaggtcgt tggaaatgcg ggccatgagc tgcgagaagg cgttgaggcc 10140
tccctcgctc cagacgcggc tgtagaccac gcccccttcg gcacgcggg cgccatgac 10200
cacctgcgcg agattgagct ccacgtgccg ggcgaagacg gcgtagtctc gcaggcgtc 10260
aaagaggtag ttgagggtgg tggcgggtg tcttgccacg aagaagtaca taaccacgcg 10320
tcgcaacgtg gattcgttga tatcccccac ggctcaagg cgctccatgg cctcgtagaa 10380
gtccacggcg aagttgaaaa actgggaggt gcgcgcggac acggttaact cctcctccag 10440
aagacggatg agctcggcga cagtgtcgcg caactcgcgc tcaaaggcta caggggcctc 10500
ttctctctct tcaatctcct cttccataag ggcctcccct tcttcttctt ctggcgcgcg 10560
tgggggaggg gggacacggc gcgcacggcg gcgcaccggg aggcggtcga caaagcgtc 10620
gatcatctcc ccgcggcgac ggcgcaggtg ctcggtgacg gcgcggccgt tctcgcggg 10680
gcgcagttgg aagacgcgc ccgtcatgtc ccggttatgg gttggcgggg ggctgccatg 10740
cggcagggat acggcgctaa cgatgcatct caacaattgt tgtgtaggta ctccgcgcgc 10800
gagggacctg agcaggtccg catcgaccgg atcggaatac ctctcgagaa aggcgtctaa 10860
ccagtcacag tcgcaaggta ggctgagcac cgtggcgggc ggcagcgggc ggcggtcggg 10920
ggtgtttctg gcggaggtgc tgcctgtgat gtaattaaag taggcggtct tgagacggcg 10980
gatgtgcgac agaagcacca tgccttggg tccggcctgc tgaatgcgca ggcggtcggc 11040
catgccccag gcttcgtttt gacatcggcg caggtctttg tagtagtctt gcatgagcct 11100
ttctaccggc acttctctct ctccttctc tctcttgcat ctatcgctgc 11160
ggcgggcgcg gagtttggcc gtaggtggcg ccctcttct cccatgcgtg tgaccccgaa 11220
gcccctcate ggctgaagca gggctaggtc ggcgacaacg cgctcggcta atatggcctg 11280
ctgcacctgc gtgagggtag actggaagtc atccatgtcc acaaagcggt ggtatgcgc 11340
cgtgttgatg gtgtaagtgc agttggccat aacggaccag ttaacggtct ggtgaccgcg 11400
ctgcgagagc tcggtgtacc tgagacgcga gtaagccctc gagtcaaata cgtagtcgtt 11460
gcaagtccgc accaggtact ggtatcccac caaaaagtgc ggcggcggtt ggcggttagag 11520
gggcagcgt aggggtggcg gggctccggg ggcgagatct tccaacataa ggcgatgata 11580
tccgtagatg tacctggaca tccaggtgat gccggcgcg gtggtggagg cgcgcgaaa 11640
gtcgcggacg cggttccaga tgttgcgag cggcataaag tgctccatgg tcgggacgct 11700
ctggcgggtc aggcgcgcgc aatcggtgac gctctagacc gtgcaaaagg agagcctgta 11760
agcgggcact cttccgtggg ctggtggata aattcgcaag ggtatcatgg cggacgaccg 11820
gggttcgagc cccgtatccg gccgtccgc gtgatccatg cggttaccgc ccgcgtgctc 11880
aaccacagtg tgcgacgtca gacaacgggg gagtgctcct tttggcttcc ttccaggcgc 11940
ggcggtgct gcgctagctt ttttggccac tggccgcgcg cagcgtaaag ggttaggctg 12000
gaaagcgaaa gcattaagtg gctcgtctcc tgtagccgga gggttatctt ccaagggttg 12060
agtcgcggga ccccgggtc gagtctcgga ccggccggac tgcggcgaa gggggtttgc 12120
ctccccgtca tgcaagacc cgcttgcaaa ttcctccgga aacaggagc agccctttt 12180
ttgcttttcc cagatgcac cggtgctgc gcagatgcgc cccctcctc agcagcgga 12240
agagcaagag cagcggcaga catgcagggc acctcccct cctctaccg cgtcaggag 12300

ggcgacatcc cgggttgacg cggcagcaga tgggtgattac gaacccccgc ggcgcggggc 12360
ccggcactac ctggacttgg agggagggcga gggcctggcg cggctaggag cgcctctctc 12420
tgagcggtag ccaaggggtg agctgaagcg tgatacgcgt gaggcgtacg tgccgcggca 12480
gaacctgttt cgcgaccgcg agggagagga gcccgaggag atgcgggatc gaaagtcca 12540
cgcagggcgc gagctgcggc atggcctgaa tcgcgagcgg ttgctgcgcg agggagactt 12600
tgagccccgac gcgcgaaccg ggattagtc cgcgcgcgca cacgtggcgg ccgcgcacct 12660
ggtaaccgca tacgagcaga cgggtgaacca ggagattaac tttcaaaaaa gctttaacaa 12720
ccacgtgctg acgcttgtgg cgcgcgagga ggtggtctata ggactgatgc atctgtggga 12780
ctttgtaagc gcgctggagc aaaacccaaa tagcaagccg ctcattggcg agctgttcc 12840
tatagtgcag cacagcaggg acaacgaggg attcagggat gcgctgctaa acatagtaga 12900
gccccagggg cgctggctgc tcgatttggat aaacatcctg cagagcatag tgggtgcagga 12960
gcgcagcttg agcctggctg acaaggtggc cgccatcaac tattccatgc ttagcctggg 13020
caagttttac gcccgcaaga tataccatac cccttacgtt cccatagaca aggaggtaaa 13080
gatcgagggg ttctacatgc gcatggcgct tgagtacgag agccggcgcc gcgagctcag 13140
cgtttatcgc aacgagcgca tccacaaggc cgtgagcgtg agccggcgcc gcgagctcag 13200
cgaccgcgag ctgatgcaca gcctgcaaaag ggcctggctg ggacggggca gcggcgatag 13260
agaggccgag tctactttg acgcggggcg tgacctgcgc tggggcccaa gccgacgcgc 13320
cctggaggga gctggggcgc gacctgggct ggcggtggca ccagaggacg gcgagctcag 13380
cggcggcgtg gaggaatatg acgaggacga gatgatgcaa gacgcaacgg acccgcggtg gcggcgccg 13440
agcgggtgat tttctgatca agcctgctcc ccttaactcc acgagccgca agcagccgca 13500
ctgcagagcc agcctgctcc caatcctgac gcgttccggc gcgcgcgcaa accccacgca 13560
atcatgtcgc tgactgcgcg ggtggtcccg ggcgcgcgca ggcccgacga ggccggcctg 13620
ctctccgcaa tcttggaagc ggcgaaaaac agggccatcc ggcgcaacgt gcagaccaac 13680
ctggcgatcg taaacgcgct gcgctgttca gcgcgtggct cgttacaaca gcgcaacgt 13740
gtctacgacg cgctgcttca tgtgcgcgag gccgtggcgc agcgtgagcg cgcgacgag 13800
ctggaccggc tgggtgggga tgtgctccat ggttgacta aacgccttcc tgagtacaca gcccgccaa 13860
cagggcaacc tgggctccat ggttgacta ctacaccaac tttgtgagcg cactgcggct aatggtgact 13920
gtgccgcggg gagaggagga gtaccagtct gggccagact atttttcca gaccagtaga 13980
gagacaccgc aaagtgaggt cctgagccag gctttcaaaa acttgacggg gctgtggggg 14040
caaggcctgc agaccgtaaa ccgcgcgacc gtgtctagct tgctgacgcc caactcgcc 14100
gtgcgggctc tgctaatagc gcccttcacg gacagtggca gcgtgtcccg ggacacatac 14160
ctgttgcctg tgctgacact gtaccgcgag gccataggtc aggcgcagat ggacgagcat 14220
ctaggtcact tgctgacact gtaccgcgag gccataggtc aggcgcagat ggacgagcat 14280
actttccagg agattacaag tgtcagccgc gcgctggggc agggagacac gggcagcctg 14340
gaggcaaccc taaactacct gctgaccaac cggcgcgaga agatccctc gttgcacagt 14400
ttaaacagcg agggaggagc cattttgcgc tacgtgcagc agagcgtgag ccttaacctg 14460
atgcgcgacg gggtaacgcc cagcgtggcg ctggacatga ccgcgcgcaa catggaaccg 14520
ggcatgtag cctcaaacgc gccgtttatc aaccgcctaa tggactactt gcatcgcgcg 14580
ggcgccgtga accccgagta tttaccaaat gccatcttga acccgcaact gctaccgcc 14640
cctggtttct acaccggggg attcgaggtg cccgagggta acgatggatt cctctgggac 14700
gacatagacg acagcgtgtt ttccccgcaa ccgcagacc tgctagagtt gcaacagcgc 14760
gagcaggcag aggcggcgct gcgaaaaggaa agcttccgca ggccaagcag cttgtccgat 14820
ctaggcgctg cggccccgcg gtcagatgct agtagcccat ttccaagctt gatagggtct 14880
cttaccagca ctgcaccac ccgccccgcg ctgctggggc agggaggagta cctaaacaac 14940
tcgctgctgc agccgcagcg cgaaaaaaac ctgcctccg catttccaa caacgggata 15000
gagagcctag tggacaagat gagtagatgg aagacgtacg cgcaggagca cagggacgtg 15060
ccaggccccg gcccgccac ccgtcgtcaa aggcacgacc gtcagcgggg tctggtgtg 15120
gaggacgatg actcggcaga cgacagcagc gtcctggatt tgggaggag tggcaacccg 15180
tttgcgacc ttcgccccag gctggggaga atgttttaaa aaaaaaaaag catgatgcaa 15240
ataaaaaaac tcaccaaggc catggcaccg agcgttgggt ttctgtatt ccccttagta 15300
tgcggcgcgc ggcatgtat gaggaaggte ctcctccctc ctacgagagt gtggtgagcg 15360
cgcgccaggt ggcgcgggc ctgggttctc ccttcgatgc tcccctggac ccgcgcttg 15420
tgctcccgcg gtacctgcg cctaccgggg ggagaaacag catccgttac tetgattgg 15480
cacccttatt cgacaccacc cgtgtgtacc tgggtggaca caagtcaacg gatgtggcat 15540
ccctgaacta ccagaacgac cacagcaact tctgaccac ggtcattcaa aacaatgact 15600
acagccccgg ggaggcaagc acacagacca tcaatcttga cgaccggtcg cactggggcg 15660
gcgacctgaa aaccatcctg cataccaaca tgccaaatgt gaacgagttc atgtttacca 15720
ataagtttaa ggcgcgggtg atggtgtcgc gcttgccctac taaggacaat cagggtggag 15780
tgaaatacga gtgggtggag ttcacgctgc cagagggcaa ctactccgag accatgacca 15840
tagaccttat gaacaacgcg atcgtggagc actacttgaa agtgggcaga cagaacgggg 15900
ttctggaaag cgacatcggt gtaaaagttg acaccgcga cttcagactg ggttttgacc 15960
ccgtcactgg tcttgcctg cctggggtat atacaaacga agccttccat ccagacatca 16020

ttttgctgcc	aggatgcggg	gtggacttca	ccccagccg	cctgagcaac	ttgttgggca	16080
tccgcaagcg	gcaacccttc	caggagggct	ttaggatcac	ctacgatgat	ctggaggggtg	16140
gtaacattcc	cgcactgttg	gatgtggacg	cctaccaggc	gagcttgaaa	gatgacaccg	16200
aacagggcgg	gggtggcgca	ggcggcagca	acagcagtgg	cagcggcgcg	gaagagaact	16260
ccaacgcggc	agccgcggca	atgcagccgg	tggaggacat	gaacgatcat	gccattcgcg	16320
gcgacacctt	tgccacacgg	gctgaggaga	agcgcgctga	ggccgaagca	gcggccgaag	16380
ctgccgcccc	cgtgcgcaa	cccagggctg	agaagcctca	gaagaaaccg	gtgatcaaac	16440
ccctgacaga	ggacagcaag	aaacgcagtt	acaacctaata	aagcaatgac	agcaccttca	16500
cccagtaccg	cagctggtac	cttgcataca	actacggcga	ccctcagacc	ggaatccgct	16560
catggaccct	gctttgcact	cctgacgtaa	cctgcggctc	ggagcaggtc	tactggtcgt	16620
tgccagacat	gatgcaagac	cccgtgacct	tccgctccac	gcgccagatc	agcaactttc	16680
cgggtggtggg	cgccgagctg	ttgcccgctg	actccaagag	cttctacaac	gaccaggccg	16740
tctactccca	ctcatccgc	cagtttacct	cttgagccca	cgtgttcaat	cgctttcccg	16800
agaaccagat	tttggcgcg	ccgccagccc	ccaccatcac	caccgtcagt	gaaaacggtc	16860
ctgctctcac	agatcacggg	acgctaccgc	tgcgcaacag	catcgaggga	gtccagcgag	16920
tgaccattac	tgcagccaga	cgccgcacct	gcccctacgt	ttacaaggcc	ctgggcatag	16980
tctcgccggc	cgctctatcg	agccgcacct	tttgagcaag	catgtccatc	cttatatcgc	17040
ccagcaataa	cacaggctgg	ggcctgcgct	tcccaagcaa	gatgtttggc	ggggccaaga	17100
agcgtccga	ccaacaccca	gtgcgcgtgc	gcgggcacta	ccgcgcgccc	tggggcgcg	17160
acaaacgcgg	ccgcaactggg	cgcaccaccg	tcgatgacgc	catcgacgcg	gtggtggagg	17220
aggcgcgcaa	ctcacgcgc	acgcgcggcc	cagtgtccac	agtggacgcg	gccattcaga	17280
ccgtgtgtcg	cgagccccgg	cgcctatgcta	aaatgaagag	acggcgagg	cgcgtagcac	17340
gtcgccaccg	ccgccgaccc	ggcactgccc	cccaacgcgc	ggcgcgggcc	ctgcttaacc	17400
gcgcacgtcg	caccggccga	cgggcgggcca	tgcggggccg	tcgaaggctg	gccgcgggta	17460
ttgtcactgt	gccccccagg	tccaggcgac	gagcgccgc	cgagcagcc	gcggccatta	17520
gtgctatg	tcagggtcgc	aggggcaacg	tgtattgggt	gcgcgactcg	gttagcgggc	17580
tgcgcgtgcc	cgtgcgcacc	cgccccccgc	gcaactagat	tgcaagaaaa	aactacttag	17640
actcgtactg	ttgtatgtat	ccagcgggcg	cggcgcgcaa	cgaagctatg	tccaagcgca	17700
aaatcaaaga	agagatgtct	cagggtcatcg	cgccggagat	ctatggcccc	ccgaagaag	17760
aagagcagga	ttacaagccc	cgaaaagctaa	agcgggtcaa	aaagaaaaag	aaagatgatg	17820
atgatgaact	tgacgacgag	gtggaactgc	tgcacgctac	cgcgcccagg	cgacgggtac	17880
agtggaaagg	tcgacgcgta	aaacgtgttt	tgcgaccggg	caccaccgta	gtctttaccg	17940
ccggtgagcg	ctccaccggc	acctacaagc	gcgtgtatga	tgaggtgtac	ggcgacgagg	18000
acctgcttga	gcaggccaac	gagcgctcg	gggagtttgc	ctacggaaaag	cgccataaag	18060
acatgctggc	gttgccgctg	gacgaggcca	acccaacacc	tagcctaaag	cccgtaacac	18120
tgacgacggt	gctgcccggc	cttgccacct	ccgaagaaaa	gcgcggccta	aagcgcgagt	18180
ctggtgacct	ggcaccaccc	gtgcagctga	tggtagccca	gcgccagcga	ctggaagatg	18240
tcttgaaaaa	aatgaccgtg	gaacctgggc	tggagcccg	ggtccgcgtg	cgccaatca	18300
agcaggtggc	gcccggactg	ggcgtagcga	ccgtggacgt	tcagataccc	actaccagta	18360
gcaccagtat	tgccaccggc	acagagggca	tggagacaca	aacgtccccg	gttgccctcag	18420
cggtggcgga	tgccgcgggtg	caggcggtcg	ctgcggccgc	gtccaagacc	tctacggagg	18480
tgcaaacgga	cccgtggatg	tttcgcgttt	cagccccccg	gcgcccgcg	ggttcgagga	18540
agtagcggcg	gcgccagcg	ctactgccc	aatatgccc	acatccttc	attgcgcta	18600
cccccgcta	tcgtggctac	acctaccg	ccagaagacg	agcaactacc	cgacgcgga	18660
ccaccactgg	aaaccgcgc	cgccgtcgcc	gtcgccagcc	cgtgctggcc	ccgatttcg	18720
tgcgacgggt	ggctcgcgaa	ggaggcagga	ccctggtgct	gccaacagcg	cgctaccacc	18780
ccagcatcgt	ttaaaagccg	gtctttgtgg	ttcttgca	tatggccctc	acctgcccgc	18840
tccgtttccc	ggtgcccggga	ttccgaggaa	gaatgcaccg	taggaggggc	atggccggcc	18900
acggcctgac	ggcgggcatg	cgtcgtgcgc	accaaccggc	gcggcgcgcg	tcgaccgtc	18960
gcgtgcgcgg	cggtatcctg	cccctcctta	ttccactgat	cgccgcggcg	attggcgccg	19020
tgcccggaa	tgcatccgtg	gccttgca	cgagagaca	ctgattaaaa	acaagtgtga	19080
tgtggaaaaa	tcaaaataaa	aagtctggac	tctcacgctc	gcttggtcct	gtaactattt	19140
tgtagaatgg	aagacatcaa	ctttgcgtct	ctggccccgc	gacacggctc	gcgccgttc	19200
atgggaaact	ggcaagatat	cgccaccagc	aatatgagcg	gtggcgccct	cagctggggc	19260
tcgctgtgga	gcggcattaa	aaatttcggt	tccaccgtta	agaactatgg	cagcaaggcc	19320
tggaacagca	gcacaggcca	gatgctgagg	gataagttga	aagagcaaaa	tttccaacaa	19380
aagggtgtag	atggcctggc	ctctggcatt	agcgggggtg	tggacctggc	caaccaggca	19440
gtgcaaaata	agattaacag	taagcttgat	ccccgccctc	ccgtagagga	gcctccaccg	19500
gcggtggaga	cagtgctctc	agaggggctg	ggcgaaaagc	gtccgcgccc	cgacagggaa	19560
gaaactctgg	tgacgcaaat	agacgagcct	ccctcgtacg	aggaggcact	aaagcaaggc	19620
ctgcccacca	cccgtcccat	cgcgcccctg	gctaccggag	tgctggggca	gcacaccccc	19680
gtaacgctgg	acctgcctcc	ccccgcccag	accagcaga	aacctgtgct	gccaggcccg	19740

accgccgttg ttgtaaccgc tcctagccgc gcgtccctgc gccgcgccgc cagcggtccg 19800
cgatcggttg ggcccgtagc cagtggcaac tggcaaagca cactgaacag catcggtggg 19860
ctgggggtgc aatccctgaa gcgccgacga tgcttctgaa tagctaacgt gtcgtatgtg 19920
tgtcatgtat gcgtccatgt gcgccccaga ggagctgctg agccgccgcg cgcccgcttt 19980
ccaagatggc tacccttcg atgatgccgc agtgggtcta catgcacatc tcggggccagg 20040
acgcctcgga gtacctgagc cccgggctgg tgcagtttgc ccgcgccacc gagacgtact 20100
tcagcctgaa taacaagttt agaaacccca cgtggtggcc tacgcacgac gtgaccacag 20160
accggtccca gcgtttgacg ctgcggttca tccctgtgga ccgtgaggat actgctact 20220
cgtacaaggc gcggttcacc ctactgtggg gtgataaccg tgtgctggac atggcttcca 20280
cgtactttga catccgcggc gtgctggaca ggggcctac ttttaagccc tactctggca 20340
ctgcctacaa cgccctggct cccaagggtg ccccaaattc ttgcgaatgg gatgaagctg 20400
ctactgctct tgaaataaac ctagaagaag aggaagatga caacgaagac gaagtagacg 20460
agcaagctga gcagcaaaaa actcacgtat ttgggcaggc gccttattct ggtataaata 20520
ttacaaagga gggatttcaa ataggtgtcg aaggtcaaac acctaaatat gccgataaaa 20580
catttcaacc tgaacctcaa ataggagaat ctacgtggta cgaaactgaa attaatcatg 20640
cagctgggag agtccctaaa aagactacc cactgaaacc atgttacgt tcatatgcaa 20700
aaccacaaa tgaaaatgga gggcaaggca ttcttgtaa gcaacaaat ggaaagctag 20760
aaagtcaagt ggaaatgcaa ttttctcaa ctactgaggc gaccgcaggc aatgggtgata 20820
acttgactcc taaagtggta ttgtacagtg aagatgtaga tatagaaacc ccagacactc 20880
atatttctta catgccact attaaggaag gtaactcacg agaactaat ggccaacat 20940
ctatgcccac caggccta atcatgtctt tttaggacaa ttttattggg ctaatgtatt 21000
acaacagcac gggtaatat ggtgttctgg cgggccaagc atcgagttg aatgctgttg 21060
tagatttgca agacagaaac acagagcttt cataccagct tttgcttgat tccattgggt 21120
atagaaccag gtacttttct atgtggaatc aggtcttga cagctatgat ccagatgta 21180
gaattattga aaatcatgga actgaagatg aacttccaaa ttactgctt ccactgggag 21240
gtgtgattaa tacagagact cttaccaagg taaaacctaa aacaggtcag gaaaatggat 21300
gggaaaaaga tgctacagaa ttttcagata aaaatgaaat aagagttgga aataattttg 21360
ccatggaaat caatctaaat gccaacctgt ggagaaattt cctgtactcc aacatagcgc 21420
tgtatttgcc cgacaagcta aagtacagtc ttcccaacgt aaaaatttct gataacccaa 21480
acacctaaga ctacatgaac aagcgagtgg tggctcccg gttagtggac tgctacatta 21540
accttgagc acgctggtcc cttgactata tggacaacgt caaccattt aaccaccacc 21600
gcaatgctgg cctgcgctac cgctcaatgt tgetgggcaa tggctcgctat gtgcccctcc 21660
acatccagg gctcagaag ttctttgcca ttaaaaacct ccttctctg ccgggctcat 21720
acacctaaga gtggaacttc aggaaggatg ttaacatggt tctgcagagc tccctaggaa 21780
atgacctaa ggttgacgga gccagcatta agtttgatag catttgcctt tacgccacct 21840
tcttcccat ggcccacaa accgcctcca cgcttgaggc catgttaga aacgacacca 21900
acgaccagtc ctttaacgac tccatccct cccgcaactg gctctacct ataccgcca 21960
acgctaccaa cgtgcccata tctctccg ccgccaactg ggcggctttc cgcggtggg 22020
ccttcacgcg ccttaagact aaggaaacct catcactggg ctcgggetac gacccttatt 22080
acacctaact tggtctata cctacctag atggaacct ttacctcaac cacacctta 22140
agaaggtggc cattacctt gactctctg ctgagtgcc tggcaatgac cgcctgctta 22200
cccccaacga gtttgaaatt aagcgctcag ttgacgggga gggttacaac gttgccaggt 22260
gtaacatgac caaagactgg ttctgtgac aaatgctagc taactacaac attggctacc 22320
agggcttcta tatcccagag agctacaagg accgcatgta ctccttctt agaaacttcc 22380
agcccagag cgtcagggtg gtggatgata ctaaaataca ggactacca caggtgggca 22440
toctacacca acacaacaac tctggatttg ttggctacct tgccccacc atgcgcgaag 22500
gacaggccta cctgctaac ttcccctatc cgcttatagg caagaccgca gttgacagca 22560
ttaccagaa aaagtttctt tgcgatcgca cctttggcg catccattc tccagtaact 22620
ttatgtccat gggcgcactc acagacctgg gccaaaacct tctctacgc aactccgcc 22680
acgcgctaga catgactttt gaggtggatc ccatggacga gcccaccct ctttatgttt 22740
tggttgaggt ctttgacgtg gtccgtgtgc accggccgca ccgcggcgtc atcgaaccg 22800
tgtacctgc cagcccttc tcggccggca acgccacaac ataaagaagc aagcaacatc 22860
aacaacagct gccgcatgg gctccagtga gcaggaactg aaagccattg tcaaagatct 22920
tggttggtgg ccatattttt tgggcacctg tgacaagcgc tttccaggct ttgtttctcc 22980
acacaagctc gcctgcgcca tagtcaatac ggccggtcgc gagactggg cgttactg 23040
gatggccttt gcctggaacc cgcactcaaa aacatgctac ctctttgagc cctttggctt 23100
ttctgaccg cgactcaagc aggtttacca gtttgagtac gactactcc tgcgcgtag 23160
cgccattgct tcttccccg accgctgtat aacgctggaa aagtccacc aaagcgtaca 23220
ggggcccaac tcggccgct gtggactatt ctgctgcatg tttctccacg cctttgcaa 23280
ctggcccaa actccatgg atcacaaccc caccatgaac cttattaccg gggtaaccaa 23340
ctccatgctc aacagtcctc aggtacagcc caccctgct cgcaaccag aacagctcta 23400
cagcttctct gagcgccact cgccctact ccgcagccac agtgcgcaga ttaggagcgc 23460

cacttctttt	tgtcacttga	aaaacatgta	aaaataatgt	actagagaca	ctttcaataa	23520
aggcaaatgc	ttttatttgt	acactctcgg	gtgattat	acccccaccc	ttgccgtctg	23580
cgccgtttta	aaatcaaagg	ggttctgccc	cgcatcgcta	tgcgccactg	gcagggacac	23640
gttgcgatac	tgggtgttag	tgtctccactt	aaactcaggc	acaaccatcc	gcggcagctc	23700
ggtgaagttt	tcaactccaca	ggctgcccac	catcaccaac	gcgttagca	ggtcgggcgc	23760
cgatatcttg	aagtcgcagt	tggggcctcc	gccctgcgcg	cgcgagttgc	gatacacagg	23820
gttgcagcac	tggaaacta	tcagcgcggg	gtggtgcacg	ctggccagca	cgctcttgtc	23880
ggagatcaga	tccgcgtcca	ggtcctccgc	gttgctcagg	gcgaacggag	tcaactttgg	23940
tagctgcctt	ccccaaaagg	gcgcgtgccc	aggctttgag	ttgcactcgc	accgtagtgg	24000
catcaaaaag	tgacgcgtgc	cgtctctgggc	gttaggatac	agcgctgca	taaaagcctt	24060
gatctgctta	aaagccacct	gagcctttgc	gccttcagag	aagaacatgc	cgcaagactt	24120
gccggaaaac	tgattggccg	gacagggccc	gtcgtgcacg	cagcaccttg	cgctcggtgt	24180
ggagatctgc	accacatttc	ggccccaccg	gttcttcaag	atcttggcct	tgctagactg	24240
ctccttgaag	gcgcgtgcgc	cgcttctcgt	cgctcacatcc	atcttcaatca	cgctgctcctt	24300
atcttatcata	atgcttccgt	gtagacactt	aagctcgcct	tcgatctcag	cgacgcggtg	24360
cagccacaac	gcgcagcccc	tgggtcctgt	atgctttag	gtcacctctg	caaacgactg	24420
caggtacgcc	tgcaggaatc	gccccatcat	cgctacaaaag	gtcttgttgc	tggtgaagtg	24480
cagctgcaac	ccgcggtgct	cctcgttcag	ccaggtcttg	catacggccg	ccagagcttc	24540
cacttgggtca	ggcagtagtt	tgaagtgcgc	cttttagatcg	ttatccacgt	ggtacttgct	24600
catcagcgcg	cgcgagcct	ccatgccctt	ctcccacgca	gacacgatcg	gcacactcag	24660
cggttctatc	accgtaattt	cactttccgc	ttcgttgggc	tcttctctct	cctcttgctg	24720
ccgcatacca	cgcccaactg	ggtcgtcttc	attcagccgc	cgactgtgct	gcttacctcc	24780
tttgccatgc	ttgattagca	ccggtgggtt	gctgaaaccc	accatttgta	gcgccacatc	24840
ttctctttct	tcctcgctgt	ccacgattac	ctctgggtgat	ggcgggcgct	cggtcttggg	24900
agaaggggcg	ttctttttct	tcttgggcgc	aatggccaaa	tccgcgcgcg	aggtcgatgg	24960
ccgcgggctg	ggtgtgcgcg	gcaccagcgc	gtcttgtgat	gagcttctct	cgctcctcga	25020
ctcgatacgc	cgctcatcc	gcttttttgg	gggcgcgcgc	ggaggcggcg	gcgacgggga	25080
cggggacgac	acgtcctcca	tgggtggggg	acgtcgcgcg	gcaccgcgtc	cgcgctcggg	25140
ggtggtttcg	cgctgctcct	cttcccgaact	ggccatttcc	ttctctata	ggcagaaaaa	25200
gatcatggag	tcagtcgaga	agaaggacag	ccctaaccgcc	ccctctgagt	tcgccaccac	25260
cgctccacc	gatgccgcca	acgcgcctac	cacttccccc	gtcgaggcac	ccccgcttga	25320
ggaggaggaa	gtgattatcg	agcaggaccc	aggttttcta	agcgaagacg	acgaggaccg	25380
ctcagtagca	acagaggata	aaaagcaaga	ccaggacaac	gcagaggcaa	acgaggaaac	25440
agtcgggctg	ggcatggcga	acactagat	ctacactagat	gtgggagacg	acgtgctgtt	25500
gaagcatctg	cagcgccagt	gcgccattat	ctgcgacgcg	ttgcaagagc	gcagcgatgt	25560
gccctctgcc	atagcggatg	tcagccttgc	ctacgaacgc	cactatttct	caccgcgcgt	25620
accccccaaa	cgccaagaaa	acggcacatg	cgagcccaac	ccgcgcctca	acttctaccc	25680
cgtaatttgc	tgccagagg	ctatcacatc	ctatcacatc	ttttccaaa	actgcaagat	25740
acccctatcc	tgccgtgcca	agcggacaag	agcggacaag	cagctggcct	tgccgcaggg	25800
cgctgtcata	cctgatatcg	cctcgtccta	cgaagtgcga	aaaatctttg	aggtctcttg	25860
acgcgacgag	aagcgcgcgg	caaacgctct	gcaacaggaa	aacagcgaaa	atgaaagca	25920
ctctggagtg	ttgctggaac	tcgagggtga	caacgcgcgc	ctagccgtac	taaaacgcag	25980
catcgaggtc	acccaacttg	cctaccgcgc	acttaaccta	cccccaagg	tcatgagcac	26040
agtcatgagt	gagctgatcg	tgcgccgtgc	gcagcccctg	gagagggatg	caaattttga	26100
agaacaaaca	gaggaggggc	taccgcagct	tggcgacgag	cagctagcgc	gctggcttca	26160
aacgcgcgag	cctgcccact	tggaggagcg	acgcaaaacta	atgatggccg	cagtgcctgt	26220
taccgtggag	cttgagtgca	tgcagcgggt	ctttgctgac	ccggagatgc	agcgcgaagct	26280
agaggaaaca	ttgactaca	cctttcgaca	gggctacgta	cgccaggcct	gcaagatctc	26340
caacgtggag	ctctgcaacc	tggctccta	ccttgggaatt	ttgcacgaaa	accgctttgg	26400
gcaaaaacgtg	cttcattcca	cgctcaaggg	cgaggcgcgc	cgcgactacg	tccgcgactg	26460
cgtttactta	tttctatgct	acacctggca	gacggccatg	ggcgtttggc	agcagtgtct	26520
ggaggagtgc	aacctcaagg	agctgcagaa	actgctaaag	caaaacttga	aggacctatg	26580
gacggccttc	aacgagcgct	ccgtggccgc	gcacctggcg	gacatcattt	tccccgaacg	26640
cctgcttaaa	accctgcaac	aggtcttgcc	agacttcacc	agtcaaaagca	tggtgcagaa	26700
ctttagggaac	tttatcctag	agcgctcagg	aatcttgcgc	gccacctgct	gtgcaactcc	26760
tagcgacttt	gtgcccatta	agtaccgcga	atgcctcccg	ccgttttggg	gccactgcta	26820
ccttctgcag	ctagccaact	accttgcccta	ccactctgac	ataatggaag	acgtgagcgg	26880
tgacggtcta	ctggagtgtc	actgtcgtcg	caacctatgc	accccgacc	gctccctggt	26940
ttgcaattcg	cagctgctta	acgaaaagtc	aatattcggt	acctttgagc	tgacgggtcc	27000
ctcgcctgac	gaaaagtcgc	cggtccggg	gttgaaactc	actccggggc	tggtgacgct	27060
ggcttacctt	cgcaaatgtg	tacctgagga	ctaccacgcc	cacgagatta	ggttctacga	27120
agaccaatcc	cgcccccaaa	atgcggagct	taccgcctgc	gtcattaccc	agggccacat	27180

tcttggccaa	ttgcaagcca	tcaacaaagc	cgcgaagag	tttctgctac	gaaagggacg	27240
gggggtttac	ttggaccccc	agtcgggcga	ggagctcaac	ccaatcccc	cgccgcgcga	27300
gccctatcag	cagcagccgc	gggcccttgc	ttcccaggat	ggcaccctaa	aagaagctgc	27360
agctgccgcc	gccaccacgc	gacgaggagg	aatactggga	cagtcaggca	gaggaggttt	27420
tggacgagga	ggaggaggac	atgatggaag	actgggagag	cctagacgag	gaagcttccg	27480
aggtcgaaga	ggtgtcagac	gaaacaccgt	cacctcgggt	cgcattcccc	tcgccggcgc	27540
cccagaaatc	ggcaaccggt	tccagcatgg	ctacaacctc	cgctcctcag	gcgcgcgcgc	27600
cactgcccggt	tcgccgaccc	aaccgtagat	gggacaccac	tggaaaccagg	gccggtaagt	27660
ccaagcagcc	gccgccgtta	goccaagagc	aacaacagcg	ccaaggctac	cgctcatggc	27720
gcgggcacaa	gaacgccata	gttgcttgct	tgcaagactg	tgggggcaac	atctccttcg	27780
cccgccgctt	tcttctctac	catcacggcg	tggccttccc	ccgtaacatc	ctgcattact	27840
accgtcatct	ctacagccca	tactgcaccg	gcggcagcgg	cagcggcagc	aacgcagcgc	27900
gccacacaga	agcaagggcg	accggatagc	aagactctga	caaagcccaa	gaaatccaca	27960
gcgggcgagc	cagcaggagg	aggagcgctg	cgtctggcgc	ccaacgaacc	cgatccgacc	28020
cgcgagctta	gaaacaggat	ttttccctac	ctgtatgcta	tatttcaaca	gagcaggggc	28080
caagaacaaag	agctgaaaat	aaaaaacagg	tctctgcgat	ccctcaccgc	cagctgcctg	28140
tatcacaaaa	gcgaagatca	gcttcggcgc	acgctggaag	acgcggaggc	tctcttcagt	28200
aaatactgcg	cgctgactct	taaggactag	tttcgcgcgc	tttctcaaata	ttaagcgcgga	28260
aaactacgtc	atctccagcg	gccacacccg	gcgcagcagc	ctgtcgtcag	cgccattatg	28320
agcaaggaaa	ttcccacgcc	ctacatgttg	agttaccagc	cacaaatggg	acttgcggct	28380
ggagctgccc	taagactactc	aaccggaata	aactacatga	gcgcgggacc	ccacatgata	28440
tcccggttca	acggaatccg	cgcccaccca	aaccgaattc	tcttggaaaca	ggcggtattt	28500
accaccacac	ctcgtataaa	ccttaatccc	cgtagtgggc	ccgctgccct	ggtgtaccag	28560
gaaagtcccg	ctcccaccac	tggtgtaactt	cccagagacg	cccaggccga	agttcagatg	28620
actaactcag	gggcgagctc	tgccggcggc	tttcgtcaca	gggtgcggtc	gcccgggcag	28680
ggtataactc	acctgacaat	cagagggcga	ggtattcagc	tcaacgacga	gtcggtagagc	28740
tccctcgctt	gtctccgtcc	ggacgggaca	tttcagatcg	gcggcgccgc	ccgtccttca	28800
ttcacgcctc	gtcaggcaat	cctaactctg	cagacctcgt	cctctgagcc	gcgctctgga	28860
ggcattggaa	ctctgcaatt	tattgaggag	tttgtgccat	cggtctactt	taacccttcc	28920
tcggggaccc	ccggccacta	tccggatcaa	tttattccta	actttgacgc	ggtaaaggac	28980
tcggcgagcg	gctacgactg	aatgttaagt	ggagaggcag	agcaactgcg	cctgaaacac	29040
ctggtccact	gtcgccgcga	caagtgcctt	gcccgcgact	ccggtgagtt	ttgtactttt	29100
gaattgccc	aggatcatat	cgagggcccg	gcgcacggcg	tccggcttac	cgccagggga	29160
gagcttgccc	gtagcctgat	tcgggagttt	accagcgcc	ccctgctagt	tgagcgggac	29220
aggggacctc	gtgttctcac	tggtatttgc	aactgtccta	accttggatt	acatcaagat	29280
ttaattaatt	gccacatcct	cttacacttt	ttcatacatt	gcccagaat	aaagaatcgt	29340
ttgtgttatg	tttcaacgtg	tttatttttc	aattgcagaa	aatttcaagt	cattttttat	29400
tcagtagtat	agccccacca	ccacatagct	tatacagatc	accgtacctt	aatcaaacctc	29460
acagaacctc	agtattcaac	ctgccacctc	cctcccacaa	cacagagtac	acagtccttt	29520
ctccccggtc	ggccttaaaa	agcatcatat	catgggtaac	agacatattc	ttaggtgtta	29580
tattccacac	ggttttctgt	cgagccaaac	gctcatcagt	gatattaata	aactccccgc	29640
gcagctcact	taagttcatg	tcgctgtcca	tgcgtgagc	cacaggtgc	tgtccaactt	29700
gcggttgctt	aacgggcggc	gaaggagaag	tccagcccta	catgggggta	gagtcataat	29760
cgtgcatcag	gataggcgcg	tggtgctgca	gcagcgcgcg	aataaactgc	tgccgcgcgc	29820
gctccgtcct	gcaggaatac	aacatggcag	tggtctcctc	agcgatgatt	cgacccgcgc	29880
gcagcataag	gcgccttgct	ctccgggcac	agcagcgcac	cctgatctca	cttaaatcag	29940
cacagtaact	gcagcacagc	accacaatat	ggttcaaaat	cccacagtgc	aaggcgctgt	30000
atccaaagct	catggcgggg	accacagaac	caccgtggcc	atcataccac	aagcgaggt	30060
agattaagtg	gcgacccctc	ataaacacgc	tggaacataa	cattacctct	tttggcatgt	30120
tgtaattcac	cacctcccg	taccatataa	acctctgatt	aaacatggcg	ccatccacca	30180
ccatcctaaa	ccagctggcc	aaaacctgcc	cgccggctat	acactgcagg	gaaccgggga	30240
tggaaacaat	acagtggaga	gccaggact	gctaaccatg	gatcatcatg	ctcgtcatga	30300
tatcaatggt	ggcacaacac	aggcacacgt	gcatacactt	cctcaggatt	acaagctcct	30360
cccgcggttag	aaccatatac	cagggaacaa	cccatctctg	aatcagcgta	aatccacac	30420
tgacgggaag	acctcgcacg	taactcacgt	tgtgcattgt	caaagtgtta	cattcgggca	30480
gcagcggtatg	atcctccagt	atggtagcgc	gggtttctgt	ctcaaaagga	ggtagacgat	30540
ccctactgta	cggagtgcgc	cgagacaacc	gagatcgtgt	tggtcgtagt	gtcatgccaa	30600
atggaacgcc	ggagctagtc	atatttctct	aagcaaaacc	aggtgcgggc	gtgacaaaca	30660
gatctgcgtc	tccggtctcg	ccgcttagat	cgctctgtgt	agtagttgta	gtatatccac	30720
tctctcaaag	catccaggcg	ccccctggct	tcgggttcta	tgtaaaactcc	ttcatgcgcc	30780
gctgccttga	taacatccac	caccgcagaa	taagccacac	ccagccaacc	tacacattcg	30840
ttctgcgagt	cacacacggg	aggagcggga	agagctggaa	gaaccatgtt	ttttttttta	30900

-31-

```

ttccaaaaga ttatccaaaa cctcaaaatg aagatctatt aagtgaacgc gctccccctcc 30960
gggtggcgtgg tcaaactcta cagccaaaaga acagataatg gcatttgtaa gatgttgacac 31020
aatggcttcc aaaaggcaaa cggccctcac gtccaagtgg acgtaaaaggc taaacccttc 31080
agggtgaatc tcctctataa acattccagc accttcaacc atgcccacaa aattctcatc 31140
tcgccacctt ctcaatatat ctctaagcaa atcccgaata ttaagtccgg ccattgtaaa 31200
aatctgctcc agagcgccct ccaccttcag cctcaagcag cgaatcatga ttgcaaaaaa 31260
tcaggttcct cacagacctg tataagattc aaaagcggaa catatacaaa aataccgcga 31320
tcccgtagggt cccttcgcag ggccagctga acataatcgt gcaggctctgc acggaccagc 31380
gcgggccactt ccccgcagg aaccttgaca aaagaaccca cactgattat gacacgcata 31440
ctcggagcta tgctaaccag cgtagccccg atgtaagctt tgttgcatgg gcggcgatat 31500
aaaatgcaag gtgctgctca aaaaatcagg caaagcctcg cgcaaaaaag aaagcacatc 31560
gtagtcatgc tcatgcagat aaaggcaggt aagctccgga accaccacag aaaaagacac 31620
catttttctc tcaaacatgt ctgcggtttt ctgcataaac acaaaataaa ataacaaaaa 31680
aacattttaa cattagaagc ctgtcttaca acaggaaaaa caacccttat aagcataaga 31740
cggactacgg ccattgccgg gtgaccgtaa aaaaactggt caccgtgatt aaaaagcacc 31800
accgacagct cctcggctcat gtcgggagtc ataagttaag actcggtaaa cacatcaggt 31860
tgattcatcg gtcagtgcta aaaagcgacc gaaatagccc gggggaatac ataccgcag 31920
gcgtagagac aacattacag ccccataggt aggtataaca aaattaatag gagagaaaaa 31980
cacataaaca cctgaaaaac cctcctgcct aggcataata gcaccctccc gctccagaac 32040
aacatacagc gttcacagc ggcagcctaa cagtcagcct taccagtaaa aaagaaaacc 32100
tattaaaaaa acaccactcg acacggcacc agtcaatca gtcacagtgt aaaaaagggc 32160
caagtgcaga gcgagtatat ataggactaa aaaatgacgt aacggttaaa gtccacaaaa 32220
aacaccacga aaaccgcacg cgaacctacg cccagaaaac aaagccaaaa aaccacaaac 32280
ttctcctaaat cgtcacttcc gttttccac gttacgtaac ttccattttt aagaaaaacta 32340
caattcccaa cacatacag ttactccgcc ctaaaaccta cgtcaccgcg cccgttccca 32400
cgccccgcgc caggtcacaa actccacccc ctcattatca tattggcttc aatccaaaat 32460
aaggtatatt attgatgatg                                     32480

```

<210> 28

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 28

ctcaacaatt gtggatccgt actcc

25

<210> 29

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 29

gtgctcagca gatcttgca ctgtg

25

<210> 30

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 30

-32-

ggcgcgttcg gatccactct cttcc

25

<210> 31
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 31
 ctacatgcta ggcagatctc gttcggag

28

<210> 32
 <211> 1240
 <212> DNA
 <213> adenovirus

<400> 32
 ggatccactc tcttccgcat cgtgtgtctgc gagggccagc tgttgggggtg agtactccct 60
 ctgaaaagcg ggcataactt ctgcgctaag attgtcagtt tccaaaaacg agggaggattt 120
 gatattcacc tggcccgcgg tgatgccttt gaggggtggcc gcatccatct ggtcagaaaa 180
 gacaatcttt ttgttgtcaa gcttgggtggc aaacgacccg tagagggcgt tggacagcaa 240
 cttggcgtatg gagcgcaggg tttgggtttt gtcgcgatcg gcgcgctcct tggccgcgat 300
 gtttagctgc acgtattcgc gcgcaacgca ccgccattcg ggaaagacgg tgggtgcgctc 360
 gtcgggcacc aggtgcacgc gccaacccgc gttgtgcagg gtgacaaggt caacgctggt 420
 ggctacctct ccgcgtaggg gctcgttggg ccagcagagg cggccgccct tgcgcgagca 480
 gaatggcggg aggggggtcta gctgcgtctc gtccgggggg tctgcgtcca cggtaaagac 540
 cccgggcagc aggcgcgcgt cgaagtagtc tatcttgcct ccttgcaagt ctagcgcctg 600
 ctgccatgcg cgggcggcaa gcgcgcgctc gtatgggttg agtggggggc cccatggcat 660
 ggggtgggtg agcgcggagg cgtacatgcc gcaaatgtcg taaacgtaga ggggctctct 720
 gagtattcca agatatgtag ggtagcatct tccaccgcgg atgctggcgc gcacgtaatc 780
 gtatagttcg tgcgagggag cgaggagggtc gggaccgagg ttgctacggg cgggctgctc 840
 tgctcggaag actatctgcc tgaagatggc atgtgagttg gatgatatgg ttggacgctg 900
 gaagacgttg aagctggcgt ctgtgagacc taccgcgtca cgcacgaagg aggcgtagga 960
 gtcgcgcagc ttgttgacca gtcggcggtg gacctgcacg tctagggcgc agtagtccag 1020
 ggtttccttg atgatgtcat acttatactg tccctttttt ttccacagct cgcggttag 1080
 gacaaaactct tcgcggtctt tccagtaactc ttggatcgga aaccgcgcgg cctccgaacg 1140
 agatccgtac tccgccgcgc agggacctga gcgagtcgc atcgaccgga tcggaaaacc 1200
 tctcgagaaa ggcgtctaac cagtcacagt cgcaagatct 1240

<210> 33
 <211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 33
 ggcgcgttcg gatccactct cttcc

25

<210> 34
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

-33-

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 34

gggagtagat ctcccaacag

20

<210> 35

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 35

cccttttttt tggatccctc gcgg

24

<210> 36

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 36

ctacatgcta ggcagatctc gttcggag

28

<210> 37

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 37

ctcaacaatt gttg gatccg tactcc

26

<210> 38

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 38

gtgctcagca gatcttgca ctgtg

25

<210> 39

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 39
ggcgcgttcg gatccactct cttcc

25

<210> 40
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 40
ctacatgcta ggcagatctc gttcggag

28

<210> 41
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 41
cccttttttt tggatccctc gcgg

24

<210> 42
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 42
gtgctcagca gatcttgcca ctgtg

25

<210> 43
<211> 8383
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 43
gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatcccoctat ggtcgaactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgt gagtagtgcg 120
cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
ttagggtag gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgag atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240
gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata 300
tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccggc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc 360
cccgccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc 420
attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggg aaactgcccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480
atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540
atgccagta catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttgcca gtacatctac gtattagtca 600
tcgctattac catgggtgat cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg 660
actcacggg atttccaagt ctccaccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc 720
aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggag 780

gtaggcgtgt acgggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaaccca 840
ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa attaatacga ctcactatag ggagacccaa gcttgggtacc 900
gagctcggat ccactctctt ccgcatcgct gtctgcgagg gccagctggt ggggtgagta 960
ctccctctga aaagcgggca tgacttctgc gctcgcgagg tcagtttcca aaaacgagga 1020
ggatttgata ttacactggc ccgcggtgat gcctttgagg gtggccgcat ccactctggtc 1080
agaaaagaca atctttttgt tgtcaagctt ggtggcaaac gacccgtaga gggcggttga 1140
cagcaacttg gcgatggagc gcagggtttg gtttttgcg cgatcggcgc gctccttggc 1200
cgcgatgttt agctgcacgt attcgcgcgc aacgcaccgc cattcgggaa agacggtggt 1260
gcgctcgtcg ggcaccagggt gcacgcgcca accgcgggtt tgcagggtga caaggtcaac 1320
gctgggtggc acctctccgc gtaggcgctc gttggtccag cagagcgggc cgcccttgcg 1380
cgagcagaat ggcggtaggg ggtctagctg cgtctcgtcc ggggggtctg cgtccacggt 1440
aaagaccccc ggacagcaggc gcgctcgaa gtagtctatc ttgcatcctt gcaagtctag 1500
cgctgctgc catgcgcggg cggcaagcgc gctctcgat ggggtgagtg ggggacccca 1560
tggtcatggg tgggtgagcg cggagggcgt catgccgcaa atgtcgtaaa cgtagagggg 1620
ctctctgagt attccaagat atgtagggtg gcatcttcca ccgcggatgc tggcgcgcac 1680
gtaatcgtat agttcgtgcg agggagcgag gaggtcggga ccgaggttgc tacgggcggg 1740
ctgctctgct cggaaagacta tctgcctgaa gatggcatgt gaggtaacga cgaaggaggc 1800
acgctggaag acgttgaagc tggcgtctgt gagacctacc gcgtcacgca cgaaggaggc 1860
gtaggagtgc cgcagcttgt tgaccagctc ggcggtgacc tgcacgtcta gggcgagta 1920
gtccagggtt tccttgatga tgtcatactt atcctgtccc ttttttttcc acagctcgcg 1980
gttgaggaca aactcttcgc ggtcttttcca gtactcttgg atcgaaacc cgtcgccctc 2040
cgaacagat ccgtactccg ccgcccaggg acctgagcga gtccgcatcg accggatcgg 2100
aaaacctctc gagaaaaggc tctaaccagt cacagtcgca agatccaaga tgaagcgcgc 2160
aagaccgtct gaagatacct tcaaccccggt gtatccatat gacacggaaa ccggtcctcc 2220
aactgtgcct tttcttactc ctccctttgt atcccccaat ggggttcaag agagtcccc 2280
tggggtactc tctttgcgcc tatccgaacc tctagtacc tccaatggca tgcttgcgt 2340
caaaatgggc aacggcctct ctctggacga ggcgggcaac cttacctccc aaaatgtaac 2400
cactgtgagc ccacctctca aaaaaaccaa gtcaaacata aacctggaaa tatctgcacc 2460
cctcacagtt acctcagaag ccctaactgt ggctgccgcc gcacctctaa tggtcgcggg 2520
caacacactc accatgcaat cacaggcccc gctaaccgtg cagcactcca aacttagcat 2580
tgccacccaa ggcacctca cagtgtcaga aggaaagcta gccctgcaaa catcaggccc 2640
cctcaccacc accgatagca gtaccttac tatcactgcc tcaacccctc taactactgc 2700
cactggtagc ttgggcattg acttgaaaga gcccatttat acacaaaatg gaaaactagg 2760
actaaagtac ggggtcctt tgcatgtaac agacgaccta aacactttga ccgtagcaac 2820
tgggtccagg gtgactatta ataacttc cttgcaaaact aaagttagtg gagccttggg 2880
ttttgattca caaggcaata tgcaacttaa tgtagcagga ggactaagga ttgattctca 2940
aaacagagc cttatacttg atgttagtta tccgtttgat gctcaaaacc aactaaatct 3000
aagactagga cagggccctc tttttataaa ctcagcccac aacttgata ttaactaca 3060
caaaggcctt tacttgttta cagcttcaaa caattccaaa aagcttgagg ttaacctaa 3120
cactgccaag ggggtgatgt ttgacgctac agccatagcc ataatgcag gagatgggct 3180
tgaatttggt tcacctaatg caccaaacc aaatccccctc aaaaacaaaaa ttggccatgg 3240
cctagaattt gattcaaca aggctatggt tcctaaacta ggaactggcc ttagttttga 3300
cagcacaggt gccattacag taggaaacaa aaataatgat aagctaactt tgtggaccac 3360
accagctcca tctcctaact gtagactaaa tgcaagaaa gatgctaacc tcactttggt 3420
cttaacaaaaa tgtggcagtc aaatacttgc tacagtttca gttttggctg ttaaaggcag 3480
tttggctcca atatctggaa cagttcaaa tgctcatctt attataagat ttgacgaaaa 3540
tggagtgcta ctaaacatt ccttcctgga ccagaatat tggaaactta gaaatggaga 3600
tcttactgaa ggcacagcct atacaaacgc tgttggattt atgcctaacc tatcagctta 3660
tccaaaatct cacggtaaaa ctgccaaaag taacattgtc agtcaagttt acttaaacgg 3720
agacaaaact aaacctgtaa cactaaccat tacactaaac ggtacacagg aaacaggaga 3780
cacaactcca agtgcatact ctatgtcatt ttcattgggac tggcttggcc acaactacat 3840
taatgaataa tttgccacat cctcttacac tttttcatat attgcccag aataaaaaga 3900
gcggccgctc gagcatgcat ctagagggcc ctattctata gtgtcaccta aatgctagag 3960
ctcgtgtagc agcctcgact gtgccttcta gttgccagcc atctgttgtt tgcccctccc 4020
ccgtgccttc cttgaccctg gaagggtgcca ctcccactgt cctttcctaa taaaatgagg 4080
aaattgcatc gcattgtctg agtaggtgtc attctattct ggggggtggg gtggggcagg 4140
acagcaaggg ggaggatttg gaagacaata gcaggcatgc tggggatgcg gtgggctcta 4200
tggcttctga ggcggaaaaga accagctggg gctctaggg gtatccccac gcgcctgta 4260
gcggcgcat aagcgcggcg ggtgtggtgg ttacgcgcag cgtgaccgct acacttgcca 4320
gcgccctagc gcccgctcct ttcgctttct tcccttccct tctcggccag ttcgcgggct 4380
ttccccgtca agctctaaat cggggcatcc cttaggggtt ccgatttagt gctttacgga 4440
acctcgaccc caaaaaactt gattagggtg atggttcacg tagtgggcca tcgcccctgat 4500

agacggtttt	tcgccctttg	acgttggagt	ccacgttctt	taatagtga	ctcttggtcc	4560
aaactggaac	aacactcaac	cctatctcgg	tctattcttt	tgatttataa	gggattttgg	4620
ggatttcggc	ctattgggta	aaaaatgagc	tgatttaaca	aaaatttaac	gcgaattaat	4680
tctgtggaat	gtgtgtcagt	taggggtgtg	aaagtcccca	ggctccccag	gcaggcagaa	4740
gtatgcaaag	catgcatctc	aattagtcag	caaccagggtg	tggaagtcc	ccagggtccc	4800
cagcaggcag	aagtatgcaa	agcatgcac	tcaattagtc	agcaaccata	gtcccccccc	4860
taactccgcc	catccccccc	ctaactccgc	ccagttccgc	ccattctccg	ccccatggct	4920
gactaatttt	ttttatttat	gcagaggccg	aggccgcctc	tgccctctgag	ctattccaga	4980
agtagtgagg	aggctttttt	ggaggccctag	gcttttgcaa	aaagctcccg	ggagcttgta	5040
tatccatttt	cggatctgat	caagagacag	gatgaggatc	gtttcgcag	attgaacaag	5100
atggattgca	cgcagggtct	ccggccgctt	gggtggagag	gctattccgc	tatgactggg	5160
cacaacagac	aatcggctgc	tctgatgccg	ccgtgttccg	gctgtcagcg	caggggccc	5220
cggttctttt	tgtcaagacc	gacctgtccg	gtgccctgaa	tgaactgcag	gacgaggcag	5280
cgcggctatc	gtggctggcc	acgacggggc	ttccttgccg	agctgtgctc	gacgttgta	5340
ctgaagcggg	aagggactgg	ctgctattgg	gcgaagtgcc	ggggcaggat	ctcctgtcat	5400
ctcaccttgc	tccctgccgag	aaagtatcca	tcatggctga	tgcaatgcgg	cggctgcata	5460
cgcttgatcc	ggctacctgc	ccattcgacc	accaagcgaa	acatcgcatc	gagcgagcac	5520
gtactcggat	ggaagccggg	cttgtcgatc	aggatgatct	ggacgaagag	catcaggggc	5580
tcgcgccagc	cgaactgttc	gccaggctca	aggcgcgcat	gcccgcaggc	gaggatctcg	5640
tcgtgaccca	tgggcatgac	tgcttgccga	atatcatggt	ggaaaatggc	cgctttctcg	5700
gattcatcga	ctgtggccgg	ctgggtgtgg	cggaccgcta	tcaggacata	gcgttggtta	5760
cccgtgatag	tgctgaagag	cttggcggcg	aatgggctga	ccgcttcttc	gtgctttacg	5820
gtatcgccgc	tcccgattcg	cagcgcatcg	ccttctatcg	ccttcttgac	gagttcttct	5880
gagcgggact	ctggggttcg	aaatgaccga	ccaagcgacg	cccaacctgc	catcacgaga	5940
tttcgattcc	accgcgcgct	tctatgaaag	gttgggcttc	ggaatcgttt	tccgggacgc	6000
cggctggatg	atcctccagc	gcggggatct	catgctggag	ttcttcgccc	accccaactt	6060
gtttattgca	gcttataatg	gttacaataa	aagcaatagc	atcacaataa	tcacaaataa	6120
agcatttttt	tcaactgcatt	ctagtgtgtg	tttgtccaaa	ctcatcaatg	tatcttatca	6180
tgtctgtata	ccgtcgacct	ctagctagag	cttggcgtaa	tcatggtcat	agctgtttcc	6240
tgtgtgaaat	tgttatccgc	tcacaattcc	acacaacata	cgagccggaa	gcataaagtg	6300
taaagcctgg	ggtgcctaata	gagtgcgcta	actcacatta	attgcgttgc	gctcactgcc	6360
cgctttccag	tcgggaaacc	tgctcgtcca	gctgcattaa	tgaatcggcc	aacgcgcggg	6420
gagaggcggg	ttgcgtattg	ggcgctcttc	cgcttctctg	ctcactgact	cgctgcgctc	6480
ggtcggtcgg	ctgcggcgag	cggtatcagc	tcactcaaa	gcggtaatac	ggttatccac	6540
agaatcaggg	gataacgcag	gaaagaacat	gtgagcaaaa	ggccagcaaa	aggccaggaa	6600
ccgtaaaaag	gccgcgttgc	tggcgttttt	ccataggctc	cgccccctg	acgagcatca	6660
caaaaaatcga	cgctcaagtc	agagggtggc	aaacccgaca	ggactataaa	gataaccaggc	6720
gtttccccct	ggaagctccc	tcgtgcgctc	tccgtgtccg	accctgcgcg	ttaccggata	6780
cctgtccgcc	tttctccctt	cgggaagcgt	ggcgctttct	caatgctcac	gctgtaggta	6840
tctcagttcg	gtgtagggtcg	ttcgtcccaa	gctgggctgt	gtgcacgaac	ccccggttca	6900
gcccagaccg	tgccgcttat	ccggttaacta	tcgtcttgag	tccaaccccg	taagacacga	6960
cttatcgcca	ctggcagcag	ccactggtaa	caggattagc	agagcgagg	atgtaggcgg	7020
tgctacagag	ttcttgaagt	ggtggcctaa	ctacggctac	actagaagga	cagttttgg	7080
tatctgcgct	ctgctgaagc	cagttacctt	cggaaaaaga	gttggttagct	cttgatccgg	7140
caaacaaaacc	accgctggta	gcgggtggtt	ttttgtttgc	aagcagcaga	ttacgcgcag	7200
aaaaaaaagga	tctcaagaag	atcctttgat	cttttctacg	gggtctgacg	ctcagtggaa	7260
cgaaaactca	cgtaagggga	ttttggtcat	gagattatca	aaaaggatct	tcacctagat	7320
ccttttaaat	taaaaatgaa	gttttaaatc	aatctaaagt	atataatgagt	aaacttggtc	7380
tgacagttac	caatgcttaa	tcagttaggc	acctatctca	gcgatctgtc	tatttcgttc	7440
atccatagtt	gcctgactcc	ccgtcgtgta	gataactacg	atacgggagg	gcttaccatc	7500
tgccccaggt	gctgcaatga	taccgcgaga	cccacgctca	ccggctccag	atttatcagc	7560
aataaaccag	ccagccggaa	gggcccagcg	cagaagtggg	cctgcaactt	tatccgcctc	7620
catccagtc	attaattggt	gccgggaagc	tagagtaagt	agttcgccag	ttaatagttt	7680
gcgcaacggt	gttgccattg	ctacaggcat	cgtggtgtca	cgctcgtcgt	ttggtatggc	7740
ttcattcagc	tccggttccc	aacgatcaag	gcgagttaca	tgatccccc	tggttgtaa	7800
aaaagcgggt	agtccttctg	gtcctccgat	cgttgtcaga	agtaagttgg	ccgcagtgtt	7860
atcactcatg	gttatggcag	cactgcataa	ttctcttact	gtcatgccat	ccgtaagatg	7920
cttttctgtg	actgtgagt	actcaaccaa	gtcattctga	gaatagtgtg	tgccggcagc	7980
gagttgctct	tgccccgcgt	caatacggga	taataccgcg	ccacatagca	gaactttaaa	8040
agtgtcatc	attggaaaac	gttcttcggg	gcgaaaactc	tcaaggatct	taccgctgtt	8100
gagatccagt	tcgatgtaac	ccactcgtgc	acccaactga	tcttcagcat	ctttactttt	8160
caccagcgtt	tctgggtgag	caaaaacagg	aaggcaaaat	gccgcaaaaa	agggaataag	8220

-37-

ggcgacacgg aaatgttgaa tactcatact cttccttttt caatattatt gaagcattta 8280
 tcagggttat tgtctcatga gcggatacat atttgaatgt atttagaaaa ataaacaaat 8340
 aggggttccg cgcacatttc cccgaaaagt gccacctgac gtc 8383

<210> 44

<211> 7960

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 44

gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatccccat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
 ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg 120
 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
 ttagggtagt gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240
 gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaataca ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata 300
 tggagtccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc 360
 cccgccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc 420
 attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480
 atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540
 atgcccagta catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca 600
 tcgctattac catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggctgga tagcggtttg 660
 actcacgggg atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtgtg ttttggcacc 720
 aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc ccattgacg caaatggcg 780
 gtaggcgtgt acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaacca 840
 ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa attaatcaga ctcaactatg ggagacccaa gctggctagc 900
 gtttaaacct aagcttggta ccgagctcgg atccactctc ttccgcatcg ctgctcgca 960
 gggccagctg ttgggggtgag tactccctct gaaaagcggg catgacttct gcgctaagat 1020
 tgtcagtttc caaaaacgag gaggatttga tattcacctg gcccgcggtg atgcctttga 1080
 ggggtggccg atccatctgg tcagaaaaga caatcttttt gttgtcaagc ttggtggcaa 1140
 acgacccgta gagggcggtg gacagcaact tggcgatgga gcgcagggtt tgggtttgtg 1200
 cgcgatcggc gcgctccttg gccgcgatgt ttgctgcac gtattcgcg gcaacgcacc 1260
 gccattcggg aaagacggtg gtgcgctcgt cgggcaccag gtgcacgcgc caaccgcggt 1320
 tgtgcagggt gacaaggta acgctggtgg ctacctctcc gcgtaggcgc tcgttgggtc 1380
 agcagaggcg gccgcccctg cgcgagcaga atggcggtag ggggtctagc tgcgtctcgt 1440
 ccgggggggtc tgcgtccacg gtaaaagacc cgggcagcag gcgcgcgtcg aagtagtcta 1500
 tcttgcaccc ttgcaagtct agcgcctgct gccatgccc ggcggcaagc gcgcgctcgt 1560
 atgggttgag tgggggaccc catggcatgg ggtgggtgag cgcggaggcg tacatgccgc 1620
 aaatgtcgta aacgtagagg ggtctcttga gtattccaag atatgtagg tagcatcttc 1680
 caccgcggat gctggcgcgc acgtaatcgt atagtctcgt cgagggagcg aggaggtcgg 1740
 gaccgaggtt gctacgggag ggtgctctg ctcggaagac tatctgcctg aagatggcat 1800
 gtgagttgga tgatatggtt ggacgctgga agacgttgaa gctggcgtct gtgagacct 1860
 ccgcgtcacg cacgaaggag gcgtaggagt cgcgacgctt gttgaccagc tcggcggtga 1920
 cctgcacgtc tagggcgag tagtccaggg ttcccttgat gatgtcatac ttatcctgtc 1980
 cctttttttt ccacagctcg cggttgagga caaactcttc gcggtctttc cagtactctt 2040
 ggatcggaaa cccgtcggcc tccgaacgag atccgtactc cgcgcgcgag ggacctgagc 2100
 gagtccgcat cgaccggatc ggaaaacctc tcgagaaaag cgtctaacca gtcacagtcg 2160
 caagatccaa gatgaagcgc gcaagaccgt ctgaagatac cttcaacccc gtgtatccat 2220
 atgacacgga aaccggtcct ccaactgtgc cttttcttac tctcccttt gtatccccc 2280
 atgggtttca agagagtccc cctggggtac tctctttgcg cctatccgaa cctctagtta 2340
 cctccaatgg catgcttgcg ctcaaaatgg gcaacggcct ctctctggac gaggccggca 2400
 accttacctc ccaaaatgta accactgtga gccacctct caaaaaaacc aagtcaaa 2460
 taaacctgga aatatctgca cccctcacag ttacctcaga agccctaact gtggctgccg 2520
 ccgcacctct aatggtcgcg ggcaacacac tcacctgca atcacaggcc ccgctaaccg 2580
 tgcacgactc caaacttagc attgccaccc aaggacccct cacagtgtca gaaggaaagc 2640
 tagccctgca aacatcaggc cccctacca gcttgggcat tgacttgaag gagccattt 2700
 cctcaccccc tctaactact gccactggta gcttgggcat tttgcatgta acagacgacc 2760
 atacacaaaa tggaaaacta ggactaaagt acggggctcc tttgcatgta acagacgacc 2820
 taaacacttt gaccgtagca actgggtccag gtgtgactat taataatact tccttgcaaa 2880

ctaaagttac tggagccttg ggttttgatt cacaaggcaa tatgcaactt aatgtagcag 2940
gaggactaag gattgattct caaaacagac gccttatact tgatgttagt tatccgtttg 3000
atgctcaaaa ccaactaaat ctaagactag gacaggggccc tctttttata aactcagccc 3060
acaacttgga tattaactac aacaaaggcc tttacttgtt tacagcttca aacaattcca 3120
aaaagcttga ggtaaaccta agcactgcca aggggttgat gtttgacgct acagccatag 3180
ccattaatgc aggagatggg cttgaatttg gttcacctaa tgcaccaaac acaaatcccc 3240
tcaaaacaaa aattggccat ggcctagaat ttgattcaaa caaggctatg gttcctaacc 3300
taggaactgg ccttagtttt gacagcacag gtgccattac agtaggaaac aaaaataatg 3360
ataagctaac tttgtggacc acaccagctc catctcctaa ctgtagacta aatgcagaga 3420
aagatgctaa actcactttg gtcttaacaa aatgtggcag tcaaatactt gctacagttt 3480
cagttttggc tgttaaaggc agtttggtct caatatctgg aacagttcaa agtgctcatc 3540
ttattataag atttgacgaa aatggagtgc tactaaacaa ttccttcctg gaccagaat 3600
attggaactt tagaaatgga gatcttactg aaggcacagc ctatacaaac gctgttggat 3660
ttatgcctaa cctatcagct tatccaaaat ctcacggtaa aactgccaaa agtaacattg 3720
tcagtcaagt ttacttaaac ggagacaaaa ctaaacctgt aacactaacc attacactaa 3780
acggtacaca ggaaacagga gacacaactc caagtgcata ctctatgtca ttttcatggg 3840
actgggtctg ccacaactac attaataaaa tatttgccac atcctcttac actttttcat 3900
acattgccca agaataaaaag aagcggcgcg tctagttgct agccatctgt tgtttgcccc 3960
gatcagcttc gactgtgcct tctagttgct gccactcccc ctgtcctttc ctaataaaat 4020
cttccttgac cctggaaggt gctcattcta ttctgggggg tggggtgggg 4080
catcgcatg tctgagtagg tggggtggga atgctgggga tgcggtgggc caggacagca 4140
agggggagga ttgggaagac aatagcaggg gggggtatcc ccacgcgccc tctatggctt 4200
ctgaggcgga aagaaccagc tggggtctta gcagcgtgac cgctacactt gtagcgggc 4260
cattaagcgc ggcgggtgtg gtggttaacg cctttctcgc cagcttcgcc gccagcgcgc 4320
tagcgcgcgc tcttttcgct ttcttccctt ggttccgatt tagtgcttta cggcacctcg 4380
gtcaagctct aaatcggggc atccctttag ggttccgatt gccatcgccc tgatagacgg 4440
accccaaaaa acttgattag ggtgatgggt cactagtagg gctactcttg tccaaaactg 4500
tttttcgccc tttgacgttg gagtccacgt tctttaatag tggactcttg ttccaaactg 4560
gaacaacact caaccctatc tgggtctatt cttttgattt ataaggattt ttggggattt 4620
cggcctattg gttaaaaaat gagctgattt aacaaaaatt taacgcgaat taattctgtg 4680
gaatgtgtgt cagttagggg gtggaagtc ccaggctcc ccaggcaggg agaagtatgc 4740
gcagaagtat gcaaagcatg tctcaattag tcagcaacca ggtgtggaat gtccccaggg tccccagcag 4800
cgcccatccc gccctaaact cagctcaatt agtcagcaac catagtcccc cccctaactc 4860
ttttttttat ttatgcagag cgcgccagtt ccgccccatt tccgccccat ggctgactaa 4920
gaggaggctt ttttgaggc ctaggctttt cctctgcctc tgagctattc cagaagtagt 4980
ttttcgatc tgatcagcac gtaggctttt gcaaaaaagc cccgggagct tgtatatcca 5040
ataatacgac aaggtgagga actaaaccat ttaatcatcg gcatagtata tccgggtgct 5100
caccgcgcgc gacgtcgccg gagcggtcga ggtctggacc gaccggctcg ggttctccc 5160
ggacttcgtg gaggacgact tgcgcgggtg ggtccgggac gacgtgaccc tggtcatcag 5220
cgcggtccag gaccagtggt ggcgggacaa caccctggcc tgggtgtggg tgcgcggcct 5280
ggacgagctg tacgccaggt ggtcggaggt cgtgtccacg aacttccggg acgcctccgg 5340
gcccggccatg accgagatcg gcgagcagcc gtgggggccc gaggttcgccc tgcgcgaccc 5400
ggccggcaac tgcgtgcact tegtggccga ggagcaggac tgacacgtgc tacgagattt 5460
cgattccacc gccgccttct atgaaaggtt ggtgttcgga atcgttttcc gggacgccgg 5520
ctggatgac cccagcgcg gggatctcat gctggagttc ttcgcccacc ccaacttggt 5580
tattgcagct tataatggtt acaaataaag caatagcatc acaaatttca caaataaagc 5640
atttttttca ctgcattcta gttgtgggtt gtccaaactc atcaatgtat cttatcatgt 5700
ctgtataccg tgcacctcta gctagagctt ggcgtaatca tggatcatagc tgttctctgt 5760
gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca caacatacga gccggaagca taaagtgtaa 5820
agcctggggg gcctaataag tgagctaact cacattaatt gcgttgcgct cactgccgcg 5880
tttcagtcg ggaaacctgt cgtgccagct gcattaatga atcggccaac gcgcggggag 5940
aggcggttg cgtattgggc gctcttcgc ttcctcgctc actgactgcg tgcgtcgg 6000
cgttcggctg cggcgagcgg tatcagctca agcaaaaggc gtaatacggg tatccacaga 6060
ataagggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccg 6120
taaaaaaggc gcgttgctgg cgtttttcca taggctccgc cccctgacg agcatcacia 6180
aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcggt 6240
tccccctgga agctccctcg tgcgtctccc tgttccgacc ctgcccctta accaggcggt 6300
gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg gaagcgtggc gctttctcaa tgctcacgct gtaggtatct 6360
cagttcggtg taggtcgttc gctccaagct gggctgtgtg cacgaacccc cgttcagcc 6420
cgaccgctgc gccttatccg gtaactatcg tcttgagtc aaccggtaa gacacgactt 6480
atcgccactg gcagcagcca ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcgggtg 6540

-39-

```

tacagagttc ttgaagtggg ggcctaacta cggctacact agaaggacag tatttggtat 6660
ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa 6720
acaaaccacc gctggtagcg gtggtttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa 6780
aaaaggatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggaacga 6840
aaactcacgt taagggattt tggatcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct 6900
tttaaattaa aaatgaagtt ttaaataaat cttaaagtata tatgagtata cttgggtctga 6960
cagttaccaaa tgcttaataca gtgaggcacc tatctcagcg atctgtctat ttcggttcac 7020
catagttgcc tgactccccg tcgtgtagat aactacgata cgggagggct taccatctgg 7080
ccccagtgcg gcaatgatac cgcgagaccc acgtcacccg gctccagatt tatcagcaat 7140
aaaccagcca gccggaaggg ccgagcgccg aagtggctct gcaactttat ccgcctccat 7200
ccagtctatt aattggtgcc gggaagctag agtaagtagt tcgccagtta atagtttgcg 7260
caacgttggt gccattgcta caggcatcgt ggtgtcacgc tcgtcgtttg gtatggcttc 7320
atccagctcc ggttcccaac gatcaaggcg agttacatga tccccatgt tgtgcaaaaa 7380
agcgggtagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt aagttggccg cagtgttatc 7440
actcatggtt atggcagcac tgcataattc tcttactgtc atgccatccg taagatgctt 7500
ttctgtgact ggtgagtact caaccaagtc attctgagaa tagtgtatgc ggcgaccgag 7560
ttgctcttgc ccggcgctcaa tacgggataa taccgcgcca catagcagaa ctttaaaagt 7620
gctcatcatt ggaaaacggt ctccggggcg aaaactctca aggatcttac cgctgttgag 7680
atccagttcg atgtaaccca ctctgcacc caactgatct tcagcatctt ttactttcac 7740
cagcgtttct ggggtagcaa aaacaggaag gcaaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc 7800
gacacggaaa tgttgaaata tcatactctt cctttttcaa tattattgaa gcatttatca 7860
gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata aacaaatagg 7920
ggttcgcgcg acatttcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc 7960

```

<210> 45
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 45
 atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg

30

<210> 46
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 46
 cactatagcg gccgcattct cagtcattct

30

<210> 47
 <211> 7989
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 47
 gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatccccat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
 ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggctcgt gagtgtgctg 120
 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
 ttagggttag gcgtttttgc ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240

gattattgac	tagttattaa	tagtaatcaa	ttacggggtc	attagttcat	agcccatata	300
tggagttccg	cgttacataa	cttacggtaa	atggcccgcc	tggctgaccg	cccaacgacc	360
cccgcccat	gacgtcaata	atgacgtatg	ttcccatagt	aacgccaata	gggactttcc	420
attgacgtca	atgggtggac	tattttacggt	aaactgcccc	cttggcagta	catcaagtgt	480
atcatatgcc	aagtagcccc	cctattgacg	tcaatgacgg	taaatggccc	gcctggcatt	540
atgccagta	catgacctta	tgggactttc	ctacttggca	gtacatctac	gtattagtca	600
tcgctattac	catggtgatg	cggttttggc	agtacatcaa	tgggcgtgga	tagcgggttg	660
actcacgggg	atttccaagt	ctccaccca	ttgacgtcaa	tgggagtttg	ttttggcacc	720
aaaatcaacg	ggactttcca	aaatgtcgta	acaactccgc	cccatgacg	caaatgggcg	780
gtaggcgtgt	acgggtgggag	gtctatataa	gcagagctct	ctggctaact	agagaacca	840
ctgcttactg	gcttatcgaa	attaatacga	ctcactatag	ggagacccaa	gctggctagc	900
gtttaaactt	aagcttggta	ccgagctcgg	atccactctc	ttccgcacgc	ctgtctcgta	960
gggcccagct	ttggggtgag	tactccctct	gaaaagcggg	catgacttct	gcgctaagat	1020
tgtcagtttc	caaaaaacgag	gaggatttga	tattcacctg	gcccgcgggtg	atgcctttga	1080
gggtggccgc	atccatctgg	tcagaaaaga	caatcttttt	gttgtcaagc	ttggtggcaa	1140
acgaccgta	gagggcggtg	gacagcaact	tggcgatgga	gcgcagggtt	tggtttttgt	1200
cgcgatcggc	gcgctccttg	gccgcgatgt	ttagctgcac	gtattcgcgc	gcaacgcacc	1260
gccattcgga	aaagacgggtg	gtgcgctcgt	cgggcaccag	gtgcacgcgc	caaccgcggg	1320
tgtgcagggt	gacaagggtca	acgctggtgg	ctacctctcc	gcgtaggcgc	tcgttgggtc	1380
agcagaggcg	gccgcccttg	cgcgagcaga	atggcggtag	ggggtctagc	tgcgtctcgt	1440
ccgggggggtc	tgcgtccacg	gtaaaagacc	cgggcagcag	gcgcgcgtcg	aagtgtcta	1500
tcttgcattcc	tgtcaagtct	agcgcctgct	gacctgcgcg	ggcggcaagc	gcgcgctcgt	1560
atgggttgag	tgggggaccc	catggcatgg	ggtgggtgag	cgcgaggcgc	tacatgccgc	1620
aaatgtcgta	aacgtagagg	ggtctctctga	gtattccaag	atatgtaggg	tagcatcttc	1680
caccgcggat	gctggcgcg	acgtaatcgt	atagttcgtg	cgagggagcg	aggaggtcgg	1740
gaccgaggtt	gctacgggcg	ggctgctctg	ctcggaagac	tatctgcctg	aagatggcat	1800
gtgagttgga	tgatatggtt	ggacgctgga	agacgttgaa	gctggcgtct	gtgagacctt	1860
ccgcgtcacg	cacgaaggag	gcgtaggagt	cgcgagcgtt	gttgaccagc	tcggcggtga	1920
cctgcacgtc	tagggcgcgag	tagtccaggg	tttctctgat	gatgtcatat	ttatcctgtc	1980
cctttttttt	ccacagctcg	cggttgagga	caactcttc	gcggtctttc	cagtactctt	2040
ggatcgga	cccgtcgcc	tccgaacgag	atccgtactc	cgccgcggag	ggacctgagc	2100
gagtcgcgat	cgaccggatc	ggaaaacctc	tcgagaaagg	cgtctaacca	gtcacagtcg	2160
caagatccaa	gatgaagcgc	gcaagaccgt	ctgaagatac	cttcaacccc	gtgtatccat	2220
atgacacgga	aaccggctct	ccaactgtgc	ctttctttac	tctccctttt	gtatccccc	2280
atgggtttca	agagagtccc	cctggggtac	tctctttgcy	cctatccgaa	cctctagtta	2340
cctccaatgg	catgcttgcg	ctcaaaatgg	gcaacggcct	ctctctggac	gaggccggca	2400
accttacctc	ccaaaatgta	accactgtga	gcccacctct	caaaaaaacc	aagtcaaa	2460
taaacctgga	aatatctgca	cccctcacag	ttacctcaga	agccctaact	gtggctgccc	2520
ccgcacctct	aatggtcgcg	ggcaacacac	tcacatgca	atcacaggcc	ccgtacccc	2580
tgcacgactc	caaaacttagc	attgccaccc	aaggacctct	cacagtgtca	gaaggaaagc	2640
tagccctgca	aacatcaggc	cccctcacca	ccaccgatag	cagtaccttt	actatcactg	2700
cctcaccccc	tctaaactact	gccactggta	gcttgggcat	tgacttga	gagcccattt	2760
atacacaaaa	tggaaaaacta	ggactaaagt	acggggctcc	tttgcatgta	acagacgacc	2820
taaacacttt	gaccgtagca	actggtccag	gtgtgactat	taataatact	tccttgcaaa	2880
ctaaagttac	tggagccttg	ggttttgatt	cacaaggcaa	tatgcaactt	aatgtagcag	2940
gaggactaag	gattgattct	caaaacagac	gccttatact	tgatgttagt	tatccgtttg	3000
atgctcaaaa	ccaactaaat	ctaagactag	gacagggcc	tctttttata	aactcagccc	3060
acaacttgga	tattaactac	aacaaaggcc	tttactttgt	tacagcttca	aacaattcca	3120
aaaagcttga	ggttaacctt	agcactgcca	aggggttgat	gtttgacgct	acagccatag	3180
ccattaatgc	aggagatggg	cttgaatttg	gttcacctaa	tgacacaaac	acaaatcccc	3240
tcaaaacaaa	aattggccat	ggcctagaat	ttgattcaaa	caaggctatg	gttcctaaac	3300
taggaactgg	ccttagtttt	gacagcacag	gtgccattac	agtaggaaac	aaaaataatg	3360
ataagctaac	tttgtggacc	ggtccaaaac	cagaagccaa	ctgcataatt	gaatacggga	3420
aacaaaaccc	agatagcaaa	ctaactttaa	tccttgtaaa	aaatggagga	attgttaatg	3480
gatatgtaac	gctaattggga	gcctcagact	acgttaacac	cttattttaa	aacaaaaatg	3540
tctccattaa	tgtagaacta	tactttgatg	ccactgggtca	tatattacca	gactcatctt	3600
ctcttaaaaa	agatctagaa	ctaaaataca	agcaaacccg	tgacttttagt	gcaagaggtt	3660
tattgcaaac	tactacagcg	tatocatttg	tccttcttaa	tgcggaacaa	cataagtaaa	3720
attatatttt	tgggtcaatgc	tactacaaag	caagcgatgg	tgcccttttt	ccgttgggaag	3780
ttactgttat	gcttaataaaa	cgctgccag	atagtcgcac	atcctatgtt	atgacttttt	3840
tatggctcct	gaatgctggg	ctagctccag	aaactactca	ggcaaccctc	ataacctccc	3900
catttacctt	ttcctatatt	agagaagatg	actgattttt	aagaagcggc	cgctcgagtc	3960

tagagggccc	gtttaaaccc	gctgatcagc	ctcgactgtg	ccttctagtt	gccagccatc	4020
tggtgtttgc	ccctcccccg	tgctttcctt	gaccttgaa	ggtgccactc	ccactgtcct	4080
ttcctaataa	aatgaggaaa	ttgcatcgca	ttgtctgagt	aggtgtcatt	ctattctggg	4140
gggtgggggt	gggcaggaca	gcaaggggga	ggattgggaa	gacaatagca	ggcatgctgg	4200
ggatgcggtg	ggctctatgg	cttctgaggg	ggaaagaacc	snccntagct	ggggctctag	4260
ggggtatccc	cacgcgccct	gtagcggcgc	attaagcgcg	gcgggtgtgg	tggttacggc	4320
cagcgtgacc	gctacacttg	ccagcgccct	agcgcccgct	cctttcgctt	tcttcccttc	4380
ctttctcgcc	acgttcgccc	gctttccccg	tcaagctcta	aatcggggca	tccctttagg	4440
gttccgattt	agtgtcttac	ggcacctcga	ccccaaaaaa	cttgattagg	gtgatgggtc	4500
acgtagtggg	ccatcgccct	gatagacggt	ttttcgccct	ttgacgttgg	agtccacggt	4560
ctttaatagt	ggactcttgt	tccaaactgg	aacaacactc	aaccctatct	cggctctattc	4620
ttttgattta	taagggattt	tggggatttc	ggcctattgg	ttaaaaaatg	agctgattta	4680
acaaaaattt	aacgcgaatt	aattctgtgg	aatgtgtgtc	agttaggggt	tggaaagtcc	4740
ccaggctccc	caggcaggca	gaagtatgca	aagcatgcat	ctcaattagt	cagcaaccag	4800
gtgtggaaag	tccccaggct	ccccagcagg	cagaagtatg	caaagcatgc	atctcaatta	4860
gtcagcaacc	atagtcgccg	ccctaactcc	gcccccccg	cccctaactc	cgccccgttc	4920
cgcccatctt	cgccccatg	gctgactaat	tttttttatt	tatgcagagg	ccgaggccgc	4980
ctctgcctct	gagctattcc	agaagtagtg	aggaggcttt	tttgagggcc	taggcttttg	5040
caaaaagctc	ccgggagctt	gtatatccat	tttcggatct	gatcagcacg	tggttgacaat	5100
taatcatcgg	catagtatat	cggcatagta	taatacgaca	aggtgaggaa	ctaaaccatg	5160
gccaaagttg	ccagtgcctg	tccggtgctc	accgcgcgcg	acgtcgccgg	agcggtcgag	5220
ttctggaggc	accggctcgg	gttctcccg	gacttcgtgg	aggacgactt	cgccggtgtg	5280
gtccgggacg	acgtgacctt	gttcatcagc	gcggtccagg	accagggtgt	gccggacaac	5340
accctggcct	gggtgtgggt	gcgcggcctg	gacgagctgt	acgccgagtg	gtcggagggtc	5400
gtgtccacga	acttccggga	gcctccggg	ccggccatga	ccgagatcgg	cgagcagccg	5460
tgggggcggg	agttcgccct	gcgcgaccgg	ccgggcaact	cggtgcactt	cggtggccag	5520
gagcaggact	gacacgtgct	acgagatttc	gattccaccg	ccgccttcta	tgaaggggtg	5580
ggcttcggaa	tcgttttccg	ggacgcgggc	tggatgatcc	tccagcgcgg	ggatctcatg	5640
ctggagttct	tcgcccaccc	caacttggtt	attgcagctt	ataatgggtt	caataaaagc	5700
aatagcatca	caaatttcac	aaataaaagc	tttttttcac	tgcattctag	ttgtggtttg	5760
tccaaactca	tcaatgtatc	ttatcatgtc	tgtataccgt	cgacctctag	ctagagcttg	5820
gcgtaatcat	ggtcatagct	gtttcctgtg	tgaattgttt	atccgctcac	aattccacac	5880
aacatacgag	ccggaagcat	aaagtgtaaa	gcctgggggt	cctaattgagt	gagctaactc	5940
acattaattg	cggtgcgctc	actgcccgtc	ttccagtcgg	gaaacctgtc	gtgccagctg	6000
cattaatgaa	tcggccaacg	cgcggggaga	ggcggtttgc	gtattggggc	ctcttccgct	6060
tcctcgctca	ctgactcgct	gcgctcggtc	gttcggctgc	ggcgagcggg	atcagctcac	6120
tcaaaggcgg	taatacgggt	atccacagaa	tcaggggata	acgcaggaaa	gaacatgtga	6180
gcaaaaggcc	agcaaaaggc	caggaaaccgt	aaaaaggccg	cgttgctggc	gtttttccat	6240
aggctccgcc	cccctgacga	gcatacacia	caatcgagct	caagtacag	gtggcgaaac	6300
ccgacaggga	tataaagata	ccaggcggtt	ccccctggaa	gtccctcgt	gcgctctcct	6360
gttccgaccc	tgccgcttac	cggatacctg	tcgccttttc	tccttccggg	aagcgtggcg	6420
ctttctcaat	gctcacgctg	taggtatctc	agttcggtgt	aggtcggtcg	ctccaagctg	6480
ggctgtgtgc	acgaaccccc	cgttcagccc	gaccgctgcg	ccttatccgg	taactatcgt	6540
cttgagttca	acccggttaag	acacgactta	tcgccactgg	cagcagccac	tggtaacagg	6600
attagcagag	cgaggatagt	aggcgggtgt	acagagttct	tgaagtgggt	gcctaactac	6660
ggctacacta	gaaggacagt	atttggtatc	tgcgctctgc	tgaagccagt	taccttcgga	6720
aaaagagttg	gtagctcttg	atccggcaaa	caaaccaccg	ctggtagcgg	tggttttttt	6780
gtttgcaagc	agcagattac	gcgcagaaaa	aaaggtatct	aagaagatcc	tttgatcttt	6840
tctacggggt	ctgacgctca	gtggaacgaa	aactcacggt	aagggtttt	ggtcatgaga	6900
ttatcaaaaa	ggatcttcac	ctagatcctt	ttaaattaaa	aatgaagttt	taaataaatc	6960
taaagtatat	atgagtaaac	ttggtctgac	agttaccaat	gcttaatcag	tgaggcacct	7020
atctcagcga	tctgtctatt	tcgttcaccc	atagttgcct	gactccccgt	cgtgtagata	7080
actacgatac	gggagggtct	accatctggc	ccagtgctg	caatgatacc	gcgagaccca	7140
cgctcacccg	ctccagattt	atcagcaata	aaccagccag	ccggaagggc	cgagcgcaga	7200
agtggctctg	caactttatc	cgctccatc	cagtctatta	attgttgccg	ggaagctaga	7260
gtaagtagtt	cgccagttaa	tagtttgccg	aacgttggtg	ccattgctac	aggcatcgtg	7320
gtgtcacgct	cgctggtttg	tatggcttca	ttcagctccg	gttcccaacg	atcaaggcga	7380
gttacatgat	cccccatgtt	gtgcaaaaaa	gcgggttagct	ccttcgggtc	tccgatcggt	7440
gtcagaagta	agttggccgc	agtggttatca	ctcatgggtt	tggcagcact	gcataattct	7500
cttactgtca	tgccatccgt	aagatgcttt	tctgtgactg	gtgagtactc	aaccaagtca	7560
ttctgagaat	agtgatatgcg	gcgaccgagt	tgctcttgcc	cggcgctcaat	acgggataat	7620
accgcgccac	atagcagaac	tttaaaagtg	ctcatcattg	gaaaacgttc	ttcggggcga	7680

-42-

```

aaactctcaa ggatcttacc gctgttgaga tccagttcga tghtaaccac tctgtgcaccc 7740
aactgatctt cagcatcttt tactttcacc agcgtttctg ggtgagcaaa aacaggaagg 7800
caaaatgccg caaaaaaggg aataaggcg acacggaaat gttgaatact catactcttc 7860
ctttttcaat attattgaag catttatcag ggttattgtc tcatgagcgg atacatattt 7920
gaatgtattt agaaaaataa acaaataggg gttccgcgca catttccccg aaaagtgcc 7980
cctgacgctc

```

<210> 48

<211> 7607

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 48

```

tctagaagat ccgctgtaca ggatgttcta gctactttat tagatccgct gtacaggatg 60
ttctagctac tttattagat ccgctgtaca ggatgttcta gctactttat tagatccgct 120
gtacaggatg ttctagctac tttattagat ccgctgtacag gatgttctag ctactttatt 180
agatcgatct cctggccggt cgggggtcaaa aaccagggtt ggctataaaa ggggggtggg 240
gcgcgttcgt cctcactctc ttccgcacgc ctgtctgcga ggccaggat cgatcctgag 300
aacttcaggg tgagtttggg gacccttgat tgttctttct ttttcgctat tgtaaaattc 360
atgttatatg gagggggcaa agttttcagg gtgtgtgtta gaatgggaag atgtcccttg 420
tatcaccatg gaccctcatg ataattttgt ttctttcact ttctactctg ttgacaacca 480
ttgtctcttc ttattttctt ttcattttct gtaacttttt cgttaaactt tagcttgcat 540
ttgtaacgaa ttttttaatt cacttttggt tatttgtcag attgtaagta ctttctctaa 600
tcactttttt ttcaaggcaa tcagggtata ttatattgta cttcagcaca gttttagaga 660
acaattgtta taattaaatg ataaggtaga atattttctgc atataaattc tggctggcgt 720
ggaaatatct ttattggtag aaacaactac atcctggcca actctgagtc caaaccgggc 840
tggttacaat gatatacact gtttgagatg aggataaaat actctgagtc caaaccgggc 840
ccctctgcta accatgttca tgccctcttc tttttcctac agctcctggg caacgtgctg 900
gttattgtgc tgtctcatca ttttggcaaa gaattagatc taagcttctg cagctcgagg 960
actcggtcga ctgaaaatga gacatattat ctgccacgga ggtgttatta ccgaagaaat 1020
ggccgccagt cttttggacc agctgatcga agaggtactg gctgataatc ttccacctcc 1080
tagccatttt gaaccaccta cccttcacga actgtatgat ttagacgtga cggcccccga 1140
agatcccaac gaggaggcgg ttccgcagat tttcccgcac tctgtaatgt tggcgggtga 1200
ggaagggatt gacttactca cttttccgcc ggccgccggt tctccggagc cgcctcacct 1260
ttcccggcag cccgagcagc cggagcagag agccttgggt ccggtttcta tgccaaacct 1320
tgtaaccgag gtgatcgatc ttacctgcca cgaggctggc tttccaccca gtgacgacga 1380
ggatgaagag ggtgaggagt ttgtgttaga ttatgtggag caccgccggc acggttgca 1440
gtcttgtcat tatcaccgga ggaatacggg ggaccagatc attatgtgtt cgctttgcta 1500
tatgaggacc tgtggcatgt ttgtctacag taagtgaata ttatgggcag tgggtgatag 1560
agtgtgtggg ttggtgtggg aatttttttt ttaattttta cagttttgtg gtttaaagaa 1620
ttttgtattg tgattttttt aaaaggtcct gtgtctgaac ctgagcctga gcccgagcca 1680
gaaccggagc ctgcaagacc taccgcgctg cctaaaatgg cgcctgctat cctgagacgc 1740
ccgacatcac ctgtgtctag agaattgcaat agtagtacgg atagctgtga ctccggtcct 1800
tctaacacac ctcttgagat acaccgggtg gtcccgctgt gcccattaa accagttgcc 1860
gtgagagttg gtgggcgtcg ccaggctgtg gaattgtatc aggacttgct taacgagcct 1920
gggcaacctt tggacttgag ctgtaaacgc cccaggccat aaggtgtaaa cctgtgattg 1980
cgtgtgtggg taacgccttt gtttgctgaa tgagttgatg taagtttaat aaaggggtgag 2040
ataatgttta acttgcatgg cgtgttaaat ggggcggggc ttaaagggtg tataatgcgc 2100
cgtgggctaa tcttggttac atctgacctc atggaggctt gggagtgttt ggaagatttt 2160
tctgctgtgc gtaacttgct ggaacagagc tctaacagta cctcttggtt ttggagggtt 2220
ctgtggggct catcccaggc aaagttagtc tgcagaatta aggaggatta caagtgggaa 2280
tttgaagagc ttttgaatac ctgtgtgtgag ctgtttgatt ctttgaatct gggtcaccag 2340
gcgcttttcc aagagaaggt catcaagact ttggattttt ccacaccggg gcgcgtgcg 2400
gctgctgttg cttttttgag ttttataaag gataaatgga gcgaagaaac ccatctgagc 2460
ggggggtacc tgctggattt tctggccatg catctgtgga gagcgggtgt gagacacaag 2520
aatcgctgc tactgttgtc ttccgtccgc ccggcgataa taccgacgga ggagcagcag 2580
cagcagcagg aggaagccag gcggcgcgcg caggagcaga gcccatggaa cccgagagcc 2640
ggcctggacc ctcgggaatg aatgttgtac aggtggctga actgtatcca gaactgagac 2700

```

gcatttttgac aattacagag gatgggcagg ggctaaaggg ggtaagagg gagcgggggg 2760
 cttgtgaggc tacagaggag gctaggaatc tagcttttag cttaatgacc agacaccgct 2820
 ctgagtgtat tacttttcaa cagatcaagg ataattgcgc taatgagctt gatctgctgg 2880
 cgcagaagta ttccatagag cagctgacca cttactggct gcagccaggg gatgattttg 2940
 aggaggctat taggtatat gcaaagggtg cacttaggcc agattgcaag tacaagatca 3000
 gcaacttgt aaatatcagg aattgttgct acatttctgg gaacggggcc gaggtggaga 3060
 tagatacga ggatagggtg gccttttagat gtagcatgat aaatatgtgg ccgggggtgc 3120
 ttggcatgga cgggggtggtt attatgaatg taaggtttac tggccccaat ttagcggta 3180
 cggttttcgt ggccaatacc aaccttatcc tacacgggtg aagcttctat gggtttaaca 3240
 atacctgtgt ggaagcctgg accgatgtaa ggggttcggg ctgtgccttt tactgctgct 3300
 ggaagggggg ggtgtgtcgc cccaaaagca gggcttcaat taagaaatgc ctctttgaaa 3360
 ggtgtacett ggggtatcctg tctgagggtg actccagggt gcgccacaat gtggcctccg 3420
 actgtggttg cttcatgcta gtgaaaagcg tgacctgtc taagcataac atggatgtg 3480
 gcaactgcga ggacagggcc tctcagatgc tgacctgtc ggacggcaac tgtcacctgc 3540
 tgaagaccat tcacgtagcc agccactctc gcaaggcctg gccagtgtt gagcataaca 3600
 tactgaccgg ctgttccttg catttggtga acagaggggg ggtgttcta cctaccaat 3660
 gcaatttgag tcacactaag atattgcttg agcccgagag catgtccaag gtgaacctga 3720
 acgggggtgt tgacatgacc atgaagatct ggaagggtgct gaggtacgat gagaccgca 3780
 ccagggtcag accctgcgag tgtggcggtg aacatattag gaaccagcct gtgatgctgg 3840
 atgtgaccga ggagctgagg cccgatcact tgggtgctggc ctgcaccgcg gctgagttt 3900
 gctctagcga tgaagataca gattgaggtg ctgaaatgtg tgggctggc ttaagggtg 3960
 gaaagaatat ataagggtgg ggtcttatgt agttttgtat ctgttttgca qcagccgccc 4020
 ccgccatgag caccaactcg tttgatggaa gcattgtgag ctcataattg acaacgcgca 4080
 tgcccccatg ggccgggggtg cgtcagaatg tgatgggtc cagcattgat ggtcgccccg 4140
 tctgccccgc aaactctact accttgacct acgagaccgt gtctggaacg ccgttgaga 4200
 ctgcagcctc cgccgcgct tcagccgctg caagcagtg cagcttcccg ttcacccg ccgcatgaca 4260
 ttgctttcct gagcccgctt gcaagcagtg cagcttcccg ttcacccg ggaacttaat gtcgtttctc 4320
 agttgacggc tcttttgcca caattggatt ctttgaccgg ggaacttaat gtcgtttctc 4380
 agcagctggt ggatctgcgc cagcaggttt ctgcccctgaa ggcttctctc cctcccaatg 4440
 cggtttaaaa cataataaaa aaaccagact ctgtttggat ttggatcaag caagtgtctt 4500
 gctgtctcag ctgactgctt aagtgcgaag cgaattgga tccaattcgg atcgatctta 4560
 ttaaagcaga actgttttat tgcagcttat aatggttaca aataaagcaa tagcatcaca 4620
 aatttcacaa ataaagcatt tttttcactg cattctagtt gtggtttgtc caaactcact 4680
 aatgtatctt atcatgtctg gtcgactcta gactcttccg cttcctcgct cactgactcg 4740
 ctgcgctcgg tcgttcgggt gcggcgagcg gtatcagctc actcaaaggc ggtaatacgg 4800
 ttatccacag aatcagggga taacgcagga aagaacatgt gagcaaaagg ccagcaaaag 4860
 gccaggaacc gtaaaaaggc cgcgttgctg gcgtttttcc ataggctccg cccccctgac 4920
 gagcatcaca aaaatcgacg ctcaagtcag aggtggcgaa acccgacagg actataaaga 4980
 taccaggcgt tttcccctgg aagctccctc gtgcgctctc ctgttccgac cctgccgctt 5040
 accggatacc tgcgcgctt tctccctcgg ggaagcgtgg cgctttctca tagctcacgc 5100
 tgtaggtatc tcagttcggt gtaggtcggt cgctccaagc tgggctgtgt gcaagcaacc 5160
 cccgttcagc ccgaccgctg cgccttatcc ggtaactatc gtcttgagtc caaccgggta 5220
 agacacgact tatcgccact ggcagcagcc actggtaaca ggattagcag agcgaggtat 5280
 gtagggcgtg ctacagagtt cttgaagtgg gttaccttcg gaaagagat tggtagctct 5340
 gtatttggtg tctgcgctct gctgaagcca ggtggttttt ttgtttgcaa gcagcagatt 5400
 tgatccggca aacaaaccac cgctggtagc ggtggttttt tttctacggg gtcgacgct 5460
 acgcgcagaa aaaaaggatc tcaagaagat cctttgatct tttctacggg gtcgacgct 5520
 cagtggaacg ttttaaatga aaaatgaagt ttggtcatga gattatcaaa aaggtcttc 5580
 acctagatcc acttggtctg acagttacca atgcttaatc agtgaggcac ctatctcagc gatctgtcta 5640
 tttcgttcat ccatagttgc ctgactcccc gtcgtgtaga taactacgat acgggagggc 5700
 ttaccatctg gccccagtc tgcaatgata cccgcgagacc cagctcacc ggctccagat 5760
 ttatcagcaa taaaccagcc agccggaagg gccgagcgca gaagtgttcc tgcaacttta 5820
 tccgcctcca tccagctctat taattgttgc cgggaagcta gagtaagtag ttcgccagtt 5880
 aatagtttgc gcaacgttgt tgccattgct acaggcatcg tgggtgtcag ctcgtcggtt 6000
 ggtatggctt cattcagctc cggttcccaa cgatcaaggc gagttacatg atccccatg 6060
 ttgtgcaaaa aagcgggttag ctcttcgggt cctccgatcg ttgtcagaag taagttggcc 6120
 gcagtggtat cactcatggt tatggcagca ctgcataatt ctcttactgt catgccatcc 6180
 gtaagatgct tttctgtgac tgggtgagta tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgtatg 6240
 cgccgaccga gttgctcttg cccggcgta ataccgggata ataccgcgcc acatagcaga 6300
 acttttaaaag tgctcatcat tggaaaacgt tcttcggggc gaaaactctc aaggtactta 6360
 ccgctgttga gatccagttc gatgtaaccc actcgtgcac ccaactgatc ttcagcatct 6420

-44-

```

tttactttca ccagcgtttc tgggtgagca aaaacaggaa ggcaaaatgc cgcaaaaaag 6480
ggaataaggg cgacacggaa atgttgaata ctcatactct tcctttttca atattattga 6540
agcatttatc aggggttattg tctcatgagc ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat 6600
aaacaaatag ggggtccgcg cacatttccc cgaaaagtgc cacctgacgt ctaagaaacc 6660
attattatca tgacattaac ctataaaaat aggcgtatca cgaggcccct ttcgtctcgc 6720
gcggttcggt gatgacggtg aaaacctctg acacatgcag ctcccggaga cggtcacagc 6780
ttgtctgtaa gcggatgccg ggagcagaca agcccgtcag ggcgcgtcag cgggtgttgg 6840
cgggtgtcgg ggctggctta actatgcggc atcagagcag attgtactga gagtgcacca 6900
tatgcggtgt gaaataccgc acagatgcgt aaggagaaaa taccgcatca ggaaattgta 6960
agcgtaata ttttgttaaa attcgcgtta aatttttgtt aaatcagctc attttttaac 7020
caataggccg aaatcggcaa aatcccttat aatcaaaaag aatagaccga gatagggttg 7080
agtgttgttc cagtttgtaa caagagtcca ctattaaaga acgtggactc caactcaaa 7140
gggcgaaaaa ccgtctatca gggcgatggc ccactacgtg aaccatcacc ctaatacaag 7200
tttttggggt cgaggtgccg taaagcacta aatcggaacc cttaaaggag cccccgattt 7260
agagcttgac ggggaaagcc ggcgaaacgt gcgagaaagg aagggaagaa agcgaaagga 7320
gcgggcgcta gggcgctggc aagtgtagcg gtcacgctgc gcgtaaccac cacaccgcgc 7380
gcgcttaaat cgccgctaca gggcgcgctc cattcgccat tcaggctcgc caactgttgg 7440
gaaggcgcat cgggtgcggc ctcttcgcta ttacgccagc tggcgaaagg gggatgtgct 7500
gcaaggcgat taagttgggt aacgccaggg ttttcccagt cacgacgttg taaaacgacg 7560
gccagtgaat tgtaatacga ctactatag ggcgaattaa ttcgggg 7607

```

<210> 49

<211> 11600

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 49

```

gaattccgca ttgcagagat attgtattta agtgcctagc tcgatacaat aaacgccatt 60
tgaccattca ccacattggt gtgcacctcc aagcttgggc agaaatggtt gaactcccga 120
gagtgtccta cacctagggg agaagcagcc aagggtgtgt tcccaccaa ggacgaccgc 180
tctgcgcaca aacggatgag cccatcagac aaagacatat tcattctctg ctgcaaaact 240
ggcatagctc tgctttgcct ggggctattg ggggaagttg cggttcgtgc tcgcagggct 300
ctcacccttg actcttttaa tagctcttct gtgcaagatt acaatctaaa caattcggag 360
aactcgacct tcctcctgag gcaaggacca cagccaactt cctcttaca gccgcacgca 420
tttgtcctt cagaaataga aataagaatg ctgtctaaaa attatatttt taccataaag 480
accaatccaa taggtagatt attagttact atgttaagaa atgaatcatt atcttttagt 540
actattttta ctcaaattca gaagttagaa atgggaatag aaaatagaaa gagacgctca 600
acctcaattg aagaacaggt gcaaggacta ttgaccacag gcctagaagt aaaaaaggga 660
aaaaagagtg tttttgtcaa aataggagac aggtggtggc aaccagggac ttatagggga 720
ccttacatct acagaccaac agatgcccc ttaccatata caggaagata tgacttaaat 780
tgggataggt gggttacagt caatggctat aaagtgttat atagatccct cccttttcgt 840
gaaagactcg ccagagctag acctccttgg tgtatgttgt ctcaagaaga aaaagacgac 900
atgaaacaac aggtacatga ttatatattt ctaggaaacag gaatgcactt ttggggaaag 960
attttccata ccaaggaggg gacagtggct ggactaatag aacattattc tgcaaaaact 1020
catggcatga gttattatga atagccttta ttggcccaac cttgcgggtc ccagggctta 1080
agtaagtttt tggttacaaa ctgttcttaa aacgaggatg tgagacaagt ggtttcctga 1140
cttggtttgg tatcaaaggt tctgatctga gctctgagtg ttctattttc ctatgttctt 1200
ttggaattta tccaaatctt atgtaaatgc ttatgtaaac caagatataa aagagtgcgt 1260
attttttgag taaacttgca acagtccata cattcacctc ttgtgtgttt gtgtctgttc 1320
gccatcccgt ctccgctcgt cacttatect tcactttcca gagggteccc ccgcagacc 1380
cggcgacctc caggtcggcc gactgcggca gctggcgccc gaacagggac cctcggataa 1440
gtgacccttg tctctatttc tactatttgg tgtttgtctt gtattgtctc tttcttgtct 1500
ggctatcatc acaagagcgg aacggactca ccatagggac caagctagcg cttctcgtcg 1560
cgtccaagac cctcaaagat ttttggcact cgttgagcgc aggcgatatc aggtatgaca 1620
gcgccctgcc gcaaggccag ctgcttgtcc gctcggctgc ggttggcacg gcaggatagg 1680
ggtatcttgc agttttggaa aaagatgtga taggtggcaa gcacctctgg cacggcaaat 1740
acggggtaga agttgaggcg cgggttgggc tcgcatgtgc cgttttcttg gcgtttgggg 1800
gtacgcgcgc gtgagaatag gtggcgcttc taggcaaggc tgacatccgc tatggcgagg 1860

```

ggcacatcgc tgcgctcttg caacgcgtcg cagataatgg cgcactggcg ctgcagatgc 1920
 ttcaacagca cgtcgtctcc cactcttagg tagtcgccat gcctttcgtc ccccgcccg 1980
 acttggtcct cgtttgcctc tgcgttggtc tggctcttgc ttttatcctc tggttggtact 2040
 gagcggctcct cgtcgtcttc gcttacaaaa cctgggtcct gctcgataat cacttctctc 2100
 tectcaagcg ggggtgcctc gacggggaag gtggtaggcg cgttggcggc atcgggtggag 2160
 gcggtggtgg cgaactcaga gggggcggtt aggtgtcct tcttctcgac tgactccatg 2220
 atctttttct gcctatagga gaaggaaatg gccagtccgg aagaggagca gcgcgaaacc 2280
 acccccgcgc gcgagcgcg gtcggcgcgga cgtcccccaa ccatggagga cgtgtcgtcc 2340
 cegtccccgt cgcgcgcgcg tccccgggcg gacgcgctgg agcggtatg gcggcgatc 2400
 gagtccgagg acgaggaaga ctcatcaca attgcgcca tggcgcgcac acccagccc 2460
 cggccatcga cctcggcggc ggatttgccc agtaagacg agaagaaaaa gaagcgccct 2520
 tctcccaagc ccgagcgcgc gccatcacca gaggtaatcg tggacagcga ggaagaaaga 2580
 gaagatgtgg cgtacaaaat ggtgggtttc agcaaccac cgtgtctaag caagcatggc 2640
 aaaggaggtg agcgcacagt gcggcggtcg aatgaagacg acccagtggc gcgtggtatg 2700
 cggacgcaa ggaagagga agagcccagc gaagcggaaa gtgaaattac ggtgatgaac 2760
 ccgctgagtg tgcgatcgt gtctgcgtgg gagaagggca tggaggctgc gcgcgcgtg 2820
 atggacaagt accacgtgga taacgatcta aaggcgaact tcaaactact gcctgacca 2880
 gtggaagctc tggcgccggt atgcaagacc tggtgaacg agggagcacc cgggttgca 2940
 ctgaccttca ccagcaaaaa gacctttgtg acgatgatg ggcgattcct gcaggcgta 3000
 ctgcagtcgt ttgcagaggt gacctacaag catcacgagc ccacgggctg cgcgttggtg 3060
 ctgcaccgct gcgctgagat cgaaggcgag cttaagtgtc tacacggaag cattatgata 3120
 aataaggagc acgtgattga aatggatgtg acgagcgaac acgggcagcg cgcgctgaa 3180
 gagcagtcct gcaaggccaa gatcgtgaag aaccgggtgg gacgcggcct gtccggccaa 3240
 tccaacaccg acgcaaggtg ctgcgtgcac ggcgcaagg ctcaagggtg cccggcacgg 3300
 ggcaagtctt gcggcatgtt cttctctgaa gctgtatcct aacgccaga cgcggcagcg 3360
 atcaaggctt ttatgcaggc gctgtatcct caactcaaa cctgggcacg cgccctttt 3420
 atgccactac ggtgcgagtg cgccctgagc cagcgtgcac caccggcgcc ccaactgca 3480
 ctaccaaagt tgactccgtt gcgcgcgcag ggcggaggcc gcctgtggag tgaaaactt 3540
 tccgacaaga gcgtgctggc atcgcaactc cgcgttggtg tttaagtga gactaaaca 3600
 aaccctgtgt acctgctaaa cctgctgag gcatagcgat gcgcggcaga accccttga 3660
 tcggcgcccc accgtctaaa tgtgcctgag gcatagcgat gcgcggcaga accccttga 3720
 accgagctgc aacgtgtccc tgccagtggc caaggggtgg agtgcattat cttcaagata 3780
 gcgcagacgg cctttattga aagtgtctct actgtggctg gcgacgcagg gtgggctgta 3840
 gtggcgctcc ctgtagagct gttcctggtt ccccggtaat aaggttcatg gtggggtgt 3900
 ctgtagagct gttcctggtt ccccggtaat aaggttcatg gtggggtgt 3960
 gagttgggta cagttggcaa aggcgtggag aaacatgcag ggtatagtc cactaaaca 4020
 ccctgtacgc tttgggtgga cttttccagc aactgtgtaa gttttgagt gctgtgga 4080
 gcgctacggc gcaggagtga ctcgtactca gaggtagcat gttttgagt gctgtgga 4140
 gaaaagccaa agggctcaaa ctcgcgaccg gccgtattga ctatggcgca ccaaaaaata 4200
 atccagtgtg cgcgcgcagc caaagcctgg aaagcgttg tcataggtgc agcccatggc 4260
 tgtggagaaa caaagcctgg aaagcgttg tcataggtgc agcccatggc 4320
 ccaagatctt tgacaatggc tttcagttcc tatgttggtg cgttgccggc cgagaaggcg 4380
 gttgatgttg cttgcttctt gatgacgcgc cgggtgcggc ggtgcacacg gaccacgtca 4440
 acacggtttc aaaaaacata aagaagggtg ggctcgtcca tgggatccat atatagggc 4500
 ttacctcagg tcgacctcga gggatctttg tgaaggaaac ttacttctgt ggtgtgacat 4560
 aattggacaa actacctaca gagatttaaa gctctaagggt aaatataaaa tttttaagt 4620
 tataatgtgt taaactactg attctaattg tttgtgtatt ttagattcca acctatggaa 4680
 ctgatgaatg ggagcagtg ggaatgcct ttaatgagga aaacctgtt tgcctcagaag 4740
 aaatgccatc tagtgatgat gaggtactg ctgactctca acattctact cctccaaaaa 4800
 agaagagaaa ggtagaagac cccaaggact ttcctcaga attgctaagt tttttgagc 4860
 atgctgtggt tagtaataga actcctgctt gctttgctat ttaccacaca aaggaaaaag 4920
 ctgcactgct atacaagaaa attatggaaa aatattctgt aacctttata agtaggcata 5040
 acagttataa tcataacata ctgttttttc ttactccaca caggcataga gtgtctgcta 5100
 ttaataacta tgctcaaaaa ttgtgtacct ttagcttttt aatttgtaaa ggggttaata 5160
 aggaatattt gatgtatagt gccttgacta gagatcataa tcagccatac cagctttgta 5220
 gaggttttac ttgctttaaa aaacctccca cactccccc tgaacctgaa acataaaatg 5280
 aatgcaattg ttgttggttaa cttgtttatt gcagcttata atggttacaa ataaagcaat 5340
 agcatcacia atttcacaaa taaagcattt ttttactgca attctagttg tggttgtgcc 5400

aaactcatca	atgtatctta	tcatgtctgg	atccggctgt	ggaatgtgtg	tcagttagg	5640
tgtggaaagt	ccccaggctc	cccagcaggc	agaagtatgc	aaagcatgca	tctcaattag	5700
tcagcaacca	ggtgtggaaa	gtccccaggc	tccccagcag	gcagaagtat	gcaaagcatg	5760
catctcaatt	agtcagcaac	catagtcccg	cccctaactc	cgccccatcc	gcccctaact	5820
ccgccagtt	ccgcccatte	tccgccccat	ggctgactaa	ttttttttat	ttatgcagag	5880
gccgaggccg	cctcggcctc	tgagctattc	cagaagtagt	gaggaggcct	ttttggaggc	5940
ctaggctttt	gcaaaaaagt	tcacgtgcc	gcaagcactc	agggcgcaag	ggctgctaaa	6000
ggaagcggaa	cacgtagaaa	gccagtccgc	agaaacgggt	ctgaccccg	atgaatgtca	6060
gctactgggc	tatctggaca	agggaaaaacg	caagcgcaaa	gagaaagcag	gtagcttgca	6120
gtgggcttac	atggcgatag	ctagactggg	cggttttatg	gacagcaagc	gaaccggaat	6180
tgccagctgg	ggcgccctct	ggtaagggtg	ggaagccctg	caaagtaaac	tggtatggct	6240
tcttgccgcc	aaggatctga	tgggcgaggg	gatcaagatc	tgatcaagag	acaaggatgag	6300
gatcgtttcg	catgattgaa	caagatggat	tgacgcagag	ttctccggcc	gcttggggtg	6360
agaggctatt	cggctatgac	tgggcacaaac	agacaatcgg	ctgctctgat	gccgcctgtg	6420
tccggctgtc	agcgagggg	cgcccggttc	tttttgcata	gaccgacctg	tccggtgccc	6480
tgaatgaact	gcaggacgag	gcagcgcgcc	tatcgtggct	ggccacgacg	ggcggttcctt	6540
gcgagctgt	gctcgacgtt	gtcactgaag	cgggaaaggga	ctggctgcta	ttgggcgaag	6600
tgccggggca	ggatctcctg	tcatctcacc	ttgctcctgc	cgagaaagta	tccatcatgg	6660
ctgatgcaat	gcggcggtcg	catagcgttg	atccggctac	ctgcccattc	gaccaccaag	6720
cgaaacatcg	catcgagcga	gcacgtactc	ggatggaagc	cggctctgtc	gatcaggatg	6780
atctggacga	agagcatcag	gggctcgcgc	cagccgaact	gttcgccagg	ctcaaggcgc	6840
gcatgcccg	cggcgaggat	ctcgctcgtg	cccatggcga	tgccctgctg	ccgaatatca	6900
tggtggaaaa	tgcccgcttt	tctggattca	tcgactgtgg	ccggctgggt	gtggcggacc	6960
gctatcagga	catagcgttg	gctacccgtg	atattgctga	agagcttggc	ggcgaatggg	7020
ctgacgcgtt	cctcgtgctt	tacggtatcg	ccgctcccga	ttcgcagcgc	atcgcttctt	7080
atcgcttctt	tgacgagttc	ttctgagcgg	gactctgggg	ttcgaaatga	ccgaccaagc	7140
gacgccccaa	ctgccatcac	gagatttcga	ttccaccgcc	gccttctatg	aaagggtggg	7200
cttcggaaatc	gttttcgggg	acgcgggctg	gatgatcctc	cagcgcgggg	atctcatgct	7260
ggagttcttc	gcccaccctg	ggctcgatcc	cctcgcgagt	tggttcagct	gctgcctgag	7320
gctggacgac	ctcgcggagt	tctaccggca	gtgcaaatcc	gtcggcatcc	aggaaaccag	7380
cagcggtctat	ccgcgcaccc	atgcccccca	actgcaggag	tgggggaggca	cgatggccgc	7440
tttggtcccg	gatctttgtg	aaggaaacctt	acttctgtgg	tgtgacataa	ttggacaaac	7500
tacctacaga	gattttaaagc	tctaaggtaa	atataaaatt	tttaagtgtg	taatgtgtta	7560
aactactgat	tctaattggt	tgtgtatttt	agattccaac	ctatggaact	gatgaatggg	7620
agcagtgggtg	gaatgccttt	aatgaggaaa	acctgttttg	ctcagaagaa	atgccatcta	7680
gtgatgatga	ggctactgct	gactctcaac	attctactcc	tccaaaaaag	aagagaaagg	7740
tagaagacc	caaggacttt	ccttcagaat	tgctaagttt	tttgagtcac	gctgtgttta	7800
gtaatagaaa	ctttgcttgc	tttgctattt	acaccacaaa	ggaaaaagct	gcactgctat	7860
acaagaaaaat	tatggaaaaa	tattctgtaa	cctttataag	taggcataac	agttataatc	7920
ataacatact	gttttttctt	actccacaca	ggcatagagt	gtctgctatt	aataactatg	7980
ctcaaaaaat	gtgtaccttt	agctttttta	tttgtaaagg	ggttaataag	gaatatttga	8040
tgtatagtgc	cttgactaga	gatcataatc	agccatacca	catttgtaga	ggttttactt	8100
gctttaaaaa	acctcccaca	cctccccctg	aacctgaaac	ataaaatgaa	tgcaattggt	8160
gttggttaact	tgttttattgc	agcttataat	ggttacaaat	aaagcaatag	catcacaaat	8220
ttcacaaaata	aagcattttt	ttcactgcat	tctagtgtg	gtttgtccaa	actcatcaat	8280
gtatctttatc	atgtctggat	ccccagggaag	ctcctctgtg	tcctcataaa	ccctaaccctc	8340
ctctacttga	gaggacattc	caatcatagg	ctgcccaccc	accctctgtg	tcctcctggt	8400
aattaggtca	cttaacaaaa	aggaaattgg	gtagggtttt	ttcacagacc	gctttctaag	8460
ggtaatttta	aaatatctgg	gaagtccctt	ccactgctgt	gttccagaag	tgttggtaaa	8520
cagcccacaa	atgtcaacag	cagaaacata	caagctgtca	gctttgcaca	agggcccaac	8580
accctgctca	tcaagaagca	ctgtggttgc	tgtgttagta	atgtgcaaaa	caggaggcac	8640
attttcccca	cctgtgtagg	ttccaaaata	tctagtgttt	tcatttttac	ttggatcagg	8700
aaccagcac	tccactggat	aagcattatc	cttatccaaa	acagccttgt	ggtcagtgtt	8760
catctgctga	ctgtcaactg	tagcattttt	tgggtttaca	gtttgagcag	gatatttggt	8820
cctgtagtgt	gctaacacac	cctgcagctc	caaaggttcc	ccaccaacag	caaaaaaatg	8880
aaaatttgac	ccttgaatgg	gttttccagc	accattttca	tgagtttttt	gtgtccctga	8940
atgcaagttt	aacatagcag	ttaccccaat	aacctcagtt	ttaacagtaa	cagcttccca	9000
catcaaaaata	tttccacagg	tttaagtcctc	attttaaatta	ggcaaaaggaa	ttcttgaaag	9060
cgaaagggcc	tcgtgatacg	cctattttta	taggttaatg	tcatgataat	aatggtttct	9120
tagacgtcag	gtggcacttt	tccgggaaat	tgcgcggaag	cccctatttg	tttatttttc	9180
taaatacatt	caaatatgta	tccgctcatg	agacaataac	cctgataaat	gcttcaataa	9240
tattgaaaaa	ggaagagtat	gagtattcaa	catttccgtg	tcgcccttat	tccctttttt	9300

-47-

```

gcggcatttt gccttcctgt ttttgctcac ccagaaacgc tgggtgaaagt aaaagatgct 9360
gaagatcagt tgggtgcacg agtgggttac atcgaactgg atctcaacag cggtaaagtc 9420
cttgagagtt ttgcgccccg agaacgtttt ccaatgatga gcacttttaa agttctgcta 9480
tgtggcgcgg tattatcccg tgttgacgcc gggcaagagc aactcggtcg ccgcatacac 9540
tattctcaga atgacttggt tgagtactca ccagtcacag aaaagcatct tacggatggc 9600
atgacagtaa gagaattatg cagtgetgcc ataaccatga gtgataaacac tgcggccaac 9660
ttacttctga caacgatcgg aggaccgaag gagctaaccg cttttttgca caacatgggg 9720
gatcatgtaa ctgcgcttga tcgttgggaa ccggagctga atgaagccat accaaacgac 9780
gagcgtgaca ccacgatgcc tgcagcaatg gcaacaacgt tgcgcaaact attaaactggc 9840
gaactactta ctctagcttc ccggcaacaa ttaatagact ggatggaggc ggataaagtt 9900
gcaggaccac ttctgcgctc gcccttccg gctggctggt ttattgctga taaactctgga 9960
gccggtgagc gtgggtctcg cggtatcatt gcagcactgg ggccagatgg taagccctcc 10020
cgtatcgtag ttatctacac gacggggagt caggcaacta tggatgaacg aaatagacag 10080
atcgctgaga taggtgcctc actgattaag cattggtaac tgtcagacca agtttactca 10140
tatatacttt agattgattt aaaaacttcat ttttaattta aaaggatcta ggtgaagatc 10200
ctttttgata atctcatgac caaaatccct taacgtgagt tttctgtcgc cgtaactctgc 10320
gaccccgtag aaaagatcaa aggatcttct tgagatcctt ttttctgctg gtttgcgga tcaagagcta 10380
tgcttgcaaa caaaaaaac accgctacca gcggtggttt gtttgcgga agataccaaa tactgtcctt 10440
ccaactcttt ttccgaaggt aactggcttc agcagagcgc tagcaccgcc tacatacctc 10500
ctagtgtagc cgtagttagg ccaccacttc aagaactctg ataagtcgtg tcttaccggg 10560
gctctgctaa tcctgttacc agtggctgct gccagtggcg cgggctgaac ggggggttcg 10620
ttggactcaa gacgatagtt accggataag gcgcagcggg tgagatacct acagcgtgag 10680
tgcacacagc ccagcttgga gcgaacgacc agaaaggcgg acaggtatcc ggtaagcggc 10740
ctatgagaaa gcgcacgct tcccgaaggg cttccagggg gaaacgcctg gtatctttat 10800
agggctcgaa caggagagcg cacgagggag gagcgtcgat ttttgtgatg ctcgctcagg 10860
agtccctgctg ggtttcgcca cctctgactt gaggctcgat tacggttcct ggccttttgc 10920
gggcgagccc tatggaaaaa cgccagcaac gcggcctttt attctgtgga taaccgtatt 10980
tggccttttg ctacatggtt ctttctgctg cgcagccgaa cgaccgagcg cagcgagtca 11040
accgcctttg agtgagctga taccgctcgc cggatatttcc tccttacgca tctgtgcggt 11100
gtgagcgagg aagcggaaga gcgcctgatg acaatctgct ctgatgccgc atagttaagc 11160
atttcacacc gcataatggtg cactctcagt gtgctgagt agtgcgcgag caaaatttaa 11220
cagtatctgc tcctgcttg tgtgttgag gtcatgaaga atctgcttag ggttaggcgt 11280
gctacaacaa ggcaaggctt gaccgacaat taccgcgta tctgagggga ctagggtgtg 11340
tttgcgctgc ttgcgatgt acggggcaga gcggttagga gtccctcag gatatagtag 11400
tttagcgaaa aagcggggct tcggttgtag agtcttatgc aatacacttg tagtcttgca 11460
tttcgctttt gcatagggag ggggaaatgt acgaaggaga gaaaaagcac cgtgcatgcc 11520
acatggtaac gatgagttag caacatgcct cttatttagg aaggcaacag acgggtctga 11580
gattgggtga agtaagggtg tacgatcgtg cttatttagg aaggcaacag acgggtctga 11600
catggattgg acgaaccact

```

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 49

<210> 50

<211> 8238

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 50

```

gcgccgcca tcatcaataa tataccttat tttggattga agccaatatg ataatgaggg 60
ggtggagttt gtgacgtggc gcggggcggt ggaacggggc ggtgacgta gtagtgtggc 120
ggaagtgtga tgttgcaagt gtggcggaac acatgtaagc gacggatgtg gcaaaagtga 180
cgtttttggt gtgcgccggt gtacacagga agtgacaatt ttcgcgcggt tttaggcgga 240

```

tgtttagta aatttgggag taaccgagta agatttggcc attttcgagg gaaaactgaa 300
taagaggaag tgaaatctga ataattttgt gttactcata ggcgctaata tttgtctagg 360
gccgagggga ctttgaccgt ttacgtggag actcgccag ggcgagccc gatgtacggg 420
ccagatatag gcgtatctga ggggactagg gtgtgtttag gcgaaaagcg gggcttcggg 480
tgtacgagg taggagtcct ctcaggatat agtagtttcg cttttgcata gggaggggga 540
aatgtagtct tatgcaatac tctttagtgc ttgcaacatg gtaacgatga gtttagcaaca 600
tgccttacaa ggagagaaaa agcaccgtgc atgcccattg gtggaagtaa ggtggtacga 660
tcgtgcctta ttaggaaggc aacagacggg tctgacatgg attggacgaa ccactgaatt 720
ccgcattgca gagatattgt atttaagtgc ctgactcgat acaataaacg ccatttgacc 780
attcaccaca ttggtgtgca cctccggccc atatggccac tctcttccgc atcgctgtct 840
gcgggggcca gctgttgggc tcgagggtga ggacaaactc ttcgagggtct ttccagtact 900
cttggaatcg aaacccgtcg gcctccgaac ggtactccgc cgcgaggga cctgagcgag 960
tccgcatcga ccggaatcga aaacctctcg agaaaggcgt gtaaccagtc acagctcgctc 1020
tagaactagt ggatcccccg ggtgcagga attcgatgat cttggtggcg tgaaactccc 1080
gcacctcttt ggcaagcgcc ttgtagaagc gcgtatggct tcgtaccct gccatcaaca 1140
cgctctcgcc ttcgaccagg ctgcgcgttc tcggggccat agcaaccgac gtacggcggt 1200
gcgcccctgc cggcagcaag aagccacgga gatccgctg gagcagaaaa tgcccacgct 1260
actgcgggtt tatatagac gtccctcagg gatgggaaa accaccacca cgcaactgct 1320
ggtggccctg ggttcgagcg acgatatcgt ctacgtaccc gagccgatga ctactggca 1380
ggtgctgggg gcttccgaga caatcgcgaa catctacacc acacaacacc gcctcgacca 1440
gggtgagata tcggccgggg acgcccgtt ggtaatgaca agcggccaga taacaatggg 1500
catgcccatt gccgtgacc acgcccgtt ctccctcat gtccgggggg aggctgggag 1560
ttcacatgcc ccgcccccg cctcaccct catcttcgac cgccatccca tcgcccct 1620
cctgtgctac ccggccgccc gataccttat gggcagcatg acccccagg ccgtgctggc 1680
gttcgtggcc ctcatccgc cgaccttgc cggcacaaac atcggttgg gggcccttcc 1740
ggaggacaga cacatcgacc gcctggccaa acgcccagcg cccggcgagc ggttgacct 1800
ggctatgctg gccgagatc cccgcttta cgggctgctt gccaatagg tgcggtatct 1860
gcaggggcgcc gggctcgtgt gggaggattg gggacagctt tcggggacgg ccgtgccgcc 1920
ccagggtgcc gagccccaga gcaacgcggg cccacgaccc catatcgggg acacgttatt 1980
taccctgttt cgggcccccg agttgctggc ccccaacggc gacctgata acgtgttgc 2040
ctggcccttg gcgtcttgg ccaaaccgct cctgccatg caactcttta tcttgatta 2100
cgaccaatcg cccgcggct gccgggacgc cctgctgcaa cttacctcg ggatggtcca 2160
gacccacgct accacccag gctccatacc gacgatctgc gacctggcg gcacgttgc 2220
ccgggagatg ggggaggcta actgactcga gaagcttggg cccatcgatc aagcttatcg 2280
ataccgtoga aactgttta ttgcagctta taatggttac aaataaagca atagctac 2340
aaatttcaca aataaagcat tttttcact gcattctagt tgtggttgt ccaactcat 2400
caatgtatct tatcatgtct ggatccgacc tcggatctgg aaggtgctga ggtacgatga 2460
gacccgcacc aggtgcagac cctgcgagtg tggcggtaaa catattagga accagcctgt 2520
gatgctggat gtgaccgagg agctgaggcc cgactactg gtgctggcct gcaccgcgc 2580
tgagtttggc tctagcgatg aagatacaga ttgaggtact gaaatgtgtg ggcgtggctt 2640
aagggtggga aagaatatat aaggtggggg tcttatgtag tttgtatct gtttgcagc 2700
agccgcggcc gccatgagca ccaactcgtt tgatggaagc attgtgagct catatttgac 2760
aacgcgcatg ccccatggg cgggggtgcg tcagaatgtg atgggctcca gcattgatgg 2820
tcgccccgct ctgcccgaac actctactac cttgacctac gagaccgtgt ctggaacgcc 2880
gttgagact gcagcctccg ccgcccgttc agccgtgca gccaccgcc gcgggattgt 2940
gactgacttt gctttcctga gcccgcttgc aagcagtgc gcttccgct catccgccg 3000
cgatgacaag ttgacggctc ttttggcaca attggattct ttgaccggg aacttaattg 3060
cgtttctcag cagctgttgg atctgcgcca gcaggtttct gccctgaagg ettcctccc 3120
tcccaatgcg gtttaaaaca taaataaaaa accagactct gtttggattt ggatcaagca 3180
agtgtcttgc tgtctttatt taggggtttt gcgcgcggg taggcccggg accagcggtc 3240
tcggctcgtt agggctcgt gtattttttc caggacgtgg taaaggtgac tctggatgtt 3300
cagatacatg ggcataagcc cgtctctggg gtggaggtag caccactgca gagcttcact 3360
ctgcgggggt gtgtttaga tgatccagtc gtagcaggag cgctggcggt ggtgcctaaa 3420
aatgtctttc agtagcaagc tgattgccag gggcaggccc ttggtgtaag tgtttacaaa 3480
gcggttaagc tgggatgggt gcatacgtgg ggatatgaga tgcattctgg actgtatttt 3540
taggttggct atgttccag ccatatccct ccggggattc atgttgtgca gaaccaccag 3600
cacagtgtat ccggtgcact tgggaaattt gtcattgtag ttagaaggaa atgctggaa 3660
gaacttggag acgcccgtt gacctccaag attttccat cattcgtcca taatgtggc 3720
aatgggccc cggcgggcg cctggcgaa gatatttctg ggatcactaa cgtcatagtt 3780
gtgttccagg atgagatcgt cataggccat ttttacaag cgcgggcgga ggggtccaga 3840
ctgcgggtata atggttccat ccggcccagg ggcgtagtta ccctcacaga tttgcatttc 3900
ccacgctttg agttcagatg gggggatcat gtctacctgc gggcgatga agaaaacggt 3960

ttccggggta	ggggagatca	gctgggaaga	aagcagggtc	ctgagcagct	gcgacttacc	4020
gcagccgggtg	ggcccgtaaa	tcacacctat	taccggctgc	aactggtagt	taagagagct	4080
gcagctgccc	tcatccctga	gcaggggggc	cacttcgtta	agcatgtccc	tgactgcgat	4140
gttttccctg	accaaataccg	ccagaaggcg	ctcgccgccc	agcgatagca	gttcttgcaa	4200
ggaagcaaa	tttttcaacg	gtttgagacc	gtccgcgcta	ggcatgcttt	tgagcgtttg	4260
accaagcagt	tccaggcggt	cccacagctc	ggteacctgc	tctacggcat	ctcgatccag	4320
catatctcct	cgtttgcggg	gttggggcgg	ctttcgctgt	acggcagtag	tccggtgctcg	4380
tccagacggg	ccagggtcat	gtctttccac	gggcgcaggg	tcctcgtcag	cgtagtctgg	4440
gtcacggtga	aggggtgcgc	tccgggctgc	gcgctggcca	gggtgcgctt	gaggctgggtc	4500
ctgctggtgc	tgaagcgctg	ccggtcttcg	ccctgcgctg	cggccaggta	gcatttgacc	4560
atggtgtcat	agtccagccc	ctccgcggcg	tggcccttgg	cgcgcagctt	gcccttggag	4620
gaggcgccgc	acgaggggca	gtgcagactt	ttgagggcgt	agagcttggg	cgcgagaaat	4680
accgattccg	gggagtaggc	atccgcggcg	caggccccc	agacggtctc	gcattccacg	4740
agccaggtga	gctctggccg	ttcggggtca	aaaaccaggt	ttcccccatg	ctttttgatg	4800
cgtttcttac	ctctggtttc	catgagccgg	tgtccacgct	cggtgacgaa	aaggctgtcc	4860
gtgtcccgct	atacagactt	gagaggcctg	tcctcgagcg	gtgttccgcg	gtcctcctcg	4920
tatagaaact	cggaccactc	tgagacaaa	gctcgctgcc	aggccagcac	gaaggaggct	4980
aagtgggagg	ggtagcggtc	gttgtccact	aggggggtcca	ctcgctccag	ggtgtgaaga	5040
cacatgtcgc	cctcttcggc	atcaagggaag	gtgattggtt	tgtaggtgta	ggccacgtga	5100
ccgggtgttc	ctgaaggggg	gctataaaa	gggggtgggg	cgcgttcgtc	ctcactctct	5160
tccgcatcgc	tgtctgcgag	ggccagctgt	tggggtgagt	actccctctg	aaaagcgggc	5220
atgactttctg	cgctaagatt	gtcagtttcc	aaaaacgagg	aggatttgat	attcacctgg	5280
cccgcggtga	tgcttttgag	gggtggccgca	tccatctggt	cagaaaagac	aatctttttg	5340
ttgtcaagct	tcgagggggg	gcccgggtacc	cagcttttgt	tccttttagt	gaggggtaat	5400
tgcgcgcttg	gcgtaatcat	gggtcatagct	gtttcctgtg	tgaattgtt	atccgctcac	5460
aattccacac	aacatacag	ccggaagcat	aaagtgtaaa	gcctgggggtg	cctaagtgat	5520
gagctaactc	acattaatgt	cgttgcgctc	actgcccgtc	ttccagtcgg	gaaacctgtc	5580
gtgccagctg	cattaatgaa	tcggccaacg	cgcggggaga	ggcggtttgc	gtattgggcg	5640
ctcttcgctc	tcctcgctca	ctgactcgct	gcgctcggtc	gttcggctgc	ggcgagcggt	5700
atcagctcac	tcaaaggcgg	taatacgggt	atccacagaa	tcaggggata	acgcaggaaa	5760
gaacatgtga	gcaaaaggcc	agcaaaaggc	caggaaaccgt	aaaaaggccg	cgttgtctggc	5820
gtttttccat	aggctccgcc	cccctgacga	gcatacaaaa	aatcgacgct	caagtacagag	5880
gtggcgaaac	ccgacaggac	tataaagata	ccaggcggtt	ccccctggaa	gctccctcgt	5940
gcgctctcct	gttccgaccc	tgcgcttac	cggataacctg	tccgccttcc	tcccttcggg	6000
aagcgtggcg	ggtctcctca	gctcacgctg	taggtatctc	agttcggtgt	aggtcggttcg	6060
ctccaagctg	ggctgtgtgc	acgaaccccc	cgttcagccc	gaccgctgcg	ccttatccgg	6120
taactatcgt	cttgagtcca	acccggtaag	acacgactta	tcgccactgg	cagcagccac	6180
tggtaacagg	attagcagag	cgaggatgt	aggcggtgct	acagagtctc	tgaagtgggtg	6240
gcctaactac	ggctacacta	gaaggacagt	atttggtatc	tgcgctctgc	tgaagccagt	6300
taccttcgga	aaaagagttg	gtagctcttg	atccggcaaa	caaaccaccg	ctggtagcgg	6360
tggttttttt	gtttgcaagc	agcagattac	gcgagaaaaa	aaaggatctc	aagaagatcc	6420
tttgatcttt	tctacggggt	ctgacgctca	gtggaacgaa	aactcacgtt	aagggatttt	6480
ggatcatgaga	ttatcaaaaa	ggatcttcac	ctagatcctt	ttaaattaaa	aatgaagttt	6540
taaatcaatc	taaagtatat	atgagtaaac	ttggtctgac	agttaccaat	gcttaatcag	6600
tgaggcacct	atctcagcga	tctgtctatt	tcggttcattc	atagttgcct	gactccccgt	6660
cgtgtagata	actacgatac	gggagggtct	accatctggc	ccagtgctg	caatgatacc	6720
gcgagaccca	cgctcaccgg	ctccagattt	atcagcaata	aaccagccag	ccggaaggcg	6780
cgagcgcaga	agtggctcctg	caactttatc	cgcctccatc	cagtcctatta	attgttgccg	6840
ggaagctaga	gtaagtagtt	cgccagttaa	tagtttgccg	aacggttggtg	ccattgctac	6900
aggcatcgtg	gtgtcacgct	cgctggttgg	tatggcttca	ttcagctccg	gttcccaacg	6960
atcaaggcga	gttatcatgat	cccccatgtt	gtgcaaaaaa	gcggttagct	ccttcgggtcc	7020
tccgatcgtt	gtcagaagta	agttggccgc	agttgtatca	ctcatggtta	tggcagcact	7080
gcataattct	cttactgtca	tgccatccgt	aagatgcttt	tctgtgactg	gtgagtactc	7140
aaccaagtca	ttctgagaat	agtgtatgcg	gcgaccgagt	tgctcttgcc	cggcgtcaat	7200
acgggataat	accgcgccac	atagcagaac	tttaaaagtg	ctcatcattg	gaaaacgttc	7260
ttcggggcga	aaactctcaa	ggatcttacc	gctgttgaga	tccagttcga	tgtaaccca	7320
tcgtgcaccc	aactgatctt	cagcatcttt	tactttcacc	agcgtttctg	ggtgagcaaa	7380
aacaggaagg	caaaatgccg	caaaaaaggc	aataaaggcg	acacggaaat	gttgaaatac	7440
catactcttc	ctttttcaat	attattgaag	cattttatcag	ggttattgtc	tcatgagcgg	7500
atacatattt	gaatgtattt	agaaaaataa	acaaataggg	gttccgcgca	catttccccg	7560
aaaagtgcc	cctgacgcgc	cctgtagcgg	cgcattaaagc	gcggcggtg	tggtggttac	7620
gcgcagcgtg	accgctacac	ttgccagcgc	cctagcgcgc	gctccttccg	ctttcttccc	7680

-50-

```

ttcctttctc gccacgttcg ccggttttcc ccgtcaagct ctaaatcggg ggctcccttt 7740
agggttccga tttagtgtt tacggcacct cgaccccaaa aaacttgatt aggggtgatgg 7800
ttcacgtagt gggccatcgc cctgatagac ggtttttcgc cctttgacgt tggagtccac 7860
gttctttaat agtggactct tgttccaaac tggaacaaca ctcaacccta tctcgggtcta 7920
ttcttttgat ttataaggga ttttgcgatt tcggcctatt ggttaaaaaa tgagctgatt 7980
taacaaaaat ttaacgcgaa ttttaacaaa atattaacgc ttacaatttc cattcgccat 8040
tcaggctgcg caactgttgg gaagggcgat cggtgcgggc ctcttcgcta ttacgccagc 8100
tggcgaaaag gggatgtgct gcaaggcgat taagttgggt aacgccaggg ttttcccagt 8160
cacgacgttg taaaacgacg gccagtgagc gcgcgtaata cgactcacta tagggcgaat 8220
tggagctcca ccgcgggtg 8238

```

<210> 51
 <211> 11
 <212> DNA
 <213> adenovirus

<400> 51
 cgcggtatccc g

11

<210> 52
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 52
 ctgacaaact cagatcttgt ttattg

26

<210> 53
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 53
 gtcgactcta gaggatccag a

21

<210> 54
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 54
 ccggactcta gatggcaacc atggcgctac

30

<210> 55
 <211> 31
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

-51-

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 55

ggaggggaag cttggccctc agccagcctc t

31

<210> 56

<211> 48

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 56

tgtcttgat ccaagatgaa ggcgcgccgc cccagcgaag atgacttc

48

<210> 57

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 57

aaacacggcg gccgctcttt cattcttg

28

<210> 58

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 58

cgcgctgact cttaggacta gtttc

25

<210> 59

<211> 37

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 59

gcgcttaatt aacatcatca ataataacc ttatattt

37

<210> 60

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

-52-

<400> 60
tgaagcgcgc aagaccgtct gaag

24

<210> 61
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 61
cataacactg cagattcttt attcttgg

28

<210> 62
<211> 47
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 62
ggtacacagg aaacaggagg ttccggaggt ggaggagaca caactcc

47

<210> 63
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic peptide

<400> 63
Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly
1 5

<210> 64
<211> 7231
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 64
ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca 60
acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc ttagggttag gcgttttgcg 120
ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt gattattgac tagttattaa 180
tagtaatcaa ttacgggggc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg cgttacataa 240
cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgccatt gacgtcaata 300
atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca atgggtggag 360
tatttacggg aaactgcccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc aagtacgccc 420
cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgccagta catgacctta 480
tgggactttc ctacttgga gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac catggtgatg 540
cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg atttccaagt 600
ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg ggactttcca 660
aaatgtcgta acaactccgc ccattgacg caaatgggag gtaggcgtgt acggtgggag 720

gtctatataa	gcagagctct	ctggctaact	agagaaccca	ctgcttactg	gcttatcgaa	780
attaatacga	ctcactatag	ggagacccaa	gctggctagc	gtttaaactt	aagcttggtg	840
ccgagctcgg	atccactctc	tccgcacatc	ctgtctgcga	gggccagctg	ttgggggtgag	900
tactccctct	gaaaagcggg	catgacttct	gcgctaagat	tgtagtcttc	caaaaacgag	960
gaggatttga	tattcacctg	gcccgcggtg	atgcctttga	gggtggccgc	atccatctgg	1020
tcagaaaaga	caatcttttt	gttgtaagc	ttgggtggcaa	acgacccgta	gagggcggtt	1080
gacagcaact	ttggcgatgga	gcgcagggtt	tggtttttgt	cgcgatcggc	gcgctccttg	1140
gccgcgatgt	ttagctgcac	gtattcgcg	gcaacgcacc	gccattcggg	aaagacgggt	1200
gtgcgctcgt	cgggcaccag	gtgcacgcgc	caaccgcggt	tgtagcagggt	gacaagggtca	1260
acgctggtgg	ctacctctcc	gcgtaggcgc	tcgttggtcc	agcagaggcg	gccgcccttg	1320
cgcgagcaga	atggcggtag	gggtcttagc	tgcgctctcgt	ccgggggggtc	tgcgctccacg	1380
gtaaaagacc	cgggcagcag	gcgcgcgctg	aagtagtcta	tcttgcatcc	ttgcaaggtc	1440
agegcctcgt	ctcggaagac	ggcgcaagc	gcgcgctcgt	atgggttgag	tggggggacc	1500
catggcatgg	gggtgggtgag	cgcgaggcgc	tacatgcgc	aaatgtcgta	aacgtagagg	1560
ggctctctga	gtattccaag	atatgtaggg	tagcatcttc	caccgcggat	gctggcgcg	1620
acgtaatcgt	atagttcgtg	cgagggagcg	aggaggtcgg	gaccgaggtt	gctacgggg	1680
ggctcctcgt	ctcggaagac	tatctgcctg	aagatggcat	gtgagttgga	tgatatgggt	1740
ggacgctgga	agacgttgaa	gctggcgtct	gtgagaccta	ccgcgtcacg	cacgaaggag	1800
gcgtaggagt	cgcgagcgtt	gttgaccagc	tcggcggtga	cctgcacgtc	tagggcgag	1860
tagtccaggg	tttccctgat	gatgtcatac	ttatcctgtc	cctttttttt	ccacagctcg	1920
cggttgagga	caaactcttc	gcgtcttttc	cagtagtctt	ggatcgga	cccgctcgcc	1980
tccgaacgag	atccgtactc	cgccgcgag	ggacctgagc	gagtcgcgt	cgacctgagc	2040
ggaaaacctc	tcgagaaagg	cgtctaacca	gtcacagtcg	caagatccaa	gatgaagcgc	2100
gcccgcacca	gcgaagatga	cttcaacccc	gtctacccct	atggctacgc	gcggaatcag	2160
aatatccctt	tcctcactcc	cccccttgct	tcctccgatg	gattcaaaaa	cttccccctt	2220
ggggtaactg	cactcaaaact	ggctgatcca	ataccatta	ccaatgggga	tgatccctc	2280
aagggtgggag	gtggtctcac	tttgcaagat	ggaagcctaa	ctgtaaacc	taaggctcca	2340
ctgcaagtta	atactgataa	aaaacttgag	cttgcatatg	ataatccatt	tgaaagtagt	2400
gctaataaac	ttagtttaaa	agtaggacat	ggattaaaag	tattagatga	aaaaagtgct	2460
gcgggggtta	aagatttaaa	tggaactt	gtgggtttta	caggaaaagg	aataggcact	2520
gaaaatttag	aaaatacaga	tggtagcagc	agaggaattg	gtataaatgt	aagagcaaga	2580
gaagggttga	catttgacaa	tgatggatac	ttggtagcat	ggaacccaaa	gtatgacacg	2640
cgcacacttt	ggacaacacc	agacacatct	ccaaactgca	caattgctca	agataaggag	2700
tctaaactca	ctttggtact	tacaaagtgt	ggaagtcaaa	tattagctaa	tggtgtcttt	2760
attgtggtcg	caggaaaagta	ccacatcata	ataataaaga	caaataccaa	aataaaaagt	2820
tttactatta	aaactgctatt	taataagaac	ggagtgtctt	tagacaactc	aaatcttgga	2880
aaagcttatt	ggaacttttag	aagtggaaat	tccaatgttt	cgacagctta	tgaaaaagca	2940
attggtttta	tgccctaattt	ggtagcgat	ccaaaaccca	gtaattctaa	aaaatatgca	3000
agagacatag	tttatggaac	tatatatctt	ggtggaaaac	ctgatcagcc	agcagtcatt	3060
aaaactacct	tttaaccaaga	aaactggatg	gaataactcta	tcacatttaa	cttttagttg	3120
tccaaaacct	atgaaaatgt	tgaatttgaa	accacctctt	ttaccttctc	ctatattgcc	3180
caagaatgaa	agagcgggcg	ctcgagtcta	gagggcccg	ttaaacccgc	tgatcagcct	3240
cgactgtgcc	ttctagtgtc	cagccatctg	ttgtttgccc	ctcccccggt	ccttccctga	3300
ccctggaagg	tgccactccc	actgtccttt	cctaataaaa	tgaggaaatt	gcacgcgatt	3360
gtctgagtag	gtgtcattct	attctggggg	gtgggggtgg	gcaggacagc	aagggggagg	3420
attgggaaga	caatagcagg	catgctgggg	atgcggtggg	ctctatggct	tctgaggcgg	3480
aaagaaccag	ctggggctct	agggggtatc	cccacgcgcc	ctgtagcggc	gcattagcgg	3540
cggcgggtgt	ggtggttacg	cgagcgtga	ccgctacact	tgccagcgcc	ctagcgcccg	3600
ctcctttcgc	tttcttccct	tcctttctcg	ccacgttcgc	cggttttccc	cgtcaagctc	3660
taaatcgggg	catcccttta	gggttccgat	ttagtgcttt	acggcacctc	gaccccaaaa	3720
aacttgatta	gggtgatgg	tcacgtatg	ggccatcgcc	ctgatagacg	gtttttcgcc	3780
ctttgacgtt	ggagtccacg	ttctttaata	gtggactctt	gttccaaact	ggaacaacac	3840
tcaaccttat	ctcgggtctat	tcttttgatt	tataagggat	tttggggatt	tcggcctatt	3900
ggttaaaaaa	tgagctgatt	taacaaaaat	ttaacgcgaa	tttaattctgt	ggaatgtgtg	3960
tcagttaggg	tgtggaaagt	ccccaggctc	cccaggcagg	cagaagtatg	caaagcatgc	4020
atctcaatta	gtcagcaacc	aggtgtggaa	agtcgccagg	ctccccagca	ggcagaagta	4080
tgcaaaagcat	gcactctcaat	tagtcagcaa	ccatagtccc	gcccctaact	ccgccccctc	4140
cgcccctaac	tccgcccagt	tccgcccatt	ctccgcccga	tgctgacta	atttttttta	4200
tttatgcaga	ggccgaggcc	gcctctgcct	ctgagctatt	ccagaagtag	tgaggaggct	4260
tttttgagg	cctaggcttt	tgcaaaaagc	tcccgggagc	ttgtatatcc	atttttcggat	4320
ctgatcagca	cgtgttgaca	attaatcatc	ggcatagtat	atcggcatag	tataatacga	4380
caagggtgag	aactaaacca	tggccaagtt	gaccagtgcc	gttccgggtc	tcaccgcgcg	4440

-54-

```

cgacgtcgcc ggagcgggtcg agttctggac cgaccgggtc gggttctccc gggacttcgt 4500
ggaggacgac ttccgcccgtg tgggtccggga cgacgtgacc ctgttcacat ggcggtcca 4560
ggaccagggtg gtgcccggaca acacctgggc ctgggtgtgg gtgcgcgcc tggacgagct 4620
gtacgcccag tggtcggagg tctgtccac gaacttccgg gacgcctccg ggccggccat 4680
gaccgagatc ggcgagcagc cgtggggcg ggagttcgcc ctgcgcgacc cggccggcaa 4740
ctgcgtgcac ttctgtggcc aggagcagga ctgacacgtg ctacgagatt tgcattccac 4800
cgccgccttc tatgaaaggt tgggcttcgg aatcgttttc cgggacgccc gctggatgat 4860
cctccagcgc ggggatctca tctggagtt ctccgcccac cccaacttgt ttattgcagc 4920
ttataatggt tacaaataaa gcaatagcat cacaaatttc acaaataaag cttttttttc 4980
actgcattct agttgtggtt tgtccaaact catcaatgta tcttatcatg tctgtatacc 5040
gtcgacctct agctagagct tggcgtaatc atgggtcatag ctgtttcctg tgtgaaattg 5100
ttatccgctc acaattccac acaacatacg agccggaagc ataaagtgt aagcctgggg 5160
tgccatgata gtgagctaac tcacattaat tgcgttgccg tcaactgccg ctttccagtc 5220
gggaaacctg tctgtccagc tgcattaatg aatcggccaa cgcgcgggga gaggcggttt 5280
gcgtattggg cgtctcttcg ctctcctcgt cactgactcg ctgcgctcgg tctgtccggt 5340
gcgccgagcg gtatcagctc actcaaaggc ggtaatacgg ttatccacag aatcagggga 5400
taacgcagga aagaacatgt gagcaaaaag ccagcaaaaag gccaggaacc gtaaaaaggc 5460
cggtttgctg gcgtttttcc ataggctccg cccccctgac gagcatcaca aaaatcgacg 5520
ctcaagtcag aggtggcgaa acccgacagg actataaaga taccaggcgt tccccctgg 5580
aagctccctc gtgcgctctc ctgttccgac cctgccgctt accggatacc tgtccgctt 5640
tctcccttcg ggaagcgtgg cgctttctca atgctcacgc tgtaggtatc tcagttcggg 5700
gtaggtcggt cgctccaagc tgggtgtgtg gcacgaaccc ccggttcagc ccgaccgctg 5760
cgctttatcc ggtaactatc gtcttgagtc caaccggta agacacgact tatcgccact 5820
ggcagcagcc actggtaaca ggattagcag agcgaggtat gtaggcgggtg ctacagagtt 5880
cttgaagtgg tggcctaact acggctacac tagaaggaca gtatttggtg tctgcgctct 5940
gctgaagcca gttaccttcg gaaaagaggt tggtagctct tgatccggca acaaaaccac 6000
cgctggtagc ggtggttttt ttgtttgcaa gcagcagatt acgcgcagaa aaaaaggatc 6060
tcaagaagat cctttgatct tttctacggg gtctgacgct cagtggaaacg aaaactcacg 6120
ttaagggatt ttggtcatga gattatcaaa aaggatcttc acctagatcc ttttaaatta 6180
aaaatgaagt tttaaatcaa tctaaagtat atatgagtaa acttggctg acagttacca 6240
atgcttaatc agtgaggcac ctatctcagc gatctgtcta tttcgttcat ccatagttgc 6300
ctgactcccc gtctgttaga taactacgat acgggagggc ttaccatctg gccccagtcg 6360
tgcaatgata ccgcgagacc cacgctcacc ggctccagat ttatcagcaa taaaccagcc 6420
agccggaagg gccgagcgca gaagtgggtc tgcaacttta tccgcctcca tccagtctat 6480
taattgttgc cgggaagcta gagtaagtag ttcgccagtt aatagtttgc gcaacgttgt 6540
tgccattgct acaggcatcg tgggtgcacg ctctcgcttt ggtatggctt cattcagctc 6600
cggttcccaa cgatcaaggc gagttacatg atcccccatg ttgtgcaaaa aagcgggttag 6660
ctccttcggt cctccgatcg ttgtcagaag taagttggcc gcagtgttat cactcatggt 6720
tatggcagca ctgcataatt ctcttactgt cctcccatcc gtaagatgct tttctgtgac 6780
tggtagtac tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgtatg cggcgaccga gttgctcttg 6840
cccggcgctc atacgggata ataccgcgcc acatagcaga actttaaaag tgctcatcat 6900
tggaaaacgt tcttcggggc gaaaactctc aaggatctta ccgctgttga gatccagttc 6960
gatgtaaccc actcgtgcac ccaactgatc ttcagcatct tttactttca ccagcgtttc 7020
tgggtgagca aaaacaggaa cgcaaaaaag ggaataaggg cgacacggaa 7080
atgttgaata ctcatactct tcctttttca atattattga agcatttatc aggggtattg 7140
tctcatgagc ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat aaacaaatag gggttccgcg 7200
cacatttccc cgaaaagtgc cacctgacgt c 7231

```

<210> 65

<211> 8484

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 65

```

ctgctccctg cttgtgtggt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca 60
acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatt aagaatctgc ttaggggttag gcgtttttgcg 120
ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatagc cgttgacatt gattattgac tagttattaa 180
tagtaatcaa ttacgggggc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg cgttacataa 240

```

cttacggtaa	atggccccgc	tggtgacgc	cccaacgacc	cccgccatt	gacgtcaata	300
atgacgtatg	ttcccatagt	aacgccata	gggactttcc	attgacgtca	atgggtggac	360
tattttacgg	aaactgcccc	cttggcagta	catcaagtgt	atcatatgcc	aagtacgccc	420
cctattgacg	tcaatgacgg	taaatggccc	gcctggcatt	atgcccagta	catgacctta	480
tggtgacttc	ctacttgcca	gtacatctac	gtattagtca	tcgctattac	catggtgatg	540
cgggttttgg	agtacatcaa	tgggcgtgga	tagcggtttg	actcacgggg	atttccaagt	600
ctccaccccc	ttgacgtcaa	tgggagtttg	ttttggcacc	aaaatcaacg	ggactttcca	660
aaatgtogta	acaactccgc	cccattgacg	caaatgggcg	gtaggcgtgt	acggtgggag	720
gtctatatata	gcagagctct	ctggctaact	agagaaccca	ctgcttactg	gcttatcgaa	780
attaatacga	ctcactatag	ggagacccaa	gctggctagc	gtttaaactt	aagcttggtg	840
ccgagctcgg	atccactctc	ttccgcatcg	ctgtctcgca	gggccagctg	ttggggtgag	900
tactccctct	gaaaagcggg	catgacttct	gcgctaagat	tgtaagtctc	caaaaacgag	960
gaggatttga	tattcacctg	gcccgcggtg	atgcctttga	gggtggccgc	atccatctgg	1020
tcagaaaaga	caatcttttt	gttgtaagc	ttggtggcaa	acgaccgta	gagggcgttg	1080
gacagcaact	tggtgatgga	gcgcagggtt	tggtttttgt	cgcgatcggc	gcgctccttg	1140
gccgcgatgt	ttagctgcac	gtattcgcgc	gcaacgcacc	gccattcggg	aaagacgggt	1200
gtgcgctcgt	cgggcaccag	gtgcacgcgc	caaccgcggt	tgtgcagggt	gacaagggtc	1260
acgctgggtg	ctacctctcc	gcgtaggcgc	tcgttggtcc	agcagaggcg	gccgcccctg	1320
cgcgagcaga	atggcggtag	gggtcttagc	tgctctcgt	ccggggggtc	tgctccacg	1380
gtaaaagacc	cgggcagcag	gcgcgcgtcg	aagtgtctta	tcttgcatcc	ttgcaagtct	1440
agcgctctgt	gccatgcgcg	ggcggaagc	gcgcgctcgt	atgggttgag	tgggggacc	1500
catggcatgg	gttgggtgag	cgcggaggcg	tacatgccgc	aaatgtcgta	pacgtagagg	1560
ggctctctga	gtattccaag	atatgtaggg	tagcatcttc	caccgcggat	gctggcgcgc	1620
acgtaatcgt	atagttcgtg	cgagggagcg	aggaggtcgg	gaccgaggtt	gctacgggcg	1680
ggctgctctg	ctcggaagac	tatctgcctg	aagatggcat	gtgagttgga	tgatagtgtt	1740
ggacgctgga	agacgttgaa	gctggcgtct	gtgagacctg	ccgcgtcacg	cacgaaggag	1800
gcgtaggagt	cgcgcagctt	gttgaccagc	tcggcggtga	cctgcacgtc	tagggcgag	1860
tagtccaggg	tttccctgat	gatgtcatat	ttatcctgtc	cctttttttt	ccacagctcg	1920
cggttgagga	caaactcttc	gcggtcttcc	cagtactctt	ggatcgga	cccgtcggcc	1980
tccgaacgag	atccgtactc	cgcgcgcgag	ggacctgagc	gagtcgcgat	cgaccggatc	2040
ggaaaacctc	tcgagaaagg	cgtctaacca	gtcacagtgc	caagatccaa	gatgaagcgc	2100
gcaagaccgt	ctgaagatac	cttcaacccc	gtgtatccat	atgacacgga	aaccggctct	2160
ccaactgtgc	cttttcttac	tcctcccttt	gtatccccc	atgggtttca	agagagtccc	2220
cctggggtag	tctctttgcg	cctatccgaa	cctctagtta	cctccaatgg	catgcttgcg	2280
ctcaaaatgg	gcaacggcct	ctctctggac	gagccgggca	accttacctc	ccaaaatgta	2340
accactgtga	gcccacctct	caaaaaaac	aagtcaaaca	taaaacctga	aatatctgca	2400
cccctcacag	ttacctcaga	agccctaact	gtggctgccc	ccgcacctct	aatggtcgcg	2460
ggcaacacac	tcaccatgca	atcacaggcc	ccgctaaccg	tgacgactc	caaacttagc	2520
attgccaccc	aaggaccctt	cacagtgtca	gaaggaaagc	tagccctgca	aacatcaggc	2580
cccctcacca	ccaccgatag	cagtaccctt	actatcactg	cctcaccccc	tctaactact	2640
gccactggta	gcttgggcat	tgacttgaaa	gagcccattt	atacaca	tgga	2700
ggactaaagt	acggggctcc	tttgcatgta	acagacgacc	taaacacttt	gaccgtagca	2760
actggtccag	gtgtgactat	taataatact	tccttgcaaa	ctaaagttag	tgagccttg	2820
ggttttgatt	cacaaggcaa	tatgcaactt	aatgtagcag	gaggactaag	gattgattct	2880
caaaacagac	gccttatact	tgatgttagt	tatccgtttg	atgctcaaaa	ccaactaat	2940
ctaagactag	gacagggccc	tctttttata	aactcagccc	acaacttgga	tattaactac	3000
aacaaaggcc	tttacttggt	tacagcttca	aacaattcca	aaaagcttga	ggttaacctg	3060
agcactgcca	aggggttgat	gtttgacgct	acagccatag	ccattaatgc	aggagatggg	3120
cttgaatttg	gttcacctaa	tgacccaaac	acaaatcccc	tcaaaacaaa	aattggccat	3180
ggcctagaat	ttgattcaaa	caaggctatg	gttcctaaac	taggaactgg	ccttagtttt	3240
gacagcacag	gtgccattac	agtaggaaac	aaaaataatg	ataagctaac	tttgtggacc	3300
acaccagctc	catctcctaa	ctgtagacta	aatgcagaga	aagatgctaa	actcactttg	3360
gtcttaacaa	aatgtggcag	tcaaataact	gctcacagttt	cagttttggc	tggttaaaggc	3420
agtttggtc	caatatctgg	aacagttcaa	agtgtctatc	ttattataag	atttgacgaa	3480
aatggagtgc	tactaaacaa	ttccttctct	gacccagaat	attggaactt	tagaaatgga	3540
gatcttactg	aaggcacagc	ctatacaaac	gctgttggtg	ttatgcctaa	cctatcagct	3600
tatccaaaat	ctcacggtaa	aactgccaaa	agtaacattg	tcagtcaagt	ttacttaaac	3660
ggagacaaaa	ctaaacctgt	aacactaacc	attacactaa	acgggtacaca	ggaaacagga	3720
gacacaactc	caagtgcata	ctctatgtca	ttttcatggg	actggtctgg	ccacaactac	3780
attaatgaaa	tatttgccac	atcctcttac	actttttcat	acattgcccc	agaataaaa	3840
aagcggccgc	tcgagtctag	cgataatcaa	cctctggatt	acaaaatttg	tgaaagattg	3900
actggtatct	ttactatgt	tgctcctttt	acgctatgtg	gatacgctgc	tttaatgcct	3960

ttgtatcatg	ctattgcttc	ccgtatggct	ttcattttct	cctccttgta	taaactcctgg	4020
ttgctgtctc	tttatgagga	gttgtggccc	gttgtcaggc	aacgtggcgt	ggtgtgcaact	4080
gtgtttgctg	acgcaacccc	cactggttgg	ggcattggca	ccacctgtca	gtccttttcc	4140
gggactttcg	ctttcccccct	ccctattggc	acggcggaac	tcacgcgcgc	ctgccttgcc	4200
cgctgctgga	caggggctcg	gctgttgggc	actgacaatt	ccgtgggtgt	gtcggggaag	4260
ctgacgtcct	ttccatggct	gctcgctgt	gttgccacct	ggattctgcg	cgggacgtcc	4320
ttctgctacg	tcccttcggc	cctcaatcca	gcggaccttc	cttcccgcgg	cctgctgcgg	4380
gctctgcggc	ctcttcgcgc	tcttcgcctt	cgccctcaga	cgagtcggat	ctcccttggg	4440
gcgcctccc	cgctgatcg	ctagagggcc	cgtttaaacc	cgctgatcag	cctcgactgt	4500
gccttctagt	tgccagccat	ctgttgtttg	ccccctcccc	gtgccttcc	tgaccctgga	4560
aggtgccact	cccactgtcc	tttcttaata	aaatgaggaa	attgcatcgc	attgtctgag	4620
taggtgtcat	tctattctgg	ggggtggggg	ggggcaggac	agcaaggggg	aggattgga	4680
agacatgcc	aggcatgctg	gggatgcggt	gggctctatg	gcttctgagg	cggaaagaa	4740
cagctggggc	tctagggggg	atccccacgc	gccctgtagc	ggcgcattaa	gcgcggcggg	4800
tgtgggtgtt	acgcgcagcg	tgaccgctac	acttgccagc	gccctagcgc	ccgctccttt	4860
cgctttcttc	ccttccttct	tcgccacggt	cgccggcttt	ccccgtcaag	ctctaaatcg	4920
gggcaactcc	ttagggttcc	gatttagtgc	tttaaggcac	ctcgacccca	aaaaacttga	4980
ttagggtgat	ggttcacgta	gtgggccatc	gccctgatag	acggtttttc	gccctttgac	5040
gttgaggtcc	acgttcttta	atagtggaact	cttggtccaa	actggaacaa	cactcaaccc	5100
tatctcggtc	tattcttttg	atttataaag	gattttgggg	atttcggcct	attggttaaa	5160
aaatgagctg	attttaacaa	aatttaacgc	gaattaattc	tgtggaatgt	gtgtcagtta	5220
gggtgtggaa	agtcctccag	ctccccaggc	aggcagaagt	atgcaaagca	tgcatctcaa	5280
ttagttagca	accaggtgtg	gaaagtcccc	aggctcccca	gcaggcagaa	gtatgcaaag	5340
catgcatctc	aatttagtcag	caaccatagt	cccgcctcta	actccgcccc	tcccgcctct	5400
aactccgccc	agtcctcgcc	attctccgcc	ccatggctga	ctaatttttt	ttattttatg	5460
agaggccgag	gccgcctctg	cctctgagct	attccagaag	tagtgaggag	gcttttttgg	5520
aggcctaggc	ttttgcaaaa	agctcccggg	agcttgtata	tccatttttcg	gatctgatca	5580
gcacgtgttg	acaattaatc	atcggcatag	tatatcggca	tagtataata	cgacaaggtg	5640
aggaactaaa	catggcccaa	gttgaccagt	cgcgttcggg	tgctcaccgc	gcgcgagctc	5700
gccggagcgg	tcgagttctg	gaccgaccgg	ctcgggttct	cccgggactt	cgtggaggac	5760
gacttcgccc	gtgtgggtccg	ggacgacgtg	accctgttca	tcagcgcggt	ccaggaccag	5820
gtgggtgccc	acaacaccct	ggcctgggtg	tgggtgcgcg	gcctggacga	gctgtacgcg	5880
gagtggtcgg	aggtcggtgc	cacgaacttc	cgggacgcct	ccggggccgg	catgaccgag	5940
atcggcgagc	agcgtggggg	gcgggagttc	gccctgcgcg	accgggccgg	caactgcgtg	6000
cacttcgtgg	ccgaggagca	ggactgacac	gtgctacgag	atttcgattc	caccgcgcgc	6060
ttctatgaaa	ggttgggctt	cggaatcggt	ttccgggacg	ccggctggat	gatctccag	6120
cgcggggata	tcctgctgga	gttcttcgcc	caccocaaact	tgtttattgc	agcttataat	6180
ggttacaaat	aaagcaatag	catcacaaat	ttcacaaata	aagcattttt	ttcactgcat	6240
tctagttgtg	gtttgtccaa	actcatcaat	gtatcttata	atgtctgtat	accgtcgacc	6300
tctagctaga	gcttggcgta	atcatggtca	tagctgtttc	ctgtgtgaaa	ttgttatccg	6360
ctcacaattc	cacacaacat	acgagccgga	agcataaagt	gtaaagcctg	gggtgcctaa	6420
tgagttagct	aactcacatt	aattgcgttg	cgctcactgc	ccgctttcca	gtcgggaaac	6480
ctgtcgtgcc	agctgcatta	atgaatcggc	caacgcgcgc	ggagaggcgg	tttgcgattt	6540
gggcgctcct	ccgcttcctc	gctcactgac	tcgctgcgct	cggtcggtcg	gctgcggcga	6600
gcgggtatcag	ctcactcaaa	ggcggtaata	caggttatcca	cagaatcagg	ggataacgca	6660
ggaaagaaca	tgtgagcaaa	aggccagcaa	aaggccaggga	accgtaaaaa	ggccgcgttg	6720
ctggcggtttt	tccataggct	ccgccccctc	gacgagcatc	acaaaaatcg	acgctcaagt	6780
cagaggtggc	gaaacccgac	aggactataa	agataaccag	cgtttccccc	tggaagctcc	6840
ctcgtgcgct	ctcctgttcc	gacctgcgcg	cttacgggat	acctgtccgc	ctttctccct	6900
tcgggaagcg	tggcgctttc	tcaatgctca	cgctgtaggt	atctcagttc	ggtgtaggtc	6960
gttcgctcca	agctgggctg	tgtgcacgaa	ccccccgttc	agcccagacc	ctgcgcctta	7020
tcgggtaact	atcgtcttga	gtccaacccg	gtaagacacg	acttatcgcc	actggcagca	7080
gccactggta	acaggattag	cagagcgagg	tatgtaggcg	gtgctacaga	gttcttgaag	7140
tggtggccta	actacggcta	cactagaagg	acagtatttg	gtatctgcgc	tctgctgaag	7200
ccagttacct	tcggaaaaag	agttggtagc	tcttgatccg	gcaaacaaac	caccgctggt	7260
agcgggtggt	tttttgtttg	caagcagcag	attacgcgca	gaaaaaaaag	atctcaagaa	7320
gaccccttga	tcttttctac	ggggtctgac	gctcagtgga	acgaaaaactc	acgttaaggg	7380
attttgttca	taagattatc	aaaaaggatc	ttcacctaga	tccttttaaa	ttaaaaatga	7440
agttttaaat	caatctaaag	tatatatgag	taaacttggt	ctgacagtta	ccaatgctta	7500
atcagttagg	cacctatctc	agcgatctgt	ctatttcggt	catccatagt	tgctgactc	7560
cccgtcgtgt	agataactac	gatacgggag	ggcttaccat	ctggccccag	tgctgcaatg	7620
ataccgcgag	acccacgctc	accggctcca	gatttatcag	caataaacca	gccagccgga	7680

-57-

```

agggccgagc gcagaagtgg tcttgcaact ttatccgcct ccatccagtc tattaattgt 7740
tgccgggaag ctagagtaag tagttcgcca gttaatagtt tgcgcaacgt tggtgccatt 7800
gctacaggca tcgtgggtgc acgctcgctg tttgggtatgg cttcattcag ctccgggtcc 7860
caacgatcaa ggcgagttac atgatcccc atgttggtgca aaaaagcggg tagtccttc 7920
ggtcctccga tcgttggtcag aagtaagttg gccgcagtgt tatcactcat gggtatggca 7980
gcactgcata attctcttac tgtcatgcc a tccgtaagat gcttttctgt gactgggtgag 8040
tactcaacca agtcattctg agaatagtgt atgcggcgac cgagttgctc ttgcccgcg 8100
tcaatacggg ataataccgc gccacatagc agaacttta aagtgtcat cattggaaaa 8160
cgttcttcgg ggcgaaaact ctcaaggatc ttaccgctgt tgagatccag ttcgatgtaa 8220
cccactcggt caccacaactg atcttcagca tcttttactt tcaccagcgt ttctgggtga 8280
gcaaaaacag gaaggcaaaa tgccgcaaaa aagggaataa gggcgacacg gaaatgttga 8340
atactcatac tcttcctttt tcaatattat tgaagcattt atcagggtta ttgtctcatg 8400
agcggataca tatttgaatg tatttagaaa aataaacaaa taggggttcc gcgcacattt 8460
ccccgaaaag tgccacctga cgtc 8484

```

<210> 66
 <211> 53
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 66
 gtcactcgag gactcggctg actgaaaatg agacatatta tctgccacgg acc 53

<210> 67
 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 67
 cgagatcgat cacctccggt acaagggttg gcatag 36

<210> 68
 <211> 37
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 68
 catgaagatc tggaaggtgc tgaggtaga tgagacc 37

<210> 69
 <211> 51
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 69
 gcgacttaag cagtcagctg agacagcaag acacttgctt gatccaaatc c 51

-58-

<210> 70
<211> 38
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 70
cacgaattcg tcagcgcttc tcgtcgcgtc caagaccc 38

<210> 71
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 71
caccccgggg aggcggcggc gacggggacg gg 32

<210> 72
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: oligonucleotide

<400> 72
atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg 30

<210> 73
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: oligonucleotide

<400> 73
cataacctgc aggattcttt attcttgggc 30

<210> 74
<211> 47
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: oligonucleotide

<400> 74
ggtacacagg aaacaggagg ttccggaggt ggaggagaca caactcc 47

<210> 75

-59-

<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 75
atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg

30

<210> 76
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 76
cactatagcg gccgcattct cagtcatttt

30

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

I. International Application No
PCT/EP 00/00265

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12N15/85 C07K14/075 C12N5/10 C12N15/34 A61K48/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 98 13499 A (CIBA GEIGY AG ; SCRIPPS RESEARCH INST (US); MEMEROW GLEN R (US); VO) 2 April 1998 (1998-04-02) the whole document	1-6, 9-14, 21-24, 38, 39, 46, 47, 49-52, 59
X	WO 97 37220 A (CHUGAI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS INC) 9 October 1997 (1997-10-09) page 44-49 -/-	10

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

- *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- *T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- *X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- *Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- *G* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

22 May 2000

Date of mailing of the international search report

06/06/2000

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Mateo Rosell, A.M.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/EP 00/00265

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 98 17783 A (UNIV MICHIGAN) 30 April 1998 (1998-04-30) page 16, line 14 -page 21, line 14; examples 1-8	1-5,11, 24,30, 36,72, 76-78, 90-93
A	WO 95 00655 A (UNIV MCMASTER) 5 January 1995 (1995-01-05) cited in the application examples 1-3	24-26
X	STEVENSON S C ET AL: "Selective targeting of human cells by a chimeric adenovirus vector containing a modified fiber protein" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY,US,THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 71, no. 6, June 1997 (1997-06), pages 4782-4790, XP002121965 ISSN: 0022-538X the whole document	7,8
X	VON SEGGERN DAN J ET AL., : "Complementation of a fibre mutant adenovirus by packaging cell lines stably expressing the adenovirus type 5 fibre protein" JOURNAL OF GENERAL VIROLOGY, vol. 79, June 1998 (1998-06), page 1461-1468 XP002138278 cited in the application the whole document	1-4,6, 11-13, 15, 20-24, 31, 38-53, 59-63, 65-75
X	WO 96 39530 A (UNIV PENNSYLVANIA ;WILSON JAMES M (US); FISHER KRISHNA J (US); GAO) 12 December 1996 (1996-12-12) page 3, line 21 -page 5, line 9 examples 1,5-7,9,14,17,18,20 page 73-101	1,11,34, 36
X	VON SEGGERN DAN ET AL., : "An adenoviral gene therapy vector deleted for E1, E3 and fiber: Structure and infectivity of fiberless particles" CANCER GENE THERAPY, vol. 5, no. 6, December 1998 (1998-12), page s14 XP000909076 abstract: P-39D	24-26, 31-33, 36, 40-45, 50-58, 60-63, 65-78

-/--

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

I. International Application No

PCT/EP 00/00265

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	HARDY S ET AL: "CONSTRUCTION OF ADENOVIRUS VECTORS THROUGH CRE-LOX RECOMBINATION" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, US, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 71, no. 3, 1 March 1997 (1997-03-01), pages 1842-1849, XP000670223 ISSN: 0022-538X the whole document	76-85
X	FALGOUT B AND KETNER G: "Characterization of adenovirus particles made by deletion mutants lacking the fiber gene " JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, vol. 62, XP000909209 the whole document	31,38, 42,44
A	STEVENSON S C ET AL: "HUMAN ADENOVIRUS SEROTYPES 3 AND 5 BIND TO TWO DIFFERENT CELULAR RECEPTORS VIA THE FIBER HEAD DOMAIN" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, US, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 69, no. 5, May 1995 (1995-05), pages 2850-2857, XP002911347 ISSN: 0022-538X the whole document	6-8,16, 17
A	PARKS R J ET AL: "A HELPER.DEPENDENT ADENOVIRUS VECTOR SYSTEM: REMOVAL OF HELPER VIRUS BY CRE-MEDIATED EXCISION OF THE VIRAL PACKAGING SIGNAL" PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF USA, US, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. WASHINGTON, vol. 93, no. 24, 26 November 1996 (1996-11-26), pages 13565-13570, XP000617948 ISSN: 0027-8424 the whole document	80-82
P,X	ZUFFEREY R ET AL.: "Woodchuck hepatitis virus posttranscriptional regulatory element enhances expression of transgenes delivered by retroviral vectors" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, vol. 73, no. 4, April 1999 (1999-04), pages 2886-2892, XP000906913 cited in the application abstract	9,10
P,X	EP 0 892 047 A (HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL DE GMBH) 20 January 1999 (1999-01-20) SEQ.ID.N.36	10

	---/---	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

In ternational Application No

PCT/EP 00/00265

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category.*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	VON SEGGERN DAN J ET AL., : " A helper-independent adenovirus vector with E1, E3, and fiber deleted: Structure and infectivity of fiberless particles." JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, vol. 73, no. 2, February 1999 (1999-02), pages 1601-1608, XP000906914 cited in the application the whole document	1-53, 59-75
T	VON SEGGERN DAN J ET AL., : "Adenovirus vector pseudotyping in fiber-expressing cell lines: Improved transduction of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells." JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, vol. 74, no. 1, January 2000 (2000-01), page 354-362 XP000906911 the whole document	1,9-13, 16-19, 25-29, 50-75,90

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/EP 00/00265

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
Remark: Although claims 56-58 and 72
are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal
body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged
effects of the compound/composition.
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such
an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all
searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment
of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report
covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is
restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/EP 00/00265

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9813499 A	02-04-1998	AU 4624197 A EP 0937150 A	17-04-1998 25-08-1999
WO 9737220 A	09-10-1997	US 5866341 A AU 717289 B AU 2661997 A EP 0801307 A	02-02-1999 23-03-2000 22-10-1997 15-10-1997
WO 9817783 A	30-04-1998	US 5994132 A AU 5152998 A EP 0935648 A	30-11-1999 15-05-1998 18-08-1999
WO 9500655 A	05-01-1995	AU 687829 B AU 7118494 A CA 2166118 A EP 0705344 A US 5919676 A	05-03-1998 17-01-1995 05-01-1995 10-04-1996 06-07-1999
WO 9639530 A	12-12-1996	US 5756283 A AU 715533 B AU 6277996 A CA 2222880 A EP 0835321 A JP 11507240 T	26-05-1998 03-02-2000 24-12-1996 12-12-1996 15-04-1998 29-06-1999
EP 0892047 A	20-01-1999	DE 19729211 A DE 19805371 A AU 7507698 A BR 9802360 A CA 2237158 A CN 1209436 A CZ 9802149 A HU 9801511 A JP 11235189 A PL 327385 A	14-01-1999 12-08-1999 21-01-1999 05-10-1999 09-01-1999 03-03-1999 13-01-1999 28-05-1999 31-08-1999 18-01-1999

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ **BLACK BORDERS**
- ☐ **IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES**
- ☐ **FADED TEXT OR DRAWING**
- ☒ **BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING**
- ☐ **SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES**
- ☐ **COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS**
- ☐ **GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS**
- ☐ **LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT**
- ☐ **REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY**
- ☐ **OTHER:** _____

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.